


Search Results

Summary

Searched for : **shield**
In index(es) : **H:\KS_Scan_Library\MasterIndex.pdx**
Results : **130** document(s) with **9706** instance(s)
Saved on : **7/16/2017 4:34:09 PM**

File : [1999-05_IntroKeylonticMorphogeneticScience_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Intro to Keylontic Morphogenetic Science - Handbook
Subject : Keylontic Science for Daily Living
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :

Page: 3

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

File : [1999-07_AncientRightsPassage_Handbook_scan.pdf](#)


Title : The Ancient Rites of Passage - Handbook

Subject : Personal Healing Through Planetary Service

Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Anna Hayes Gruber

Keywords :


Page: 1

 the Planetary Singing **Shields**,* Planetary Shields and Personal Healing, the Tangible Structure of the

 Singing Shields,* Planetary **Shields** and Personal Healing, the Tangible Structure of the Soul and


 and The personal **Shields**, the Personal Merkaba Vehicle and the meaning of the Christ


Page: 2

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "


Page: 6

 the Planetary Singing **Shields**, *Planetary Shields and Personal Healing, the Tangible Structure of


 Shields, *Planetary **Shields** and Personal Healing, the Tangible Structure of the Soul and

 and the personal **Shields**, the Personal Merkaba Vehicle and the meaning of Christ Consciousness


Page: 8

 Bridge, The Singing **Shields**, The Merkaba Vehicle and Time Shift. Shield Merger, Merkaba Phases,

 and Time Shift. **Shield** Merger, Merkaba Phases, Dimensional Blend, Planetary Bi-location and Space-

 Soul, The Personal **Shields** and Merkaba Vehicle and the Meaning of Christ Consciousness. Multidimensional

Page: 9

 Science of the **Shields** and the Secrets of Merkaba- the dynamics by which evolution

Page: 14

 Science of the **Shields** and Merkaba- we can fulfill our role as Earth's Guardian

Page: 17

 Bridge, The Singing **Shields**, the Merkaba Vehicle and Time Shift. • The Science of

 of the Singing **Shields**. Chart 3A, 3B. • Merkaba Spirals, Shield Merger, Merkaba Phases

• Merkaba Spirals, **Shield** Merger, Merkaba Phases and the Merkaba Vehicle. Charts J:., 30, of the Taran **Shield**. Earth will enter Quatra Phase Merkaba Vehicle between 1/2012- of the Gaian **Shield**. Through this Merkaba Vehicle, formed by the merging of the merging of the **Shields**, Earth, Tara and Gaia will temporarily merge with their anti- occur as the **Shields** and Merkaba Spirals of anti-particle Gaia (HU-3), years ago Earth's **Shield** did not fully align with Tara's Shield, Earth experienced partial align with Tara's **Shield**, Earth experienced partial pole reversal, Tara experienced pole spin, massive

Page: 18

of the Singing **Shields**: Planetary Shields © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1. Shields Singing Shields: Planetary **Shields** © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1. Shields are part Hayes Gruber 1. **Shields** are part of the Morphogenetic structure of Earth, Tara and Gaia. 2. The **Shields** are dormant scalar grids, standing wave patterns built on . sound". The Planetary **Shields** "come to life" when the dormant tones within them strike the Planetary **Shields** bringing the dormant scalar standing waves to life. 4. As 4. As the **Shields** progressively activate, the frequency seals in Earth's 7 Primary Vortices open the Planetary **Shields** of Earth, Tara and Gaia progressively merge, creating dimensional blend, of the Planetary **Shields** and opening of the Primary Vortices creates a condition known called the Singing **Shields** due to the inter-dimensional harmonic tones they emit when emit when the **Shields** are activated. . [


Page: 19


of the Planetary **Shields**- The Crystal Seats © 6/1999 Anna Hayes Gruber 1. dimension. Each Planetary **Shields** is composed of 3 Star Crystal Seals and 12 Seed HU-1 Earth **Shield** holds the frequency seals for Vortices 1-3. The HU- HU-2 Taran **Shield** holds the frequency seals for Vortices 4-6. The HU- HU-3 Gaian **Shield** holds the frequency seals for Vortex 7. The frequency seal @ A Planetary **Shield** &11/A. - - - - rltfIA 3 Star Crystal Crystal Seals per **Shield** H-Beam releases through the Stellar Bridge · · · core pulsation, Its **Shields** will send back a lower harmonic of that tone, which Seals In Its **Shield** will open, then close, locking out the Stellar Bridge. Once 1998), the Planetary **Shield** begins to activate and the Stellar Bridge cannot be shut which the Planetary **Shields** will merge, creating fusion of the Shields and space/Ume fusion of the **Shields** and space/Ume Intersection of the planet's 3 harmonics. If

harmonics. If the **Shields** do not activate properly due to distortions In their morphogenetic


 If the Planetary **Shields** are able to activate properly for merger, the planet enters

Page: 20

 of the Planetary **Shields** releases the phase-lock on the dimensional and planetary Merkaba


 of the Planetary **Shields** and Harmonic Merkaba Spirals takes place In phases.

Page: 21

 Spiral. The Planetary **Shields** of Earth and Tara begin to merge. Earth enters stage

 Seal, the Planetary **Shields** and Merkaba Spirals of Earth and Tara merge In full


Page: 22

 open and Planetary **Shields** 1 (Earth) and 2 (Tara) merge, the 71h


 and the Jrd **Shield** (Gaia) activates. The Earth-Tara"s Shields and Hallah Merkaba


 The Earth-Tara"s **Shields** and Hallah Merkaba Vehicle begins merger with Gaia at 0-

Page: 23

 1: Lighting the **Shields**, for Personal and Planetary Healing

Page: 26

 of the planetary **Shields** and harsh Earth changes can be avoided. Using simple KeyLontic

 1. help Earth"s **Shields** to activate properly. 2. stop detrimental Intruder Visitor manipulations.
3.


Page: 27


 Soul, the Personal **Shields** and Merkaba Vehicle and the Meaning of Christ Consciousness. •

 Consciousness. • Personal **Shields**- The Hova Bodies and Multi-dimensional Identity Charts
sA, ss,

 Consciousness, the Galactic **Shield**, the Avatar Identity, Mahunta Merkaba and the Silicate
Matrix Chart

Page: 32

 Bodies represent personal **Shields**, each a scalar grid within which portions of the multi-









 merging the Planetary **Shields**. Integration of the frj\ Hova Bodies builds the personal
Merkaba



Page: 38













 lls :znd **Shields**: ; I •••• ••• ••-;•.~t.~•• '~ c0 ••








Page: 41

 LIVING FLAME-Thyroid **Shield** of Orion, Re,-connecting to the Seed of Consciousness -





-  known as the **Shield** of Orion- the Gaian Shield. Activation of the Shield of
-  Orion- the Gaian **Shield**. Activation of the Shield of Orion begins the activation of
-  Activation of the **Shield** of Orion begins the activation of the 8thChakra within the
-  activation of the **Shield** of Orion, the individual"s connection to the original Stream of
-  of activating the **Shield** of Orion - the Spark of the Living Flame- within
-  Activation of the **Shield** of Orion sets in motion the integration of the 81\.
-  frequencies of the **Shield** of Orion will stimulate into activation and progressively re-order
-  activating the Gaian **Shield** of Orion, an individual incarnate can begin rebuilding its direct

-  spark" the Orion **Shield** - Spark of the Living Flame- within the Thyroid Gland.
-  Living Flame- the **Shield** of Orion- the minute scalar standing wave pattern that connects





-  Lecture: Lighting the **Shields** For Personal and Planetary Healing © 6/1999 Anna Hayes
-  the Morphogenetic Planetary **Shields** (scalar grids that allow dimensional blend to occur between
-  service. The Planetary **Shields** hold a vast amount of energy and when this energy
-  from the Planetary **Shields** is that you must first give a gift of energy
-  in activating the **Shields** in a balanced manner. The following exercise is very simple.
-  from the Planetary **Shields** was known in ancient Atlantis, before the islands" final sinking.
-  events. Using the **Shields** was a common practice in those days, the practice was
-  harm another the **Shields** are shut down by the Eternal Guardian Races that watch
-  administered by the **Shield** Guardians. The Guardians of the Shields are known as The
-  Guardians of the **Shields** are known as The Guardians of the 12 Pillars, the
-  by the Planetary **Shields**. The Pillars are guarded by identities within the Yusette level
-  of the Planetary **Shield**. By the age of 12 the child would project to

-  **Shield** was given to assist the child in Anchoring its Soul/
-  codes to Gaia"s **Shields** were given so the process of Anchoring the Over-soul/
-  with the Planetary **Shields** provided a deep sense of kinship between the individual
-  power of the **Shields** for only a few who presented themselves as worthy and
-  In this Earth **Shield** Exercise you are offered the opportunity to engage in communion
-  by the Planetary **Shields**. The exercise must be approached with reverence in mind, for
- 





from the Planetary **Shields** than your system can handle as the Earth consciousness itself

-  accesses the Planetary **Shield** a burst of energy is sent forth into the Shield,
 -  forth into the **Shield**, energy which sparks the Shield into more rapid activation. In
 -  which sparks the **Shield** into more rapid activation. In ancient times masses of humans
 -  energy from the **Shields**
-




Page: 53

-  into the Planetary **Shields** progressively helps the dormant standing scalar waves (which exist
 -  and making the **Shield** release its tones. The Secrets of the Singing Shields were
 -  of the Singing **Shields** were reserved only for elite groups in various times, but
 -  masses. Using the **Shields** will help them to activate properly in the 2000·
-

Page: 55

-  which the Planetary **Shields** can be activated and sustained in Ascension Cycles. Flame-Keepers:
 -  into" the Planetary **Shields** directly. Through this code they are able to mentally direct
 -  functioning of the **Shields**. Their purpose is to ensure proper Shield function during Ascension
 -  to ensure proper **Shield** function during Ascension cycles. They incarnate from a minimum level
-

Page: 61

-  Hova Body- Earth **Shield** (base of spine) 3 Hallah Breaths - Activates Alphi
 -  Hova Body- Taran **Shield** (Thymus) 3 Quatra Breaths- Activates Betcha Hova Body- Gaian
 -  Hova Body- Gaian **Shield** (1s' above head, 111h Chakra) 3 Shift Breaths-
-

File : [1999-09_EvolutionaryPathClass_scan.pdf](#)


Title : Evolutionary Path Class

Subject : Questions and Answers


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :


Page: 19

 What are Planetary **Shields?** • The Scalar Wave Blueprints upon which the Planetary Base


Page: 60

 by the Scalar **Shields** that serve as stations of dimensionalized consciousness. 5. Stellar Activation


Page: 61

 a Hova Body **Shield** (c) Thinking the word "Merkaba" (d) All

Page: 70

 by the Scalar **Shields** that serve as stations of dimensionalized consciousness. 5. Stellar Activation

Page: 71

 a Hova Body **Shield** (c) Thinking the word "Merkaba" (d) All

Page: 75













 (b) Ethos **shield** (c) Merkaba field (d) Kathara Center 3

Page: 80

 (b) Ethos **shield** (c) Merkaba field (d) Kathara Center 3

File : [1999-12_Kathara1Diagrams_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Kathara 1 - Diagrams
Subject : Laminated color charts from Kathara 1 Manual
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :

Page: 6

-  **Shields**, Signets and the Kathara Grid K70 The Signets and the
 -  Signets and the **Shields** are the core of Kathara Levcl-2 Crystal Seals Grid
 -  the Scalar Grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. When activated, each SHIELD
 -  When activated, each **SHIELD** form a rotating disc of scalar waves that emanate out
 -  a horizontal plane. **SHIELDS** SIGNETS The First 4 SHIELDS each with 3 SIGNETS and
 -  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
 -  Kathara Grid HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada Hova body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
 -  SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nada Hova body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi Hova Body C.!
 -  body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
 -  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
 -  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
 -  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical - not shown)
-

Page: 8

-  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body Chakras
-





Page: 11






-  from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-

Page: 12

-  from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-






Page: 13

-  below Navel Teuric **Shield** manifests here (at 10th Chakra- 6" above head) 2.
-  of the corresponding **Shields** & related physical systems Related Bio-Energetic Complexes 1. Hara
-  Focus: Transmutation Maharic **Shield** manifests here 6" below 12th Chakra -12" below feet
-  L...-----1 Doradic **Shield** Axiom ...----- . Lines, DNA Chakras 4-5-6 Doradi~. Shield













-  5-6 Doradi~. **Shield** manifests here at 4th :. Heart Cha kra Teuric Shield
 -  Cha kra Teuric **Shield** Axiom Lines, DNA, Chakras 7-8-9 Telluric Shield Axiom
 -  8-9 Telluric **Shield** Axiom Lines, DNA, Chakras 1-2-3
 -  Telluric **Shield** manifests here at 1st Base Chakra
 -  • .. Rishic **Shield** Axiom Lines, DNA, Chakras Universal *40
-

File : [1999-12_Kathara1_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Kathara 1 - Manual
Subject : Introduction to Kathara Bio-regenesis technologies, Color, Symbol, Sound and Bio-regenesis
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :


Page: 3

 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. Vortices, Time Portals, Star Gates, Ley Lines and free energy
 in the PLANETARY **SHIELD** . On a personal level, through this specific series of
 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. This series of Sacred Toning was collectively called "THE
 4-Density Planetary **Shields** are structured. In using the Tone Sequences of the Music
 with the Planetary **Shields**, each of the 24 AXIOM LINES can be OPENED and


Page: 4

 - Dimensional MAHARIC **SHIELD** pattern directly into the Axiom Lines in the Planetary Shields
 in the Planetary **Shields** is the most rapid method to distribute the program of
 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS** . In ancient days, the Music of the Spheres was
 Lines for Planetary **Shield** work). The Songs served to "open" specific areas of
 Template and Planetary **Shields**. Activation of dormant portions of the DNA Strand Templates for
 Template of Planetary **Shield** to directly receive Color-Symbol scalar wave instructions, through which
 "s Planetary **Shield** with its original 12th- Dimensional MAHARIC SHIELD ORGANIC IMPRINT. One
 12th- Dimensional MAHARIC **SHIELD** ORGANIC IMPRINT. One of the 15 SONGS OF THE SPHERES
 in GAIA'S PLANETARY **SHIELD**, to facilitate realignment of Earth's Planetary Shields from ETHERIC MATTER
 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** from ETHERIC MATTER DENSITY-3. This SONG was given so
 bring Earth's Planetary **Shield** Manifestation Template into its organic alignment and balance. The SONG
 3 GAIAN PLANETARY **SHIELD** and to the 8th DNA STRAND TEMPLATE in the human









Page: 10

 AND LINES, SCALAR **SHIELDS**, CRYSTAL SEALS AND DIODIC POINTS THE UNIVERSAL AND INTERNAL TEMPLAR




Page: 33

 templates - Planetary **Shields** - vortices, electro-magnetics, Axiom and Ley Lines are all















Page: 36








-  are called Scalar **SHIELDS. Shields** are sets of 3-Dimensional Scalar Grids upon which
 -  Template manifest. A **Shield** is composed of the distinct 3 Primary Flash Line Sequences,
 -  of which the **Shield** is composed. The Internal Templar Complex of the human body
 -  Dimensional Personal Scalar **Shields**, through which the matter form and 5 Matter Density Levels
 -  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** manifests a 3-DIMENSIONAL SPHERICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC DOMAIN that creates the
 -  of the 5 **Shields** within a 15-Dimensional Manifestation Template is structured upon 3
 -  3-Dimensional scalar **Shields**. Within the universal, galactic and planetary Templar Complex the Signet
 -  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields**, Signet Seals and DNA Windows, the individuated aspects of ETERNAL
-

Page: 37

-  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** and Signet, Star and Seed Crystal Seals and" the Diodic
 -  Leve/-2 Scalar **Shields**, Hova Bodies and Signet, Star and Seed Crystal Seals, and
 -  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields** and Manifestation Template. To achieve true and lasting healing rather
-

Page: 38


-  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS Shields and correspondence to the Kathara
-  with 3 SIGNETS **Shields** and correspondence to the Kathara Centers of the Level-1
-  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Gross Matter Shield Dimensions 1-3 B.
-  SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Gross Matter Shield Dimensions 1-3 B. DORADIC SHIELD Semi-
-  SHIELD Gross Matter **Shield** Dimensions 1-3 B. DORADIC SHIELD Semi-etheric Matter Shield
-  3 B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Semi-etheric Matter Shield Dimensions 4·6 C. TEURIC
-  Semi-etheric Matter **Shield** Dimensions 4·6 C. TEURIC SHIELD Etheric Matter Shield
-  6 C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Etheric Matter Shield Dimensions 7-9 D. MAHARIC SHIELD Pre-
-  SHIELD Etheric Matter **Shield** Dimensions 7-9 D. MAHARIC SHIELD Pre-matter Shield Dimensions
-  9 D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Pre-matter Shield Dimensions 10·12 E. RISHIC SHIELD
-  SHIELD Pre-matter **Shield** Dimensions 10·12 E. RISHIC SHIELD Ante-matter Shield
-  12 E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Ante-matter Shield Dimensions 13·15 (vertica l
-  SHIELD Ante-matter **Shield** Dimensions 13·15 (vertica l - not shown)
-  which the Scalar **Shields** manifes t. Each 3·Dimensional Scalar Shield manifests on

-  ·Dimensional Scalar **Shield** manifests on the electro-tonal programs of 3 Signet Star
-  points for Scalar **Shield** programming. Kathara Level-2 Scalar Shields & Crystal Seals The
-  Level-2 Scalar **Shields** & Crystal Seals The 4 Scalar SHIELDS corresponding to the
-  The 4 Scalar **SHIELDS** corresponding to the Kathara Center programs and Harmonics of Matter
-  The 5th Scalar **Shield** in the 15-Dimensional Time Matrix corresponds to the first
-  Cosmic Kathara Grid). **Shields** are the 3-Dimensional scalar-wave grids that hold the
-  upon which the **Shields** of the Universal Manifestation Template organize. Cosmic Kathara Grid DENSITY




Page: 47

-  ~ and Scalar **Shields** and Level-3: The Diadic Points of @J minute


Page: 48

-  3- Dimensional Scalar **Shields** and Crystal Seals- that regulate the rates of Partiki Phasing




Page: 49

-  formed on Scalar **Shields**, composed of sets of 3 Dimensions, which form 5 3-
-  and their Scalar **Shields** hold consciousness-energy into 5 separate but interwoven 3-dimensional
-  Hova Body Scalar **Shields**. The Kathara Grid and morphogenetic field are the core elements





Page: 50

-  Scalar ~ ~ **Shields**, Crystal Seals, 5 3-Dimensional Harmonic ~ Universes and Hova







Page: 52

-  Form THE MAHARIC **SHIELD** AND THE IMPRINT FOR HEALTH THE PLANETARY BIO-FEED INTERFACE
-  AND THE MAHARIC **SHIELD** MORPHOGENETIC EXPANSION, GROWTH CYCLES, DEATH AND MOLECULAR COMPACTION LEVELS OF
-  GRID, CRYSTAL SEALS, **SHIELDS**, SIGNETS, HOVA BODIES, AURIC CAPSULES, DIODIC POINTS, SEED SEALS, CHAKRAS,



Page: 55

-  and the Maharic **Shield** Restoration of health within the body is a progressive endeavor
-  called the MAHARIC **SHIELD**. The Maharic Shield is a buried treasure of REGENERATION and
-  SHIELD. The Maharic **Shield** is a buried treasure of REGENERATION and REVITALIZATION of the
-  of the Maharic **Shield**. In calling these dormant energy systems into activation within the






Page: 56

 identity). The Maharic **Shield** and Whole-Being-Healing In activating the Maharic Shield to
 activating the Maharic **Shield** to regenerate the Imprint for Health, you will have change
 of the Maharic **Shield** will set in motion the processes of WHOLE BEING HEALING,
 of the Maharic **Shield** within the personal Kathara Grid will lay the foundation for
 activate the Maharic **Shield** to restore the Imprint for Health requires a bit of
 condition of Maharic **Shield** activation, through which the Imprint for Health can receive its


Page: 57

 the human Maharic **Shield** functioning properly. Due to the distortions of the planetary Kathara
 between the Maharic **Shield** Imprint for Health and the other functional portions of the





Page: 59

 reawaken the Maharic **Shield** and its Imprint for Health within the human Kathara System.
 and the Maharic **Shield**, within the human body, allows the personal Kathara Grid to
 reawaken the Maharic **Shield** within human anatomy. The process of opening the PBIS within
 and the Maharic **Shield**, can be directed by human consciousness in the form of
 bring the Maharic **Shield** and the PBIS out of dormancy, in order to RESET

Page: 60

 awakening the Maharic **Shield** into the embodied Kathara Grid. The Hierophant Symbol Code, used





Page: 61




 activating the Maharic **Shield** and the PBIS. Ease of Kathara Healing Techniques Through using
 within the Maharic **Shield** and the PBIS, beginning the process of regenerating the organic
 activate the Maharic **Shield** and the PSIS will occur upon using the Kathara Mechanics
 activating the Maharic **Shield** to reset the Imprint for Health can be reduced to




Page: 64



















 Grid and Scalar **Shields** manifest in the DNA Template and block natural inflow and






Page: 66
















 EXPERIENCE. The Maharic **Shield** and Human Healing Within the imprint of the MAHARIC SHIELD
 of the MAHARIC **SHIELD** of human morphogenetic structure is the dormant imprint of the
 of the Maharic **Shield** -the scalar standing-wave template that corresponds to the
 of the Maharic **Shield** through the Kathara Grid, Bio-Energetic System and Body), can

 Dimensionalized Hova Body **Shields** and 5 Auric Capsules Hova Bodies are 3-Dimensional, tri-
 are called Crystal **Shields**. The 5 Dimensionalized Hova Bodies are structured as 5 Concentric
 - Harmonic Maharic **Shield** Imprint for Health is used to realign and clear blockages










 Bodies, SIGNETS and **SHIELDS** Each Hova Body emanates outward from a set of 3
 and are called **SHIELDS**. The Shields and the Signets that direct them are considered
 called SHIELDS. The **Shields** and the Signets that direct them are considered to be

 the Signets and **Shields** In each set of 3 Signets at least one corresponds
 The Signets and **Shields** can therefore be used to direct the function of the
 the Signets and **Shields** within the Hova Bodies. When a Signet is activated its
 corresponding disc or **Shield** begins to spin. When a certain spin rate of the
 rate of the **Shield** is reached, it triggers the activation of the next set
 setting the next **Shield** to spin. When 2 Shields activate and reach a reciprocal
 spin. When 2 **Shields** activate and reach a reciprocal spin rate the tissue capsule
 When all four **Shields** activate and spin, the body matter is able to transmute
 Bodies and the **Shields** Each Hova Body contains at its core a Shield through
 its core a **Shield** through which the Hova Body functions are governed. The Nada
 on the TELLURIC **SHIELD**, its control center being the 2nd Kathara Center that is
 on the DORADIC **SHIELD**, its control center being the DORA or Archetype of the
 on the TEURIC **SHIELD**, its control center being the TEURA or Monad of the
 Kathara Grid. Its **Shield**, the RISHIC SHIELD, rotates on a vertical plane and it
 Shield, the RISHIC **SHIELD**, rotates on a vertical plane and it comes into activation
 the four lower **Shields** have transmuted the body into Pre-matter Liquid Light of
 of the MAHARIC **SHIELD**. In terms of healing and advancing evolution of the earthly
 the first four **Shields** are of greatest significance. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series



 Hova Bodies, **Shields**, Signets and Healing In all healing applications, knowledge of the
 knowledge of the **Shields** is of great value, for any manifest condition of disorder
 Grid and the **Shields** that form upon it. The process of healing , therefore,
 of restoring the **Shields** to their proper order so they may activate to build
 with the MAHARIC **SHIELD**, the Shield that contains the pure form of electro-tonal

-  MAHARIC SHIELD, the **Shield** that contains the pure form of electro-tonal programs upon
-  of the Maharic **Shield**, distortions in all lower Shields can be more rapidly realigned
-  in all lower **Shields** can be more rapidly realigned with their original pattern. When
-  function of the **SHIELDS**, and so we are able to more rapidly facilitate appropriate
-  realignment of the **Shields** and Hova Bodies. THE CORE OF HEALING IS RESTORING THE
-  BODIES AND THE **SHIELDS** UPON WHICH THEY MANIFEST TO THEIR ORIGINAL INTEGRITY
-  OF ORDER.
-  INTEGRITY OF ORDER. **Shields**, Signets and Diadic Points Through the interaction and
-  interplay of
-  frequency between the **Shields**, Signets and their Crystal Seals, Kathara Grid Level-3- DIODIC
-  directly to the **Shields** of the Hova Bodies in areas where the flash-lines
-  Seals of the **Shields** align with and pass through each other. Flash-Lines from
-  one Hova Body **Shield** crossing through those in other Hova Body Shields form COORDINATE
-  other Hova Body **Shields** form COORDINATE POINTS, or "Gateways" of energy-consciousness
-  transference






Page: 74

-  **Shields**, Signets and the Kathara Grid I,:: ••••
-  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. forms a rotating disc
-  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
-  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHEILD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC
-  SHIELD Alphi
-  Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
-  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
-  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
-  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown) 74

Page: 76

-  a Hova Body **Shield** holds the electro-tonal program for one Seed Crystal Seal
-  of the Maharic **Shield**, the Kathara Center programs, the Axiom Lines and the Diadic

Page: 77


-  Points, Hova Bodies, **Shield** and Auric Field Levels The Single Axis flash-line sequences
-  the Hova Body **Shields**, through which the "White Hole" Level-3 Diadic Point
-  each Hova Body **Shield**, each Hova Body becomes dimensionally compartmentalized into 3
-  separate yet
-  each Hova Body **Shield**, 3 Chakras regulate and correspond to each of 5 Hova

Page: 78

 the Hova Body **Shield** are released from Dimensional Phase-lock - they are released

 the Hova Bodies, **Shields**, Diadic Points, Auric and Identity Levels and DNA strands, through

Page: 79

 ·Dimensional Scalar **Shield** forms a Spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body.
Chakras

Page: 81

 the Hova Body **Shields** hold the electro-tonal program for a Single Axis Axiom




Page: 82

 Crystal Seals and **Shields** of Kathara Level-2 are the deeper foundation upon which




Page: 83

 Star Crystal Seals, **Shield**, Kundalini currents, Cranial -Sacral (Pineal-Tailbone) Seals, Seed






Page: 84

 Matrix (Teuric **Shield**) that anchors the personal morphogenetic field into that of the
 of the Teuric **Shield** and realigning and activating corresponding DNA strands, Chakras, Axi-A-
 Maharic and Teuric **Shields** and the Avatar and Over-Soul levels of consciousness and





Page: 85








 Matrix (Doradic **Shield**). The Gth Star Seal, visible as a pale Blue-Violet-
 of the Doradic **Shield** and realigning and activating the corresponding DNA strands, Chakras,
Axi-
 Teuric and Doradic **Shields** and the Over-Soul and Soul levels of consciousness and

Page: 86





 Matrix (Telluric **Shield**) . The 3rd Star Seal, visible as a subtle pale
 of the Telluric **Shield** and realigning and activating the corresponding DNA strands, Chakras,
Axi-
 Hova Body, Telluric **Shield** and physical body systems . In advanced applications of healing
 Teuric, and Maharic **Shields** and Raja Complex to form a potent Teuric-Telluric Current
 Doradic and Telluric **Shields** and the Soul and Incarnate levels of consciousness and identity




Page: 87



 Matrix (Maharic **Shield**). The 12th Star Seal , visible as a White-Silver
 of the Maharic **Shield** and realigning and activating the corresponding DNA strands, Chakras,
Axi-
 of the Rishi **Shield** in Harmonic-5. Through the Shara Complex, the Scalar Fields
 Maharic and Rishic **Shields** and the Avatar and Rishi Levels of identity within the







-  Matrix (Teuric **Shield**) and the Harmonic-4 Avatar Matrix (Maharic Shield) .
-  Matrix (Maharic **Shield**) . The Earth Star is visible as a subtle Gold-
-  Harmonic-3 Teuric **Shield**, Harmonic-4 Maharic Shield and Harmonic-S Rishi Matrix (
-  Harmonic-4 Maharic **Shield** and Harmonic-S Rishi Matrix (Rishic Shield). The Earth
-  Matrix (Rishic **Shield**). The Earth Core Seal is visible as a pale Blue-
-  Doradic and Telluric **Shields** and realigning and activating corresponding DNA strands, Chakras, Planetary Vortices,
-  In the Maharic **Shield** Activation process, the Earth Star is activated to release phase-

-  Teuric and Maharic **Shields** and Raja Complex, the 3rct Sun Star Crystal Seal and

-  ~40 Maharic **Shield**·Axiom Lines, DNA, Chakras 10·11·12
-  ·12 Doradic **Shield**- Axiom Lines, DNA, Chakras 4·5·6 6.
-  Earth"s Core Doradic **Shield** manifests here (at 4th Heart Chakra The 6 Primary
-  functions of corresponding **Shields** and related physical svstem. Related Bio-energetic Complexes 1. Hara


-  of the Maharic **Shield** - to set the "ground" into which other healing
-  Auric Levels, Signets, **Shields**, Crystal Seals and Axiom Lines, and the Diadic Points and
-  the Hova Bodies, **Shields**, Axiom Lines, Chakra Centers, Auric Field Levels and the Hara

-  Hova Bodies and **Shields**, of subtle body anatomy, each correspond to a set of
-  Grid, Hova Bodies, **Shields**, Axi-A-Tonal Lines and Chakras appear as distortions and

-  in the Personal **Shields** of the Internal Templar Complex and, with release of the
-  Template and Scalar **Shields**, through which the polarized Particum Particles and Partika-Anti-particles
-  Order of Maharic **Shield** scalar arrangement, upon which the body is built, to keep
-  within the Maharic **Shield**, is achieved through progressively clearing distortions of scalar-wave arrangements
-  the Kathara Grid, **Shields** and DNA Template and realigning the entire subtle energy and
-  of the Maharic **Shield** . This process of whole-being-healing does not occur

 the personal Maharic **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


Page: 95

 dimensional Hova Body **Shields** have been unable to electronically translate into the lower dimensional

Page: 96

 Hove Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-wave Template

 Human Genome Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity Chakras 10-12

 Dimensional Merkaba) Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-Soul Identity Chakras 7-9 Quatra Phase

 Phase Merkaba Telluric **Shield** Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3 Doradic Shield


 1-3 Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova Body Soul Identity Chakras 4-6 Hallah Phase


Page: 97

 4 Personal Scalar **Shields** merge to form ~~ the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba. Hallah

Page: 101

 and the TELLURIC **SHIELD**, the Kathara Grid and morphogenetic field structures that are composed

 dimensions-2 Telluric **Shield** is constructed. Through the Partiki Phasing flash-line projections of

 of the Telluric **Shield**, the "armature" or 3-dimensional blueprint for the organs

Page: 102

 and the Telluric **Shield** of the first Harmonic, the Higher Senses are in like


 and their corresponding **Shields**. In truth, all of the sensing facilities organic to the

Page: 104

 utilizing the Maharic **Shield** to reawaken the Organic Imprint for Health. As Kathara blockages

Page: 106


 and Hova Body **Shields**. ~ The human body blueprint was designed to hold 12

 and the Maharic **Shield** Scalar Grid of the 4th Harmonic. ~ The Maharic Shield

 ~ The Maharic **Shield** of Level-2 Kathara Grid Crystal Seals holds the original


Page: 107

 ~ The Maharic **Shield** can be used to repattern the Kathara Grid Holographic Template


 and Hova Body **Shields**. ~ The Hierophant Symbol Code is a Scalar Standing-wave




which the Maharic **Shield** can be activated to run 11th and 12th Dimensional Frequency


 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


Page: 109


 of dimensional frequency the **Shields**- 3-dimensional scalar-wave disc emanating from sets of 3


Page: 110


 sequences from one **Shield** and its Seals cross over and through those of other


 those of other **shields** to form minute "White Hole" vortices of energy-consciousness


 form around each **Shield** in the Kathara Level-2 Crystal Seals Grid, which serve


 3-Dimensional scalar **Shields** of the Level-2 Kathara Grid. Each Shield and Hova


 Kathara Grid. Each **Shield** and Hova Body corresponds to 3 Kathara Centers in the


 Bodies and Corresponding **Shields**: Nada Hova - Telluric Shield - Dimensions 1-3 AI

 Hova - Telluric **Shield** - Dimensions 1-3 AI phi Hova - Doradic Shield


 Hova - Doradic **Shield** - Dimensions 4-6 Betcha Hova- Teuric Shield- Dimensions 7-


 Betcha Hova- Teuric **Shield**- Dimensions 7-9 Mahara Hova - Maharic Shield- Dimensions 1


 Hova - Maharic **Shield**- Dimensions 10-12 Raja Hova - Rishic Shield -


 Hova - Rishic **Shield** - Dimensions 13-15 The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series


Page: 111


 Signets and the **Shields** can be used to direct the function of the Kathara


 the Signets and **Shields**. ~The first 4 Hova Bodies and their Horizontal Shields

 and their Horizontal **Shields** are most important in terms of human evolution. Activation of


 activates their corresponding **Shield**, which in turn releases the tissue capsules between Hova Bodies,


 the first 4 **Shields** activate, the body is able to integrate the Avatar identity

 Harmonic-4 Maharic **Shield** is used to restore integrity to all Shields and Hova


 integrity to all **Shields** and Hova Bodies below, which progressively clears the Kathara Grid

Page: 112

 a Hova Body **Shield**, holds the electro-tonal program for one Seed Crystal Seal.

 points between the **Shields**, through which the Level-3 Diadic Point Vortices emerge. *

Page: 114

 Each Hova Body **Shield** governs the function of a set of 3 DNA strands.

Page: 116

- the Hova Body **Shield** and DNA. In categorizing the interwoven sense facilities by their
 - Body and Telluric **Shield**, and thus correspond to dimensions 1-3. *There are
 - dimensional Hova Bodies, **Shields** and presently dormant strands of DNA. ~As we evolve
-

Page: 118

- Hova Bodies and **Shields**, Diodic Points and levels of bio-energetic substance, we can
-

Page: 125

- Hova Body, Maharic **Shield** and the Imprint for Health In Level-1 Kathara Healing
 - PROCESS. The Maharic **Shield** is the manifestation template, upon which the MAHARA HOVA BODY
 - and the Maharic **Shield** are the Liquid Light Pre-matter Scalar-templates that hold
-

Page: 126

- within the Maharic **Shield**, to begin REPATTERNING the Kathara Grid back to its original
 - within the Maharic **Shield**, contain with in them, as Frequency Sub-Harmonics, ALL OF
 - Bodies and their **Shields**. The Maharic Shield and the 12th -Dimension As the
 - Shields. The Maharic **Shield** and the 12th -Dimension As the Maharic Shield and
 - As the Maharic **Shield** and Mahara Hova Body are composed of 1 Qth, 11
 - of the Maharic **Shield** can reset the original, non-distorted imprint of Partiki-Phasing
 - them. The Maharic **Shield** is the Kathara RESET BUTTON. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
-

Page: 127

- Hova Body-RJSHIC **SHIELD** D-15 (12+168=) 15 X 12 = 180
 - Hova Body-MAHARIC **SHIELD** D-12 (12+132=) 12 X 12 = 144
 - Hova Body-TEURJC **SHIELD** D-9 (12+96=) 9 X 12 = 108
 - Hova Body-DORADJC **SHIELD** D-6 (12+60=) 6 X 12 = 72
 - Hova Body-TELLURIC **SHIELD** D-3 (12+24=) 3 X 12 = D-
-

Page: 128

- The Maharic **Shield**- Core of Healing Therapeutics To restore the Imprint for Health
 - As the Maharic **Shield** and Mahara Hova Body are the only portions of the
 - Harmonics, the Maharic **Shield** and its corresponding 10-11-12 Kathara Centers are the
 - with the Maharic **Shield** that core healing therapeutics must begin. Critical Mass and Simultaneous
 - Activating the Maharic **Shield** will open, activate and realign the scalar-wave flash-line
 - of the Maharic **Shield** through the Level-1 Kathara Grid, the outer layers of
-

Page: 129

- 👉 to the Maharic **Shield** via the Maharic Seal and Liquid Light Cleanse. This process
 - 👉 Lines, Hova Bodies, **Shields** and Signets, reversing the Miasmatic/Karmic Imprint and accelerating the
 - 👉 via the Maharic **Shield** and to begin clearing the Miasmatic/ Karmic Imprint that blocks
 - 👉 the Planetary Maharic **Shield** and we will begin learning of the physical body massage
-

Page: 130

- 👉 of the Maharic **Shield**. Sequence-1 Kathara Points are used to open the Kathara
 - 👉 from the Maharic **Shield**, re-balancing and regenerating the Imprint for Health, within the
 - 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** directly into the bio-energetic field and physical cells, rather
-

Page: 131

- 👉 of the Maharic **Shield**. Sequence-2 Kathara Points are used to close the Kathara
 - 👉 from the Maharic **Shield**, through the Kathara Grid and into the outer levels of
 - 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** into the core Kathara Grid holographic template. Sequence-2 Points
 - 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** into the outer levels of the Bio-field and body
-

Page: 132

- 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-

Page: 133

- 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-

Page: 134

- 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-

Page: 135









- 👉 from the Maharic **Shield** (12" below feet), up into the body through the
-








Page: 136







- 👉 on the Maharic **Shield**.) 2. Visualize/imagine the Hierophant Symbol clearly in mind, then
 - 👉 Body, or Maharic **Shield** , of the planetary morphogenetic field -the Pre-matter
 - 👉 known as the **Shield** of Aramatena). Using the Hierophant wave template, you have now
 - 👉 the planetary Maharic **Shield**, opening the Planetary Bio-feed Interface System® into your
-


Page: 137

- 👉 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, spinning on a horizontal plane throughout the Earth's body, return
- 👉 your personal Maharic **Shield** and release the 12th-Dimensional Pillar of Light within your
- 👉 of the Maharic **Shield**, within the morphogenetic field of the body. Breathe slowly and


-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield**. Imagine the sensation of the large, spinning Pale Silver platform
-  your personal Maharic **Shield** . Breathe slowly and deeply while visualizing/imagining a massive
-  the planetary Maharic **Shield**, up through the Pale Silver Cord and into the personal
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** 12" beneath your feet. Breathe as this energy runs, filling
-  filling your Maharic **Shield** to its energy-holding capacity. When your Maharic Shield has
-  When your Maharic **Shield** has received as much Pale Silver energy as it can
-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** stops spinning and transmitting energy through the Silver Cord, returning
-  activate the Maharic **Shield** and Seal in others, through the Maharic Infusion process (

-  hits the Planetary **Shield**. 4. INHALE and draw the Hierophant/Sphere up to your
-  your Personal Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet ... and EXHALE while watching the
-  as your Maharic **Shield** pops out as a disc about 4 feet in diameter,
-  of your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet ... and INHALE the 24'
-  into your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet, take a couple of relaxing breaths
-  up with your **Shield** and focus on the Earth's Core. Begin drawing energy all
-  from the Planetary **Shield**. Expand it into the Heart center and repeat several times.








-  Disc of Earth's **Shield** emerges. 4. INHALE- Hierophant Sphere up from Earth's Core to
-  to Personal Maharic **Shield** and spin Hierophant Sphere (which ever way it wants
-  spin) until Personal **Shield** pops out to become Silver disc plane 12" beneath feet.
-  energy into Personal **Shield** from Earth's Shield through Silver Cord until Personal Shield is
-  Shield from Earth's **Shield** through Silver Cord until Personal Shield is filled and pops
-  Cord until Personal **Shield** is filled and pops to become Vertical Pillar of Silver

-  activating the Maharic **Shield** and the PBIS. Hierophant Symbol Code Visualize the Hierophant Symbol


-  J PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** | < ~64 Central Vertical Kathara Line controls all other

-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, Hova Bodies and individual identity are composed expands to





infinite

-  the Planetary Scalar **Shields** can be used to open dormant Crystal Seals within the
-  within the Scalar **Shields** of the personal Level-2 Kathara Grid. Once activated through
-  rebalancing the Planetary **Shields**, Vortices, Ley Lines and energetic grids of the Planetary Templar
-  into the Planetary **Shields**. The human body, with its 12-Strand DNA Template potential,
-  than the Planetary **Shields** themselves, that is capable of running a full 12th-Dimensional
-  within the Planetary **Shields**, to restore the Planetary Templar Complex to its original Primal
-  into the Planetary **Shields**. The Planetary Bio-Feed Interface System r z n;::s:::


Page: 144

-  Seal Pillar Maharic **Shield** turns to Pillar of protection The Maharic Seal and Liquid

Page: 145

-  of the Maharic **Shield** . The natural Primal Triadic Healing Currents, which exist naturally
-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Kathara Grid anatomy, create powerful, effective and user-friendly
-  of the Maharic **Shield** . Running the Triadic Currents is achieved by using the
-  the personal Scalar **Shields** and DNA Template. Once activated in the DNA Template, the






Page: 146

-  within the Scalar **Shields** and personal anatomy, are the same processes by which the






Page: 147

-  Hova Bodies and **Shields**, to the Chakras, Bio-energetic Field and physical matter structures


Page: 148

-  Hova Bodies and **Shields** that hold portions of our consciousness separate from each other
-  the Hova Body **Shields** and the dimensions contained within the Shield become the platform
-  contained within the **Shield** become the platform from which that portion of our selves
-  by the Scalar **Shields** that serve as stations of dimensionalized consciousness. 1. NADA HOVA
-  and the TELLURIC **SHIELD** that holds its form, we are functioning as a 3-




Page: 149

-  Body I Telluric **Shield** I dimensions 1, 2 and 3 The Subconscious (D-
-  Body I Doradic **Shield** I Dimensions 4, 5 and 6 The Astral (D-
-  Body I Teuric **Shield** I Dimensions 7, 8 and 9 The Ketheric (D-
-  Body I Maharic **Shield** I Dimensions 10, 11 and 12. The Christiac (D-
-  Body I Maharic **Shield** I Dimensions 13, 14 and 15 Universal Consciousness Mind There










Page: 150

 and Hova Bodies, **Shields** and levels of the Auric Field. 150






Page: 151

 Hova Bodies and **Shields** contains a portion of your energy-identity that exists in
 the activated MAHARIC **SHIELD**. Triadic Currents and Color Each Phase of Triadic Current corresponds
 through the Doradic **Shield** and Alphi Hova Body. The Doradic Current has 3 Phases:

Page: 152

 Body I Telluric **Shield** I Dimensions 1, 2 and 3 Phase-1 RED, Phase-
 Body I Doradic **Shield** I Dimensions 4, 5 and 6 Phase-1 GREEN, Phase-
 Body I Teuric **Shield** I Dimensions 7, 8 and 9 Phase-1 VIOLET, Phase-
 Hova Body/Maharic **Shield** /Dimensions 10,11 and 12 Phase-1 BLUE-BLACK,
 Body I Rishic **Shield** I Dimensions 13, 14 and 15 Phase-1 TURQUOISE, Phase-
 the activated Maharic **Shield**, in combination with the Phase current from the Harmonic ABOVE
 SILVER (Maharic **Shield**), D-4 GREEN (Doradic Shield Phase-1) AND D-
 GREEN (Doradic **Shield** Phase-1) AND D-7 VIOLET (the Phase-1
 Harmonic 3- Teuric **Shield**, one Harmonic up from Doradic Phase-1). In activating





Page: 153

 of the Teuric **Shield** and 11 th and 12th Dimensional aspects of the Maharic
 of the Maharic **Shield**, the Doradic-1 Healing Current allows for receding and realignment
 Bodies, the Telluric **Shield** and Physical, Emotional and Mental Bodies of Density-1 ,
 of the Doradic **Shield** and Astral Body, the 1st- 4th DNA Strand Templates, the
 of all Scalar **Shield** , DNA Template , Hova Bodies and Chakras. Doradic-1

Page: 156

 ~ The Maharic **Shield** is the 3-Dimensional ¥ Scalar Grid corresponding to the

Page: 157

 Healing, the Maharic **Shield** Organic Imprint for Health is used to progressively repattern the
 of the Maharic **Shield** contain within them the 144 Sub-frequency Band Scalar patterns
 Manifestation Template, Scalar **Shields** and Kathara Grid. ~ Activation of the Maharic Shield serves
 of the Maharic **Shield** serves as the RESET BUTTON for the embodied Kathara Grid

Page: 158

- ~The Maharic **Shield**, with its 144 Frequency SubHarmonics, is the only portion of
- Healing, the Maharic **Shield** is used to realign the Level-1 12- Tree Grid.
- ~The Maharic **Shield** and Liquid Light Cleanse technique is used to restore distorted
- Grid and Scalar **Shields**. ~Realignment will be temporary until the Kathara Grid reaches

Page: 159

- via the Maharic **Shield** to clear distortions and the Karmic-miasmatic imprint from the
- the personal Scalar **Shields**, Kathara Grid and DNA Template, utilizing the accelerated energies of

Page: 160

- from the Maharic **Shield** to run through the Kathara Lines and Kathara Grid for

Page: 163

- from the Planetary **Shields** to be drawn into the human body for rapid activation
- the personal Maharic **Shield** and Crystal Seals, to expedite the processes of DNA Template
- the Planetary Scalar **Shields** and Electromagnetic Grids can be realigned with their Primal Order

Page: 164

- the Planetary Maharic **Shield** into activation, to realign Planetary Shield distortions. ~ The Maharic
- to realign Planetary **Shield** distortions. ~ The Maharic Seal and Liquid Light Cleanse technique

Page: 166






- Hova Bodies, Scalar **Shields** and higher dimensional aspects of personal spiritual identity. ~ Kathara




Page: 167







- Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields** and DNA Template. As we evolve biologically to activation of
- Template and Scalar **Shields**, the conscious awareness of our higher identity levels progressively embodies.
- Domains, and Scalar **Shields** that form them, represent Platforms of Perception through which our
- Template and Scalar **Shields**, creates reintegration of the MultiDimensional Identity Structure. The MCEO Freedom















Page: 168

- Hova Bodies and **Shields** existing beyond the dimensionalized Time Matrix. ~ In Kathara Healing,
 - the personal Scalar **Shields**, Kathara Grid and DNA Template that correspond to the higher
-







-  Body I Telluric **Shield** I dimensions 1, 2 and 3 The Subconscious (D-
 -  Body I Doradic **Shield/** Dimensions 4, 5 and 6 The Astral (D-4),
 -  Body I Teuric **Shield** I Dimensions 7, 8 and 9 The Ketheric (D-
 -  Body I Maharic **Shield** I Dimensions 10, 11 and 12. The Christiac (D-
 -  Body I Rishic **Shield** I Dimensions 13, 14 and 15 Universal Consciousness Mind There
-

-  DNA Template and **Shield** activation. ~ The Doradic-Phase - 1 Current can realign
 -  of the Scalar **Shields**, the 1st.4th Chakras, Axi-A-Tonal Lines and DNA
 -  Harmonics of ALL **Shields**, DNA Strand Templates, Axi-A-Tonal Lines, Chakras and Hova
-




-  the personal Scalar **Shield** and a temporary activation of the portions of the dormant
 -  Grid, the Scalar **Shields**, Axi-A-Tonal Lines, Chakras and Auric Field levels of
 -  the personal Scalar **Shields**. Most contemporary energetic healing systems rely upon using the 1st,
 -  thus the Scalar **Shields**, Hova Bodies and DNA Template, remain dormant in their usually
 -  Grid where Scalar **Shield** distortions that cause genetic malfunction are embedded. The 11th.12th.
 -  the personal Scalar **Shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
-

-  Currents, the Maharic **Shield** and the PBIS Most healing systems have not incorporated the
-  if the Planetary **Shields** and Manifestation Template are blocked from processing interdimensional frequency, that
-  in the Planetary **Shields** are dormant, closed and phase-locked into Density-1 orientation,
-  into their personal **Shields** because the frequency is unavailable within the Planetary Shields. The
-  within the Planetary **Shields**. The personal and planetary Templar Complexes are intimately interwoven, and
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** allows for rapid release of the embodied Signet Seals and
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** can be used to release the Signet Star Crystal Seals
-  Template, personal Scalar **Shields** and physical body systems can receive inflow of higher dimensional
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, and the personal Maharic Shield can be manually activated only
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** can be manually activated only through drawing Maharic Current into
- 
- 
- 
- 

into the personal **Shields** via the Planetary Maharic Shield . The entire process of

-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** . The entire process of releasing the internal Signet Seals
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, in order to enable the DNA Template to run Triadic
-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** is not able to run through the planetary grids, humans
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, because the PBIS is not operational. The PBIS becomes operationally
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** and release of the embodied Signet Seals to open the
-  Templar Complex, Maharic **Shield** and PBIS activation and Kathara Healina applications are now available



Page: 175

-  Kathara Grid, Telluric **Shield** and Nada Hova Body is orchestrated through activation of the
-  of the Maharic **Shield** and Signet Seals , to allow inflow of frequency from
-  the personal Scalar **Shields**. The full spectrum of the 4th Dimensional Doradic-Phase-1






Page: 176

-  with the Maharic **Shield** and Liquid Light Cleanse technique and then through each of





Page: 177

-  from the personal **Shields**; it is referred to as BASE ELECTRICAL. The Magnetic
-  to the personal **Shields**; it is referred to as BASE MAGNETIC. The Chakras in




Page: 180

-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield**. **SHIELD I 2**. From the PBIS draw Maharic Frequency from
-  the Earth's Maharic **Shield** up into the dormant personal Maharic Shield 12" below
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**. 3. Choose the specific Triadic Current you desire to run.
-  and planetary Maharic **Shield** as a Carrier Wave to carry the Cap Stone Color
-  in your Scalar **Shields** ACTIVATE that correspond to the Triadic Phase Current you wish


Page: 181


-  within your Maharic **Shield** and slowly INHALE, drawing the Hierophant up through the Central
-  from your Maharic **Shield**, through the Central Body Current and into the center of
-  from the Maharic **Shield**, into the Doradic Sphere at the 4th Chakra. EXHALE forcefully,
-  from the Maharic **Shield** into the Doradic Sphere and EXHALE it through the Doradic


Page: 182


-  of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below feet. Inhale Symbol up to Violet Dot at
-  up from Maharic **Shield** to Doradic Sphere and forcefully push Maharic Current down arms
-  energy from Maharic **Shield** to Doradic Sphere and push it down arms from Doradic


 up from Maharic **Shield** to inside Violet Dot on head. 28 Violet Dot pops


 called the Rishic **Shield**; it exists at the Ante-matter scalar-wave level of


 cycles. The Rishic **Shield** represents the Identity Gestalt or Family of Consciousness through which


 manifestation. The Rishic **Shield** carries the precise configuration of scalar-wave patterns, the Primal


 by the Rishic **Shield** through which it manifested. The scalar-wave design of the


 of the Rishic **Shield** represents DIVINE RIGHT ORDER -the Primal Order of scalar-


 from the Rishic **Shield**, in the form of Omni-polar wave spectra, enters the


 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** of the identity within the Dimensionalized matter system. Each Scalar


 system. Each Scalar **Shield** holds the consciousness of numerous simultaneous Cycles of Incarnation within


 its original Rishic **Shield** Family of Consciousness through the Density-4 Maharic Shield. The


 Density-4 Maharic **Shield**. The Maharic Shield of dimensions 10-12 contains the first


 Shield. The Maharic **Shield** of dimensions 10-12 contains the first Pre-matter Hydroplasmic


 The personal Maharic **Shield**, often called the PERSONAL CHRISTOS IMPRINT, holds the original Primal


 to its Rishic **Shield**. The Christos Imprint of the Maharic Shield represents the PATH


 of the Maharic **Shield** represents the PATH OF DIVINE RIGHT ORDER through which each


 Order, the Scalar **Shields**, Free Will and Miasms If it is understood that the


 the personal Scalar **Shields**. The 121h·Dimensional Level of the personal Maharic Shield


 the personal Maharic **Shield** holds the original Christos Imprint, the Primal Order perfect organization


 to the Rishic **Shield** Family of Consciousness through which we entered the Time Matrix.





 While the Maharic **Shield** holds our original Perfect Organization of Consciousness, the Scalar Shields,

 Consciousness, the Scalar **Shields**, upon which our lower dimensional Hova Bodies and Incarnate, Soul






 Maharic and Rishic **Shields**. Human consciousness, in its multidimensional forms, was designed "in

 our personal Scalar **Shields** remains organized upon the intrinsic design of universal and personal




 our personal Scalar **Shields** and consciousness, we know conditions of perfect health and harmony

-  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields** and the DNA Template built upon them. These misshapen scalar-
 -  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields** and DNA Template are called MIASMS and they hold, in
 -  consciousness and Scalar **Shields** are distorted from our original Maharic Shield Christos Imprint of
 -  our original Maharic **Shield** Christos Imprint of Perfect Organization, within the context of Universal
-



Page: 186

-  Grid and Scalar **Shields**, that cause groupings of Anti-particles to build up within
 -  of the Scalar **Shields**, Hova Bodies, Chakra System and DNA Template. Miasmatic distortions in
 -  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields** and DNA TEMPLATE. The Free Will choices made by other
 -  within our Maharic **Shield**, part of these efforts must involve clearing the Miasmatic Imprint
 -  Health, the Maharic **Shield** Christos Imprint, we need to clear the Miasmatic Imprint from
-



Page: 187

-  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields**, DNA Template and personal Inner Templar Complex. The natural state
 -  - the Maharic **Shield** Christos Imprint- within the Kathara Grid blueprint of the personal
 -  Restoring the Maharic **Shield** Christos Imprint to the personal Kathara Grid takes time and
-






Page: 188

-  of the Maharic **Shield** . The Partiki Phasing Flash Line Sequence programs within the
 -  of the Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova Body Current. Activation of the DNA Fire Codes
-



Page: 189

-  Levels, the Scalar **Shields**, Hova Bodies, Axi-A-Tonal Lines and DNA Template with
 -  matter Hydroplasmic Maharic **Shield** - the Christos Imprint and Organic Imprint for Health. Also
-






Page: 190

-  from your Maharic **Shield** - the Maharic Carrier Wave - into your Doradic Sphere
 -  from the Maharic **Shield**, into the Doradic Sphere. EXHALE energy down the Doradic Cords
 -  your Client's Maharic **Shield**, and spread your awareness outward through the Maharic Shield with
 -  through the Maharic **Shield** with the EXHALE. On the inside of your forehead, imagine
 -  the Client's Maharic **Shield** and EXHALE the energy out into the 12-Tree image.
-





Page: 191

-  from personal Maharic **Shield** and into Doradic Sphere at 4th Chakra. Push Maharic-Doradic-
-  to Client's Maharic **Shield**. Expand attention out into Client's Maharic Shield. C. Visualize









image

-  into Client's Maharic **Shield**. C. Visualize image of Kathara 12-Tree Grid, inhale energy
-  from Client's Maharic **Shield** and exhale it into image of Kathara Grid. D. Observe
-  to your Maharic **Shield** and out into your Maharic Shield. Breathe energy from your
-  into your Maharic **Shield**. Breathe energy from your Maharic Shield into Image of Kathara
-  from your Maharic **Shield** into Image of Kathara 12-Tree Grid and observe for

Page: 192

-  from personal Maharic **Shield** to Doradic Sphere and down Doradic Cords to Palm Chakras.
-  into Client's Maharic **Shield**. (c) EXHALE energy from Client's Maharic Shield into image
-  from Client's Maharic **Shield** into image of Kathara 12-Tree Grid. (d)
-  from Client's Maharic **Shield** to Kathara 12-Tree Grid Image. The MCEO Freedom Teachings






Page: 193

-  Activated your Maharic **Shield**, Maharic Seal and run the Liquid Light. (Tech. #
-  at the Maharic **Shield**, left palm over the back of Right hand. 2. Visualize
-  from your Maharic **Shield** and into the Doradic Sphere. EXHALE the Hierophant with Doradic-
-  the Client's Maharic **Shield**. Visualize the Hierophant spinning in the center of the Client's
-  the Client's Maharic **Shield** until you sense a mild shift in the energy below
-  the Client's Maharic **Shield** has activated and the Maharic Pillar has "popped" vertically
-  upward from the **Shield**- the Client's bio-energetic field now carries the Maharic Seal.
-  from your Maharic **Shield** into your Doradic Sphere, then EXHALE the energy down both




Page: 194

-  from your Maharic **Shield** into your Doradic Sphere, then EXHALE energy down the Right

Page: 195


-  Activate your Maharic **Shield** and run Liquid Light Cleanse. C. Technique #3- Activate
-  Clie n t's Maharic **Shield**, left palm over back of Right hand. 2. See Hierophant
-  from your Maharic **Shield** into Doradic Sphere. EXHALE Hierophant Symbol with Doradic-1 Current
-  of Client's Maharic **Shield** via Right Palm Doradic Ball and spin Hierophant until sensed
-  from your Maharic **Shield** to Doradic Sphere and EXHALE Current down both Doradic Cords

Page: 204


-  to Your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below the feet. Spin the Hierophant to activate Maharic
-  to activate Maharic **Shield** and Maharic Seal Pillar. INHALE energy up from Your Maharic
-  from Your Maharic **Shield** into your Doradic Sphere at Chakra 4. 2. Breathe slowly

 through the Maharic **Shield** and down into Earth's Core. Observe the Silver Sword turn

Page: 205

 via the Maharic **Shield** and Seal; then visualize the Silver Liquid Light from the

Page: 208

 in the personal **shields** are stimulated and activated ("switched on"). As frequency is

 in the personal **shield** self-sustain (we would say the person has "

 in the personal **shields** of learners even if this is not immediately perceived or


Page: 212

 Client's personal Maharic **Shield** and Seal, begins the process of restoring the Client's Organic

 Pre-matter Maharic **Shield**. The Maharic Recoding Session can be conducted for a client


Page: 214

 activate client's Maharic **Shield** and Seal, re-code client's Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield

 to the Maharic **Shield** and clear miasmatic build-ups. 5. Optional: Apply Etheric massage


 from Earth's Maharic **Shield** and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body,

Page: 216

 through the Maharic **Shield**, then collected in the 4th Chakra DORADIC SPHERE, projected down


Page: 218

 and 15) RISHIC **SHIELD**. The Rishic Shield holds, in the Time Matrix, the identity

 SHIELD. The Rishic **Shield** holds, in the Time Matrix, the identity of the Family


 of the Rishic **Shield** represent the tangible "DIVINE RIGHT ORDER" in energy and

 Hydro-plasmic MAHARIC **SHIELD** (Dimensions 10, 11 and 12) is the Scalar Template

 to its Rishic **Shield**. The Maharic Shield is often called the PERSONAL CHRISTOS Template,

 Shield. The Maharic **Shield** is often called the PERSONAL CHRISTOS Template, and it holds


Page: 219



 within the Scalar **Shields** of personal 15-Dimensional Anatomy that manifest physically as energetic


 design. The Maharic **Shield** Personal Christos Template holds the Organic Imprint for Health for



Page: 220




 the personal Maharic **Shield**. Any given incarnate can clear the Karmic-Miasmatic Imprint by


 Christos Template Maharic **Shield**. This process is called MULTIVECTOR HOLOGRAPHIC RECODING , which creates













-  of the Maharic **Shield** and Seal in the bio-energetic field and progressive running
 -  and Planetary Maharic **Shields** through the 3 Primary Levels of the embodied Kathara Grid;
-





-  the ~ Maharic **Shield**, to embody in human form. 0 CHRISTOS-OMNI-LOVE is
-

-  & THE TRIBAL **SHIELD** MERKABA & THE SALUTATIONS 2 MASTERS KUNDALINI ACTIVATIONS- The Emerald
 -  Ps-13 Tribal **Shield** Activation TECHNIQUE# 8: Merkaba Salutations TECHNIQUE# 9: Merkaba Trinity Key
-











-  • The Tribal **Shield** and Cue Zones - DNA, Fire Letters, the Sacred Psonns
 -  Technique-2: Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation • The Sacred Salutations - Electrical &
 -  Actualization - Tribal **Shield** Activation, Emerald and Amethyst Awakening Masters Kundalini Activations, DNA Template
-

-  of PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** 12-Strand DNA Template ~ D-13 - D-15
-







-  and the Embodied **Shields**, Signets and Kathara Grid Hova Bodies are spherical scalar wave
 -  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. -..... . :
 -  Signets and the **Shields** are the core of Kathara Level-2 Seals Grid •
 -  the dormant Scalar **Shields** When activated, each SHIELD forms a rotating disc of scalar
 -  When activated, each **SHIELD** forms a rotating disc of scalar waves that emanate out
 -  : •" **Shields** The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
 -  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
 -  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHEILD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
 -  Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
 -  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
 -  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
 -  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown\ 228
-

-  HOVA BODY- TELLURIC **SHIELD** 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 ALPHI
 -  HOVA BODY- DORADIC **SHIELD** 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 BETCHA
 -  HOVA BODY- TEURIC **SHIELD** 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 MAHARA
 -  HOVA BODY- MAHARIC **SHIELD** 10 11 12 10 11 12 10 11 12 1
-









Page: 232


-  personal Christos Maharic **Shield** Manifestation Template and the Christos Tribal Shield Species Manifestation Template
 -  the Christos Tribal **Shield** Species Manifestation Template are microcosmic replicas of the macrocosmic Primal
 -  Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield** connects each Individual Christos self to the larger D-12
 -  called the TRIBAL **SHIELD**. • To understand the realities of personal Spiritual Integration and
 -  D-12 Maharic **Shield** and the D-12 Species Tribal Shields, through which our
 -  12 Species Tribal **Shields**, through which our consciousness manifests in time. • The secrets
 -  of the Tribal **Shield** and the specific "Fire Letter Sequences" of the Tribal
 -  of the Tribal **Shield** that manifest within and govern the function of the Angelic
 -  of the Tribal **Shield** , the Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint, which represents
 -  D-12 Maharic **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
-

Page: 233

-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-wave Template
 -  Human Genome Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity Chakras 10-12
 -  of the Tribal **Shield** 12-Strand DNA Template 12 Fire Letter Sequences 144 Fire
 -  Vector Codes Telluric **Shield** Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3 6 Particle
 -  Per Strand. Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-Soul Identity Chakras 7-9 Quatra Phase
 -  (selves) Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova Body Soul Identity Chakras 4-6 Hallah Phase
-


Page: 234

-  12-dimensional Tribal **Shield** is the dormant Species Divine Blueprint within the DNA Template
-  of the Tribal **Shield** . • The "Flame Code Fire Letters" within the
-  and the Planetary **Shields** through which the planetary body manifests. The Flame Codes serve
-  of the Tribal **Shield** allow for the Primal Life Force Currents of the Density-
-  and Species Tribal **Shield** are composed of the same Fire Letter Sequences that make
-  "s Planetary **Shields**. • Activation of the Tribal Shield sets in motion simultaneous
-  of the Tribal **Shield** sets in motion simultaneous "firing" or activation of the
-  "s Planetary **Shields**. Activation of the Maharata Current, within groups of Angelic Humans


 Divine Blueprint, the **Shield** of Aramatena, to achieve fulfillment of Angelic Humanity's Sacred Commission

Page: 235

 The Tribal **Shield**- Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint The Angelic Human 12-

 ~-----~-----~-----~-----~ The Tribal **Shield** connects our personal D-12 Maharic Shield Divine Christos Blueprint

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Divine Christos Blueprint to the greater Christos Blueprint of the

 of the Tribal **Shield** make up the core program of the Human 12-Strand


 selves in Tribal **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


Page: 236

 Earth's D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint has been re-set within


 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. During Stellar Activation Cycles, Cue Zones can be manually set


 activating the Tribal **Shield** to draw in the Khundaray Primal Sound frequencies, then singing

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. After running the Master Psonns Suffixes, one can then allow

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** (the "Eiohei-Eiohim Within") to run into the


 into the Planetary **Shields**. The personal Soul Song will create a "Back Song"


 from Earth's Planetary **Shields**, a set of healing frequencies sent back to you in


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Once set, Cue Zones will remain for a period of


Page: 237

 hits the Planetary **Shield** ... 4. INHALE and draw the HierophanU Sphere up to

 your Personal Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet ... and EXHALE while watching the

 as your Maharic **Shield** pops out as a disc, about 4 feet in diameter,

 of your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet ... and INHALE the 24 pointed

 into your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet. Take a couple of relaxing breaths

 up with your **Shield** and focus on the Earth's Core. Begin drawing energy all


 from the Planetary **Shields**; expand it into the Heart center and repeat several times.

Page: 238

 within the Tribal **Shield** DNA Templates of each Tribe. The tones of the Tribal

 of the Tribal **Shield** in the personal. DNA Template, providing the Angelic Humans races

 brought their Tribal **Shield** "Flame Codes" into activation by singing rounds of the


 of the Tribal **Shield** Flame Codes in the 12-Strand DNA Template. Plus Master


Page: 239


 to activate Tribal **Shields** Flame Codes in your DNA Template to run the "

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** . Tone for a while to build critical mass of


Page: 240

 activated the Tribal **Shield** each day to conduct the Sacred Solar and Lunar Salutation

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Frequency passes between the Human Body and Earth's Planetary Shields


 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** via the embodied Kathara Grid core templates that make up

Page: 241

 into the Planetary **Shields** than it is drawing in/receiving from them. Energy "

Page: 242


 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** into the Magnetic Base Codes in the DNA Template to

 the Earth's Planetary **Shields**, and increases the amount of Particle frequency sent out from

Page: 243

 into the Planetary **Shields** than it is transmitting into them. Energy "taking". ~


Page: 244

 and the Maharic **Shield** below the feet, encasing the body in a Pre-matter


 and the Rishiic **Shield** for distribution into the Central Vertical Current of the body

 Axis Magnetic Rishiic **Shield**. The Rishiic Merkaba Spiral envelopes the body in a Magnetic

 Dentisty-1 Telluric **Shield** and as a Vertical Axis Ante-particle Thermo-plasmic Primal


 15) / Rishiic **Shield** / Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Current M-EM·

Page: 245

 4 Personal Scalar **Shields** merge to form the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba Avatar Strands


Page: 246


 2. Activate Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone (Technique-?) 3. Stand with spine comfortably straight,

 and Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


Page: 248


 ~-----~ 1. Tribal **Shield** Activation: Activating the 144 Fire Letters of the Tribal Shield


 of the Tribal **Shield** & Sacred Salutations Merkaba Activations. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** for further sequential expedition of Strand Template Activation. 5. Melchizedek

 access the Planetary **Shields** and Star Gates for Masters (Universal) K-RRTs, the


 Density- 1 TELLURIC **SHIELD**. Each of the 4 HOVA BODIES and their corresponding SCALAR

 their corresponding SCALAR **SHIELDS**, DNA STRAND TEMPLATES, AXI-ATONAL LINES, DIMENSIONS OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND


 Matter Densities and **Shields** are referred to as the KUNDALINI ENERGIES. Each KUNDALINI CURRENT


 within the Scalar **Shields**, that manifest within the Kathara Level-2 Grid, First Eight


 the 4 Scalar **Shields** of the PERSONAL INNER TEMPLAR COMPLEX. Activation of the 12


 with the Scalar **Shields**, which keep the 12 dimensionalized frequency levels of consciousness and


 -the MAHARIC **SHIELD**, actualizing its organic Angelic-human heritage and mastery over 4

 BODY and TELLURIC **SHIELD** and Density-2 ALPHI HOVA BODY and DORADIC SHIELD, to

 BODY and DORADIC **SHIELD**, to receive the Omni-polar frequencies of the 12th-Dimensional


 Christos Template Maharic **Shield**. Upon entering the Telluric and Doradic Shields, the 12-Dimensional

 Telluric and Doradic **Shields**, the 12-Dimensional frequencies of the Maharic Current trigger simultaneous

 the body's Scalar **Shields**. Release of the OVER TONE SIGNET SEALS allows the OVER


 orchestrated, the MAHARIC **SHIELD** and the KA must be brought out of dormancy, within

 within your Maharic **Shield**, and slowly INHALE drawing the Pale Silver Hierophant up

 from your Maharic **Shield**, through the central Body Current, and into the center of

 from the Maharic **Shield** into the DORADIC SPHERE. As you EXHALE, push PALE-SILVER






 your personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc 12" below your feet, up into the

 the personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc positioned 12" below your feet, up into

 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up your central

 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up the central




Page: 258

 your Personal Maharic **Shield**, all the way down to the 13th Chakra at the
 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, as if they are alive, as if electrical communication is
 your personal Maharic **Shield** , notice that it does the same thing as the
 as the Planetary **Shields** -throws out a shower of Violet-Blue sparks ...
 from your Maharic **Shield** to infuse the Pale Silver Skin all round you. Take



Page: 259

 of the Personal **Shields** and Divine Blueprint. The Trinity Master Key Symbols are a


Page: 262

 the personal Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template. In rediscovering these long forgotten aspects of
 7-Ps13 Tribal **Shield** Activation, #8-Merkaba Salutations, #9-Merkaba Trinity Key
 techniques of Tribal **Shield** Activation, Merkaba Salutations and Trinity Keys set us on the




Page: 267

 into the Maharic **Shield** imprint in the DNA Template that is held within the
 From the Maharic **Shield** imprint in the Kathara Grid, the Personal Merkaba Fields distribute





Page: 268

 Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template of the Kathara Grid. Manifestation instructions pass









Page: 269

 Kathara Template/Maharic **Shield** (Polarized Primal Substance Units) 3-D Partiki Grid Keylon
 Partika-Particum Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint ... Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought -form" Field
 & units-Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Particum Units-Planetary Merkaba




Page: 270

 via the Planetary **Shield**, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies Vortices, Meridian Lines and Radial Bodies),
 from the Maharic **Shield** "Divine Blueprint" Template, polarize to form Particum and Partika
 of the Maharic **Shield**. 3. As the Primal Life Force Currents of the electromagnetic
 carry the Maharic **ShieldKathara** Grid Blueprint program into formation of the DNA/RNA Template


Page: 271

-
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, species Tribal Shield and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects
 -  Shield, species Tribal **Shield** and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects of the personal
 -  Galactic and Universal **Shield** aspects of the personal Kathara Grid and DNA Template. A
 -  common species Tribal **Shield** template, through which a common Chemical Body Form and perceptual
 -  the personal Maharic **Shield** D-12 Pre-Matter Divine "Christos" Blueprint. Imbued within
 -  Human species Tribal **Shield** , and that of some other species, is the imprint
 -  Tribal and Maharic **Shields** carry a program that allows for new programs of probable
 -  the personal Maharic **Shield** Template. Creative variation on the original personal, species, planetary and
-

Page: 272

-  the species Tribal **Shield**, personal Maharic Shield and DNA Template are imbued with the
 -  Shield, personal Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template are imbued with the exact mathematical
 -  & Units-Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Particum Units-Planetary Merkaba
-

Page: 274

-  Kathara Grid, Maharic **Shield**, Merkaba Field, DNA Template, the Radial Body and the intimate
-



Page: 275

-  Grid and Maharic **Shield** Divine Christos Blueprint to reset the Imprint for Health (
-

Page: 277

-  Kathara Grid Solar **Shield** & Planetary Shields Planetary Tribal & Kathara Personal Grid Shields
 -  Shield & Planetary **Shields** Planetary Tribal & Kathara Personal Grid Shields Planetary Keylon Crystal
 -  Kathara Personal Grid **Shields** Planetary Keylon Crystal Body Thoughtform Planetary Merkaba Fields Planetary Axiom
 -  Partika-Particum-+ Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint -+Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought -form" Field
-






Page: 278

-  personal Kathara Grid, **Shields** and Crystal Body template. The Kathara Grid program is passed
 -  of the corresponding **Shields** and Crystal Body Keylons , the Harmonic Merkaba Field becomes
-


Page: 280

-  Kathara "Maharic **Shield**" Core Template Dynamics in combination with Harmonic Merkaba Mechanics, through




Page: 282

-  the Personal Maharic **Shield**. Until the Body-Mind-Spirit system has reached a Critical
 -  the Personal Maharic **Shield**. The activated Maharic Shield runs the Density-4 D-12
 -  The activated Maharic **Shield** runs the Density-4 D-12 Maharata Primal Life Force
 -  of the Maharic **Shield** techniques in Kathara Leve/-1 sets this process of Core
 -  as the Tribal **Shield** Activation (Technique-?), Merkaba Salutation (Technique-B), Merkaba Trinity
-


Page: 283

-  with Kathara Maharic **Shield** and ChristosMerkabic Healing dynamics, is the most powerful and rapid
-


Page: 285

-  the Maharic Seal/**Shield**) is required to induce the code"s mathematical program into the
 -  Grid, to the **Shields**, into the Keylon Crystal Body Morphogenetic Field, then into the
 -  D-12 Maharic **Shield** blueprint within the Body-Mind-Spirit system, via the Radial
-

Page: 288


-  areas, activate Maharic **Shield**, breathe D-12 Maharata Current through each symbol and body
-

Page: 290


-  activate your Maharic **Shield**/Seal and Maharata Current. 2. Stare at image of the
-

File : [1999_TangibleStructure_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Tangible Structure of the Soul - Handbook
Subject : Multidimensional anatomy, ascension teachings, accelerated bio-spiritual evolution program
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :







Page: 3

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "Merkaba

Page: 19


 0 The Silver **Shield** I C02: Anchoring the Sth Dimensional Archetype The Blue Pentagram

Page: 66










 knows as the **Shield** of Orion - the Gaian Shield. Activation of the Shield
 - the Gaian **Shield**. Activation of the Shield of Orion begins the activation of
 Activation of the **Shield** of Orion begins the activation of the 8th Chakra, within
 activation of the **Shield** of Orion, the individual"s connection to the original stream of
 Activation of the **Shield** of Orion sets in motion the reintegration of the 8th
 frequencies of the **Shield** of Orion will stimulate into activation and progressively reorder, the

File : [1999_Voyagers1_Intro.pdf](#)
Title : Voyagers I (Intro Section) - Book
Subject : The Sleeping Abductees, Second Edition (Intro Section only, ruman numeral pages)
Author : Ashayana Deane
Keywords :


Page: 32

 endeavors called Planetary **Shields** Clinics or "PSCs." During PSCs, the Eieyani Templar Security

Page: 37

 called the Signet **Shields**. The 12 Signet Shields, manufactured at the same time as
 The 12 Signet **Shields**, manufactured at the same time as the COT-Plates, are
 locations, the Signet **Shields** and their corresponding Universal Star Gates; the 12 COT-Plate
 the 12 Signet **Shields**. In the wrong hands, the COT-Plate-Signet Shield technology
 COT-Plate-Signet **Shield** technology could bring universal devastation to this Time Matrix, and
 COT-Plate-Signet **Shield** protection had been commissioned to the Azurite Races the Sirius
 Plates and Signet **Shields** in 246,000 BC, when humanity was officially appointed as active
 all 12 Signet **Shields** fell into the hands of various competing human and Fallen
 The 12 Signet **Shields** still remain buried in various hidden locations on Earth. Since

Page: 39














 the 12 Signet **Shields** that had been in their possession. These relics will be

File : [1999 Voyagers1_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Voyagers I - Book
Subject : The Sleeping Abductees, Second Edition
Author : Ashayana Deane
Keywords :




Page: 195

 12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield** in the personal and planetary scalar grids. 2. INHALE, while



Page: 196

 the Planetary Maharic **Shield** , the scalar wave grid composed of dimension 10/11/
 activate the Planetary **Shield**.) 5. EXHALE, while pushing your breath outward into the Earth's
 the Earth's Maharic **Shield**, imagining as you exhale that the force of the breath
 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** begin to spin. 6. INHALE, using the inhale breath to
 Earth's spinning Maharic **Shield**, into the Hierophant positioned at the center of the Planetary
 of the Planetary **Shield**. 7. EXHALE, using the exhale breath to push the Pale
 dormant personal Maharic **Shield** scalar-wave grid). As you inhale the Hierophant upward
from
 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** into your personal Maharic Shield) 9. EXHALE with your attention
 your personal Maharic **Shield**) 9. EXHALE with your attention on the Hierophant positioned
12"
 your personal Maharic **Shield**.) 10. INHALE while using the inhale breath to draw more
 your personal Maharic **Shield**. 11. EXHALE, using the exhale breath to push the Pale
 into your Maharic **Shield**. Imagine that your Maharic Shield now pulsates, as it fills
 that your Maharic **Shield** now pulsates, as it fills with the Pale Silver Light

Page: 197

 foot~ diameter Maharic **Shield**. 13. EXHALE, again using the exhale breath to push Pale
 into your Maharic **Shield**, while imagining that your Maharic Shield "takes on a
 that your Maharic **Shield** "takes on a life of its own," the disc

Page: 198

 space. Your Maharic **Shield** is now temporarily activated, and your Maharic Seal Pillar is
 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** spinning. Call to mind the Pale Silver Cord and Inhale


Page: 200

 activating the Maharic **Shield** and the PSIS. r' CHAKRA-14 . ~'



File : [2000-02_BeyondTheVeilsTranscript_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Beyond the Veils (Transcript)
Subject : Transcript for the Beyond the Veils workshop, includes session with AZara
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :

Page: 11

 activate your Maharic **Shield** and run your Pillar. Therefore, if it's not a higher

Page: 41

 with the Maharic **Shield**, you would flip them over into sealing just by contact,

File : [2000-02_BeyondTheVeils_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Beyond the Veils - Handbook
Subject : Embracing the Eternal Self
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :


Page: 3












Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),
"Merkaba

File : [2000-04_ArchLightSecretIndigoChild_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Architects of Light, Secrets of the Indigo Children - Handbook
Subject : Indigos and Race Heritage
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :

Page: 2


 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),
"Merkaba"

Page: 32









-  **Shields**, Signets and the Kathara Grid The Signets and the Shields
 -  Signets and the **Shields** are the core of Kathara Level-2 Seals Grid
 -  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. forms a rotating disc
 -  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
 -  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHEILD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
 -  Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
 -  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
 -  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
 -  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown)
-

File : [2000-06_AngelicRealities_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Angelic Realities - Book
Subject : Survival Handbook
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :

Page: 10

 endeavors called Planetary **Shields** Clinics or "PSCs". During PSCs, the Eieyani Templar Security

Page: 24

 called the Signet **Shields**. The 12 Signet Shields, manufactured at the same time as
 The 12 Signet **Shields**, manufactured at the same time as the CDT Plates, are
 locations, the Signet **Shields** and their corresponding Universal Star Gates; the 12 CDT Plate
 the 12 Signet **Shields**. In the wrong hands, the CDT-Plate-Signet Shield technology
 CDT-Plate-Signet **Shield** technology could bring universal devastation to this Time Matrix, and
 CDT Plate-Signet **Shield** protection had been commissioned to the Azurite Races the Sirius
 Plates and Signet **Shields** in 246,000 BC, when humanity was officially appointed as active
 all 12 Signet **Shields** fell into the hands of various competing human and Fallen

Page: 25

 The 12 Signet **Shields** still remain buried in various hidden locations on Earth. Since

Page: 26

 the 12 Signet **Shields** that had been in their possession. These relics will be

Page: 52

 WAS A SIGNET **SHIELD** FROM ATLANTIS, ONE OF 12, WHICH WORKED AS REMOTE STAR

Page: 69


 ORCHESTRATE "PLANETARY **SHIELDS** CLINICS" UTILIZING INTERNAL SCALAR-GRID MECHANICS TO HELP THEM SEVER

 IN THE PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. • GUARDIAN RACES ARE ALSO TRYING TO EDUCATE US ABOUT


Page: 72

 EDUCATION & PLANETARY **SHIELDS** CLINICS • INITIATING POSITIVE CONTACT DEVELOPING SKILL IN VISITOR DIFFERENTIATION

Page: 77


 Body, <:.....-----< Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences · The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-


 Human Genome · **MaharicShield** ~ rTelluricShield Mahara Hova Body Nada Hova Body Avatar "


 ·MaharicShield ~ **rTelluricShield** Mahara Hova Body Nada Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity

 1 s Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova Body Soullident1ty Chakras 4-6 (Diagram presents

Page: 80


 the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodie~ manifest. When activated, each SHIELD

 When activated, each **SHIELD** forms a rotating disc of scalar waves that emanate out

 horizontal plane. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi

 SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi Hova Body C.

 Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.

 Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.

 Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body !


 Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body !vertical· not shown\

Page: 82

 HOVA BODY- TELLURIC **SHIELD** 1 1 1 1 Etheric Body 2 2 2 2


 HOVA BODY- DORADIC **SHIELD** 4 4 4 4 Astral Body 5 5 5 5

 HOVA BODY- TEURIC **SHIELD** 7 7 7 7 Ketheric Body 8 8 8 8

 HOVA BODY- MAHARIC **SHIELD** 10 10 10 10 Christiac Body 11 11 11 11


Page: 85

 12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield** in the personal and planetary scalar grids. 2. INHALE, while

 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, the scalar wave grid composed of dimension 10/11/12


 activate the Planetary **Shield**.) TEMPORARY MAHARIC SEAL BIO-REGENESIS TECHNIQUE 53


Page: 86

 the Earth's Maharic **Shield**, imagining as you exhale that the force of the breath


 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** begin to spin. 6. INHALE, using the inhale breath to

 Earth's spinning Maharic **Shield**, into the Hierophant positioned at the center of the Planetary

 of the Planetary **Shield**. 7. EXHALE, using the exhale breath to push the Pale


 dormant personal Maharic **Shield** scalar-wave grid). As you inhale the Hierophant upward from

 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** into your personal Maharic Shield) 9. EXHALE with your attention

 your personal Maharic **Shield**) 9. EXHALE with your attention on the Hierophant positioned 12"

 your personal Maharic **Shield**.) 10. INHALE while using the inhale breath to draw more

 your personal Maharic **Shield**. 11. EXHALE, using the exhale breath to push the Pale

 into your Maharic **Shield**. Imagine that your Maharic Shield now pulsates, as it fills

 that your Maharic **Shield** now pulsates, as it fills with the Pale Silver Light

Page: 87


 foot,diameter Maharic **Shield**. 13. EXHALE, again using the exhale breath to push Pale

 into your Maharic **Shield**, while imagining that your Maharic Shield "takes on a

 that your Maharic **Shield** "takes on a life of its own," the disc

Page: 88

 space. Your Maharic **Shield** is now temporarily activated, and your Maharic Seal Pillar is

 the Earth's Maharic **Shield** spinning. Call to mind the Pale Silver Cord and Inhale

Page: 90


 activating the Maharic **Shield** and the PSIS. Hierophant Symb Code 58 A NGELIC RE


Page: 109


 the Earth's Maharic **Shield**-The Shield of Arnaratena) 2. 1 BREATH+ 3: Breath 1


 Maharic Shield-The **Shield** of Arnaratena) 2. 1 BREATH+ 3: Breath 1 -On

 your personal Maharic **Shield**. 3 BREATHS- Take 3 breaths, on each EXHALE pushing the

 into the Maharic **Shield** DISC beneath your feet Visualize the DISC • Poppinrj" into


 the group Maharic **Shield** (through which the Um Shaddai Ur Pillar will electro-

 and group Maharic **Shield** and into the Earth's Maharic Shield. For Accelerated Personal and


 the Earth's Maharic **Shield**. For Accelerated Personal and Planetary Healing and Group Energy Work

File : [2001-05_SecretsOfLemuriaTranscript_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Secrets of Lemuria (transcript)
Subject : Partial transcript for Kauai workshop
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :

Page: 2



 full 120 maharic **shield** activated in your biofield that will link you to your

Page: 6




 of three planetary **shields** clinics that are part of something called the 12:12

File : [2001-09_BiVecaTriVecaIntroduction_scan.pdf](#)
Title : BiVeca TriVeca Introduction
Subject : Details contemporaneous to the introduction of the Veca Codes
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :



Page: 3

 assist in Planetary **Shields** here and Inner Earth this process; they have the ability
 to run Planetary **Shields** through the Miage Zone extremely high amounts of frequency; they

Page: 6

 Density 3 Teuric **Shield**, the Gaia matter, particle-based, transmutes to trigger the second
 Density 2 Doradic **Shield**, the Taran matter. On the third day, the 3"d
 Density I Telluric **Shield**, Earth matter, transmutes into electrical pulse. "Now, they went

Page: 7

 Density 1 Telluric **Shield** (Earth"s Template) begins fusion with Density 2"s Doradic
 2"s Doradic **Shield** (Tara"s Template). - 7 - Transcribed by Raha. Sept.

Page: 8

 the Earth-Tara **shields** is perceived as When human DNA functions properly, Density 1



Page: 10

 Solar and Taran **Shields** (the Merkaba fields). As the Orion activation continues, moving

Page: 12


 Earth"s atmosphere and **shields**. As Andromeda activation begins, the D 3, 2 and 1

Page: 15




 up to the **Shield** of Aramatena in Density 4, which is the home of
 into the Planetary **Shield**, and into your DNA template. This is why there is

File : [2001-12_TheRealChristmasStory_scan.pdf](#)
Title : The Real Christmas Story - Handbook
Subject : Eieyani dispensation
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :



Page: 5

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** in preparation for the 2000AD-2017AD activation of the "



Page: 6

 Templates (Tribal **Shield** Level) of the Angelic Human 12-Tribe Races. Through repeated
 enter Earth's Planetary **Shields** from the DNA Templates of the Eckars when each Eckar
 through Earth's Planetary **Shields** since the Fall of Brenau in 208,216BC, the Eckar Twin


Page: 7

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** from the Arc of the Covenant at Giza to Star
 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which would prevent activation of the Emerald Covenant
LPIN/APIN

Page: 8

 Plate-11 and **Shield**-11 Star Gate tools were to be brought to CueSite-
 the CDTPlate-11 **Shield** Activator disc, the EOMC Eckars could not manually activate Star

Page: 11

 if the Planetary **Shields** can run D-12 Maharata Current; which has not been

File : [2001_MastersTemplarStewardshipFieldGuide_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Field Guide


Subject : Planetary Shields Clinic Field Guide

Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane


Keywords :

Document Metadata

 Subject: Planetary **Shields** Clinic Field Guide

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata


Page: 1

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

Page: 5


 Planetary **Shields** Clinic Level-1 Field Guide Table of Contents Introduction 6


 Zones and Tribal **Shield** Activation 14 Field Technique 2A- 28: Tribal Shield-Cue Zone

 2A- 28: Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation 15 Field Technique 3A- 38: Salutations Merkaba

 Protocols for Planetary **Shield** Work 47 Field Technique -12: EOMC Subtle Contact 49

Page: 6


 within this Planetary **Shields** Clinics level-1 Field Guide represents a translation of data


 are called Planetary **Shields** Clinics; the word "Shields" in this context refers to

 the word "**Shields**" in this context refers to the intricate "blueprint", Manifestation

 Blueprint" or Planetary **SHIELDS** exist as fixed grids of scalar-standing-waves composed of


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Humanity was created to hold the commission of serving as

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The human mind is the director of frequency, the human

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields**, Planetary Merkaba Fields and Templar Complex grid systems, vortices, portals


 in this Planetary **Shields** Clinic Field Guide are intended to begin the process of












Page: 7






 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** to initiate manual interaction with Earth's Templar. To generate enough




 with the Planetary **Shields**, it is necessary to complete the Maharic Seal Technique no







 access the Planetary **Shields**. Field Technique-1: The Maharic Quick Seal, will not build

 access the Planetary **Shields**, it also accelerates DNA Template activation, progressively restores the natural

-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, the scalar wave grid composed of dimension 10/11/12
 -  activate the Planetary **Shield**.) The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
 -  the Earth's Maharic **Shield**, imagining as you exhale that the force of the breath
 -  the Earth's Maharic **Shield** begin to spin. 6. INHALE, using the inhale breath to
 -  Earth's spinning Maharic **Shield**, into the Hierophant, positioned at the center of the Planetary
 -  of the Planetary **Shield**. 7. EXHALE, using the exhale breath to push the Pale
 -  dormant personal Maharic **Shield** scalar-wave grid). As you inhale the Hierophant upward from
 -  your personal Maharic **Shield**). 9. EXHALE, with your attention on the Hierophant, positioned 12"
 -  your personal Maharic **Shield**). 10. INHALE, while using the inhale breath to draw more
 -  into your Maharic **Shield**. Imagine that your Maharic Shield now pulsates, as it fills
 -  that your Maharic **Shield** now pulsates, as it fills with Pale Silver Light from
-


-  foot-diameter Maharic **Shield**. 13. EXHALE, again using the exhale breath to push Pale
 -  into your Maharic **Shield**, while imagining that your Maharic Shield "takes on a
 -  that your Maharic **Shield** "takes on a life of its own", the disc
 -  space. Your Maharic **Shield** is now temporarily activated, and your Maharic Seal Pillar is
 -  the Earth's Maharic **Shield** spinning. Call to mind the Pale Silver Cord and Inhale
-


-  is 1. Tribal **Shield** Activation: Activating the 144 Fire Letters of the Tribal Shield
 -  of the Tribal **Shield** & Sacred Salutations Merkaba Activations. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening
 -  D-12 Maharic **Shield** for further sequential expedition of Strand Template Activation. 5. Melchizedek
-


-  hits the Planetary **Shield** ... 4. INHALE and draw the Hierophant/ sphere up to
-  your Personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... and EXHALE while watching the
-  as your Maharic **Shield** pops out as a disc, about 4" in diameter, Pale
-  of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... and INHALE the 24 point
-  into your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, take a couple of relaxing
-  up with your **Shield** and focus on the Earth's Core. Begin drawing energy all


 from the Planetary **Shields**, expand it into the Heart center and repeat several times.


Page: 14


 Tribal **Shield** Activation Creates Cue Zones In Earth's Planetary Shields Cue Zones


 In Earth's Planetary **Shields** Cue Zones "Cue Zones" are locations on Earth where


 Earth's 0-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint has been re-set within


 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. During Stellar Activations Cycles, Cue Zones can be manually set


 activating the Tribal **Shield** to draw in the Khunary Primal Sound frequencies, then singing

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. After running the Master Psonns Suffixes, one can then allow


 0-12 Maharic **Shield** (the "Eiohei-Eiohim Within") to run into the


 into the planetary **Shields**. The personal Soul Song will create a "Back Song"


 from Earth's Planetary **Shields**, a set of healing frequencies sent back to you in


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Once set, Cue Zones will remain for a period of


Page: 15

 QUE=2A Tribal **Shield** -Cue Zones Activation 12 Tribe Names and Sacred Psonns


 within the Tribal **Shield** DNA Templates of each Tribe. The tones of the Tribal


 of the Tribal **Shield** in the personal DNA Template, providing the Angelic Humans races


 brought their Tribal **Shield** "Flame Codes" into activation by singing rounds of the

 of the Tribal **Shield** Flame Codes in the 12-Strand DNA Template. Plus Master


Page: 16


 QUE= 2B Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zones Activation Creating a Cue Zone 1. Choose location

 to activate Tribal **Shields** Flame Codes in your DNA Template to run the "


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Tone for awhile to build critical mass of frequency. 3.


Page: 17


 2. Activate Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone (Field Technique-2) 3. Stand with spine

 and Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

Page: 19



 Codes into Planetary **Shields** for access to Earth's Tern' plar & Star Gates.

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, via their specific DNA Signet Codes, a specific portion of



 Earth's D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

Page: 20


 to access Planetary **Shields** & RRT efforts will be unsuccessful. Preliminary Steps: All Re.

 Codes in Tribal **Shield** (Field Technique-2 Tribal ShieldCue Zones Activation) 3. Activate
 Technique-2 Tribal **ShieldCue** Zones Activation) 3. Activate the personal 33 1/3-CW



Page: 21


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** at Signet 13 position. The SCP creates the MAIN CONDUIT
 enter the Planetary **Shields**. When SCP sense that all of the transmitted DNA Signet

Page: 22

 of the Tribal **Shield** Flame Codes in the 12 - Strand DNA Template 12.

Page: 23


 Density-1 TELLURIC **SHIELD**. Each of the 4 HOVA BODIES and their corresponding SCALAR
 their corresponding SCALAR **SHIELDS**, DNA STRAND TEMPLATES, AXI-A-TONAL LINES,
DIMENSIONS OF CONSCIOUSNESS


 Mater Densities and **Shields** are referred to as the KUNDALINI ENERGIES. Each KUNDALINI
CURRENT


 within the Scalar **Shields**, that manifest within the Kathara Level-2 Grid, First Eight


Page: 24


 the 4 Scalar **Shields** of the PERSONAL INNER TEMPLAR COMPLEX. Activation of the 12

 with the Scalar **Shields**, which keep the 12 dimensionalized frequency levels of the
consciousness

 - the MAHARIC **SHIELD**, actualizing its organic Angelic-human heritage and mastery over 4

 BODY and TELLURIC **SHIELD**, and Density-2 ALPHI HOVA BODY and DORADIC SHIELD, to

 BODY and DORADIC **SHIELD**, to receive the Omni-polar frequencies of the 12th-Dimensional

 Christos Template Maharic **Shield**. Upon entering the Telluric and Doradic Shields, the 12th-
Dimensional

 Telluric and Doradic **Shields**, the 12th-Dimensional frequencies of the Maharic Current trigger
simultaneous


Page: 25

 the body's Scalar **Shields**. Release of the OVER TONE SIGNET SEALS allows the OVER

 orchestrated, the MAHARIC **SHIELD** and the KA must be brought out of dormancy within

Page: 26

 within your Maharic **Shield**, and slowly INHALE drawing the Pale Silver Hierophant up


 from your Maharic **Shield**, through the central Body Current, and into the center of

Page: 27

 from the Maharic **Shield** into the DORADIC SPHERE. As you EXHALE, push PALE-SILVER

 your personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc 12" below your feet, up into the

Page: 28


 the personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc positioned 12" below your feet, up into


 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up your central


Page: 29

 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up the central


Page: 31

 your Personal Maharic **Shield** all the way down to the 13th Chakra at the


 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, as if they are alive, as if electrical communication is

 your personal Maharic **Shield**, notice that it does the same thing as the Planetary


 as the Planetary **Shields** -throws out a shower of Violet-Blue sparks ...

 from your Maharic **Shield** to infuse the Pale Silver Skin all round you. Take


Page: 35


 and main Planetary **Shields** control areas. Most powerful sites for healing energy, visitor contact

 them via Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation (Field Technique-2). Christos Cue Sites


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, for storage, Regional or Global Templar Direction (carry programs


Page: 36


 in the Planetary **Shields**, usually on a vertical alignment. May appear to be part

 for major Planetary **Shields** Programming by both Guardian and Intruder races. Active Templar Crystals

Page: 41

 Templar and Planetary **Shields** from a multidimensional perspective. TGTFs are used to compile data


 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** in the region, for assessing the site's appropriateness in regard

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** and to support the joyful, cooperative and love-based progressive

Page: 42


 interdimensional contact, Planetary **Shields** "trouble-shooting" or grid repair work, ect.) 3. Sectors:


Page: 47

 Protocols for Planetary **Shield** Work, RRT's and Inter-Dimensional Contact 1. Activate full "





from your Maharic **Shield** to the Maharic Shield of Team Members to stimulate their

 to the Maharic **Shield** of Team Members to stimulate their Maharic Shield to release

 stimulate their Maharic **Shield** to release more D-12 frequency into their Pillar. 6.


Page: 58

 Rainbow Roundtables Planetary **Shields** Clinic journeys will accomplish 9 site realignments/
KRRT"s, to recode







 in Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. RRT"s in Vale of Pewsey, S England , SG-11

File : [2001_MastersTemplarStewardshipManualintro-only_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Manual (Intro section)
Subject : (doc contains only the intro section -- first 18 pps of the manual -- scanned separately so the page numbers in the main content are accurate in searches)
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :

Page: 3










 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

Page: 17

-  Force Currents, Embodied **Shields**, Signets & Kathara Grid Universal Life Force Currents & the
 -  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** & Identity Level Correspondences Dimensional Levels of Identity, DNA &
 -  Template The Planetary **Shields** & 12 Signet Star Gates of the Universal Templar Complex
 -  Blueprint The Tribal **Shield**- Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint The Tribal Shield, DNA
 -  Blueprint The Tribal **Shield**, DNA Template & Fire Letters Planetary Bio-Feed Interface System
 -  Vehicle & Personal **Shields** Merkaba Phases - Building the Merkaba Vehicle Section F: Forbidden
-

File : [2001_MastersTemplarStewardshipManual_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Masters Templar Stewardship - Manual
Subject : Templar Stewardship (without roman numeral pages, so pg numbers should be correct or very close)
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :









Page: 2

 called the Signet **Shields**. The 12 Signet Shields, manufactured at the same time as
 The 12 Signet **Shields**, manufactured at the same time as the CDT Plates, are
 locations, the Signet **Shields** and their corresponding Universal Star Gates; the 12 CDT Plate
 the 12 Signet **Shields**. In the wrong hands, the COT-Plate-Signet Shield technology
 COT-Plate-Signet **Shield** technology could bring universal devastation to this Time Matrix, and
 COT Plate-Signet **Shield** protection had been commissioned to the Azurite Races the Sirius
 Plates and Signet **Shields** in 246,000 BC, when humanity was officially appointed as active
 all 12 Signet **Shields** fell into the hands of various competing human and Fallen
 The 12 Signet **Shields** still remain buried in various hidden locations on Earth. Since




Page: 3

 the 12 Signet **Shields** that had been in their possession. These relics will be







Page: 24

 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. Vortices, Time Portals, Star Gates, Ley Lines and free energy
 in the PLANETARY **SHIELD**. On a personal level, through this specific series of Toning,
 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. This series of Sacred Toning was collectively called "THE
 4-Density Planetary **Shields** are structured. In using the Tone Sequences of the Music
 with the Planetary **Shields**, each of the 24 AXIOM LINES can be OPENED and
 12th- Dimensional MAHARIC **SHIELD** pattern directly into the Axiom Lines in the Planetary
Shields
 in the Planetary **Shields** is the most rapid method to distribute the program of
 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. In ancient days, the Music of the Spheres was used






Page: 25

 Lines for Planetary **Shield** work). The Songs served to "open" specific areas of
 Template and Planetary **Shields**. Activation of dormant portions of the DNA Strand Templates
for
 Template of Planetary **Shield** to directly receive Color-Symbol scalar wave instructions,













through which

-  realign Earth's Planetary **Shield** with its original 121h- Dimensional MAHARIC SHIELD ORGANIC IMPRINT. One
-  121h- Dimensional MAHARIC **SHIELD** ORGANIC IMPRINT. One of the 15 SONGS OF THE SPHERES
-  in GAIA'S PLANETARY **SHIELD**, to facilitate realignment of Earth's Planetary Shields from ETHERIC MATTER
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields** from ETHERIC MATTER DENSITY-3. This SONG was given so
-  bring Earth's Planetary **Shield** Manifestation Template into its organic alignment and balance. The SONG
-  3 GAIAN PLANETARY **SHIELD** and to the 8th DNA STRAND TEMPLATE in the human


Page: 36

-  Hova Body-RISHIC **SHIELD** D-15 (12+168=) 15 X 12 = 180
-  Hova Body-MAHARIC **SHIELD** D-12 (12+132=) 12 X 12 = 144
-  Hova Body-TEURIC **SHIELD** D-9 (12+96=) 9 X 12 = 108
-  Hova Body-DORADIC **SHIELD** D-6 (12+60=) 6 X 12 = 72
-  Hova Body-TELLURIC **SHIELD** D-3 (12+24=) 3 X 12 = 36

Page: 39

-  and the Embodies **Shields**, Signets and Kathara Grid The Signets and the Shields are
-  Signets and the **Shields** are the core of Kathara Level-2 Seals Grid •
-  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. As Universal Life Force
-  the dormant Scalar **Shields** occurs . When activated, each SHIELD forms a rotating disc
-  When activated, each **SHIELD** forms a rotating disc of scalar waves that emanate out
-  a horizontal plane. **Shields** ~ , :
..... ' ! • D
-  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
-  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHEILD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
-  Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
-  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
-  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
-  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown) 39

Page: 40

-  of PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** 12-Strand DNA Template, The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

Page: 43

- HOVA BODY- TELLURIC **SHIELD** 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3
 - HOVA BODY- DORADIC **SHIELD** |>--i .:..I.. ::T ~ III CD ::
 - HOVA BODY- TEURIC **SHIELD** ;:o;; c ::T ::I CD a.
 - HOVA BODY- MAHARIC **SHIELD** :s:: g~ ~- ~ VI III Auric Field Level
-

Page: 44

- Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences The Morohoqenetic Field Scalar-wave Template
 - Human Genome Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity Chakras 10-12
 - Dimensional Merkaba) Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-SoulIdentity Chakras 7-9 Quatra Phase
 - Dimensional Merkaba) Telluric **Shield** Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3 Doradic Shield
 - 1-3 Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova Body Soul Identity Chakras 4-6 Hallah Phase
-

Page: 53

- corresponding 12 Signet **Shield** star gate access devices was part of the restatement of
 - Plates and Signet **Shields** were provided to the Urtite and Cloister Earth races to
-

Page: 83

- of the Signet **Shields**, Signet Plates and Templar Cue Sites of Earth "s
-

Page: 84

- of 12th Signet **Shield**, 12th Signet Plate and 12th Templar Cue Site, the 12th
-

Page: 85

- of 11th Signet **Shield**, 11th Signet Plate and 11th Templar Cue Site; the 11th
 - of 8th Signet **Shield**, 8th Signet Plate and 8th Templar Cue Site; the 8th
-








Page: 88

- Template, Earth"s Planetary **Shields**, within each of the specific Time Cycles in which the
 - into Earth"s Planetary **Shields** through the scalar-standing-wave structures that are an inherent
 - compose Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. The DNA Templates of each Race in each Evolutionary Round
 - to Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
-







Page: 90

- the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena (Earth"s D-12 Prematter Liquid-Light Template)
- into Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. This transfer of Fire Letter Sequences, or scalar-standing-


wave

-  body and Planetary **Shields**. The process of Fire Letter Sequence transfer from Angelic Human
-  to Earth's Planetary **Shields** functions properly only if the DNA Template Core carries the
-  within Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which were damaged during the "Fall from Tara" 550
-  Earth's D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Divine Blueprint. • The Angelic Human race was
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields**. If Angelic Humans are not present on planet, and do
-  Earth's damaged Planetary **Shields** can not synthesize the infusion of interdimensional frequencies from Earth's
-  in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • As the Star Gate frequencies of the Universal Life


Page: 91

-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. With a critical mass of Angelic Humans transmitting the corrected
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a SAC, Earth's grids will progressively receive the Fire
-  for the Planetary **Shields** to synthesize the Star Gate frequencies normally. Infusion of the
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a SAC, the Planetary Christos Realignment Mission will be
-  • Earth's Planetary **Shields** have encountered progressively more misalignment and corruption since the failed
-  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** between 2001-2012. This will enable Earth to shift into










Page: 92













-  Blueprint"; the "**Shield** of Aramatena" (re: Chapter: 18) that corresponds to the

Page: 93









-  Christos Template, the **Shield** of Aramatena. The Manifestation Templates of the Earth-Tara-Gaia

Page: 94








-  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Blueprint was brought into the Planetary
-  into the Planetary **Shields** of Earth "s Manifestation Template and to set the
-  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena within the Planetary Shields of Earth-Tara-Gala.
-  within the Planetary **Shields** of Earth-Tara-Gala. Next, a series of evolutionary Rounds
-  "s Planetary **Shields** from the D-12 Shield of Aramatena. The Cycle of
-  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena. The Cycle of the Rounds was intended to
-  Template of the **Shield** of Aramatena into Earth "s Planetary Shields. The energy
-  "s Planetary **Shields**. The energy naturally transduced through their accelerated DNA Templates was
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** through the 12 Selenite Rods in the Crystal Pylon Temples

 the D- 12 **Shield** of Aramatena on the planet, serving as a Temporary D-
 within the Planetary **Shields**. Through the Temporary D-12 Christos Grid formed on Earth
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during every natural SAC. Through this progressive re-
introduction of
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the portions of Earth's Axiatonal Line and Ley Line "-..____./
 realigned with the **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint. The physical bodies of the Maji
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena frequencies could be held on planet for progressive
 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** could be rendered over several cycles of the planet's evolution
 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, specific cycles of sub-frequency from the Shield of Aramatena,
 frequency from the **Shield** of Aramatena, during points in the planetary Time Cycle when
 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the 12 Primary Dimensional Templates of the Shield of
Aramatena
 Templates of the **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint. Races with less genetic
sophistication
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint frequency ~ 94 The MCEO Freedom




Page: 95

 EarthTara-Gala Planetary **Shields** to fulfill the natural Christos Realignment of the Earth-Tara-
 D-12 Maharic **Shield** of Aramatena Planetary Christos Blueprint would be simultaneously
anchored in
 time, the Planetary **Shields** would fully realign to their natural D-12 order, allowing
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Template Christos Blueprint is anchored in Earth "
 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** can hold the full D-12 Maharata Creation Current. Anchoring
 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** through the Christos Realignment will allow the 4 Densities of
 ", the Planetary **Shields** of Earth-Tara-Gaia can receive perpetual circulation of the
 12 Planetary Maharic **Shield** is restored on Earth, Density-3 Gaia, Density-2 Tara










Page: 96











 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena within Earth's Planetary Shields. The Second Round was
 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The Second Round was delayed from its originally intended
schedule
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during specific Time Vectors a designated portion of the D-
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Template. If the Cycle of the Rounds
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena and completed the Christos Realignment Mission on Earth
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint, being simultaneously seeded in
various
 of the Planetary **Shields**, in their appropriate Time Cycle and energetic coordinate of
corresponding











 the 0-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Field in our Time Vector, the success

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint. In this way we will put
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint are, thankfully, relatively simple. The
 of the Tribal **Shield** Rainbow Roundtables. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by



 DNA, the Tribal **Shield**, Rainbow Roundtables and Incarnational 12-Cycles • The 12 Tribes

 are called Scalar **SHIELDS. Shields** are sets of 3-Dimensional Scalar Grids upon which
 Template manifest. A **Shield** is composed of the distinct 3 Primary Flash Line Sequences,
 of which the **Shield** is composed. The Internal Templar Complex of the human body
 Dimensional Personal Scalar **Shields**, through which the matter form and 5 Matter Density Levels
 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** manifests a 3- DIMENSIONAL SPHERICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC DOMAIN that creates the
 of the 5 **Shields** within a 15-Dimensional Manifestation Template is structured upon 3
 3-Dimensional scalar **Shields**. Within the universal, galactic and planetary Templar Complex the Signet
 Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields**, Signet Seals and DNA Windows, the individuated aspects of ETERNAL
 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** and Signet, Star and Seed Crystal Seals and the Diadic

















 The Planetary **Shields** and 12 Signet Star Gates Of the Universal Templar Complex
 Templar Complex Planetary **Shields** are the Scalar-Standing-Wave Grids : that hold the
 Planetary Body. Aramatena **Shield** Density-4 Gaia Shield Density-3 Tara Shield Density-2
 Density-4 Gaia **Shield** Density-3 Tara Shield Density-2 Earth Shield Density-1
 Density-3 Tara **Shield** Density-2 Earth Shield Density-1 Signets are the core
 Density-2 Earth **Shield** Density-1 Signets are the core points of consolidated frequency
 the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** Planetary Shields in Four Matter Density Levels The First 4
 grid SHIELDS Planetary **Shields** in Four Matter Density Levels The First 4 SHIELDS each
 The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
 Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi

 SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi Hova Body C.
 Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
 Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
 Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
 Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown) Signet Star Gates
 link to Planetary **Shields** and to the planet's physical matter body in areas of
 in the Planetary **Shields**. Signets, or "Star Gate opening points", are control points
 points for Planetary **Shields**. "Gru·AL" Points, the center Signet point in
 point in each **Shield**, is the primary central control point for the Shield. The
 point for the **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO




















Page: 105

 of the Planetary **Shields** standing-scalar-wave blueprint. Vortex-4 SG-4 Giza, Egypt
 Open in Planetary **Shields** 105




Page: 109

 Gates, Universal Kathara, **Shields** and Signets of the Planetary Templar & Merkaba The 12
 called a SCALAR **SHIELD**. The Universal Kathara Grid circulates energy through the Universal
Manifestation
 5 smaller Scalar **Shields** of the Harmonic Universes. The 3-Dimensional Scalar Shields of
 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** of the 5 Harmonic Universes circulate energy through the
galactic,
 the 5 Scalar **Shields** of each Harmonic Universe. The Manifestation Template of every planet
 5 PLANETARY SCALAR **SHIELDS**, each manifesting as a 3-Dimensional Spherical
Electromagnetic Domain within
 The 5th Planetary **Shield** is the Density-5 Ante-matter Template formed by the
 4 PRIMARY PLANETARY **SHIELDS** are the scalar wave Manifestation Templates formed by the
Universal
 The 4th Planetary **Shield** is the manifestation Template for a planet's Density-4 Pre-
 Density-4 Planetary **Shield**. The Density-4 Scalar Shield of a Manifestation Template is
 Density-4 Scalar **Shield** of a Manifestation Template is called the MAHARIC SHIELD. The
 called the MAHARIC **SHIELD**. The 4 Primary Planetary Shields of Densities 1-4 (
 4 Primary Planetary **Shields** of Densities 1-4 (dimensions 1-12) each connect
 Grid. Each Planetary **Shield** is built upon 3 PLANETARY SIGNET STAR GATES, which regulate
 upon 1 Planetary **Shield**. On each planetary body, the 3 PLANETARY SIGNET STAR GATES
 Earth's Planetary Scalar **Shield** are located in 3 physically separate geographical locations on
Earth

Page: 110

-
-  within a Planetary **Shield** remain dormant during portions of the planetary Time Continuum when
 -  within the Planetary **Shield**, the Central Signet connects directly to the vertical axis of
 -  Field, the Planetary **Shield** and the other two Signet Star Gates. The central Signet
 -  in the Planetary **Shield** is THE CENTRAL CONTROL SITE for the entire Planetary Templar
 -  within the Planetary **Shield**, blocking out higher dimensional frequency, to keep the planet PHASE
 -  within the Planetary **Shield** releases and opens, due to influx of a critical mass
 -  into the Planetary **Shields** and the Merkaba Field at the core of the planet
 -  in the Planetary **Shield** releases, opening the Planetary Shields and core Merkaba Field to
 -  opening the Planetary **Shields** and core Merkaba Field to the progressive influx of frequency
 -  not the Planetary **Shield** is prepared to hold and synthesize the new, higher dimensional
 -  the 3 Planetary **Shields** of the 3 planetary Counterparts from Density-1 through Density-
 -  12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield**, major environmental , climatic and tectonic problems can arise on
 -  problems of Planetary **Shield** Distortion, which cause electro-magnetic imbalance in the entire planetary
 -  of the Planetary **Shields** with their 12th-Dimensional Maharic Shield Organic Imprint, as the
 -  12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield** Organic Imprint, as the Planetary Templar progressively comes into activation.
 -  within the Planetary **Shield** until the full 12 Sub-frequency bands from the next dimension
 -  enters the Planetary **Shield**, the GRU-AL Signet Seal opens and draws the Plasma
 -  within the Planetary **Shields** that control the Planetary Vortices also begin their release cycle.
 -  the 5 Scalar **Shields** and 5 Spherical Electromagnetic Domains of each Density level of
-




Page: 111







-  as the Planetary **Shields** and 4 Matter Density Levels (12 dimensions) progressively merge
 -  of the Planetary **Shields**, releases the phase-lock on the dimensional and planetary Merkaba
 -  of the Planetary **Shields** and Harmonic Merkaba Spirals takes place in phases. The MCEO
-

Page: 112














-  into the Planetary **Shields** and core on January 5, 2000, commencing the first Stellar
-

Page: 113










-  in the Planetary **Shield** of Inner Earth. Inner Earth has, for long, been inhabited
-  through the Planetary **Shields**. In Stellar Activation Cycles, the Amenti Access Points open, allowing
-  if Earth's Planetary **Shield** can achieve and retain the electromagnetic balances of its Density-

-  Density-4 Maharic **Shield** Pre-matter Template. The Pre-matter Template is often referred
-  REPROGRAM THE PLANETARY **SHIELD** using INTERNAL SCALAR MECHANICS TECHNOLOGIES. Not all Sacred Sites can
-  access the Planetary **Shields** for reprogramming and grid clearing. The GRU-AL SIGNET POINT
-  the PRIMARY PLANETARY **SHIELD** PROGRAMMING CENTER. The GRU-AL SITE is the first area
-  used for Planetary **Shield** realignment. Earth's GRUAL Site is directly aligned with the GRU-
-  in the Planetary **Shields** of Earth's Counterpart Planets, Tara and Gaia, within the Density-



Page: 114

-  for remote Planetary **Shield** programming, free energy distribution, scalar wave healing technologies and for
-  and the Planetary **Shields**, GRU-AL and Signet Sites can be accessed directly through
-  within the Planetary **Shields** that can hold portions of the Ante-matter Plasma Beam.
-  within the Planetary **Shield** on Templar Sites is a smaller portion of the main
-  within the Planetary **Shield** that draw energy in from the Anti-particle Parallel Earth
-  Parallel Earth Planetary **Shield**, and EXPAND it out into the Planetary Shield, creating the
-  into the Planetary **Shield**, creating the influx of electrical anti-particle force. Simultaneously,
-  within the Planetary **Shield**, that draw or CONTRACT energy from Earth's Planetary Shield, after
-  from Earth's Planetary **Shield**, after it has circulated from the Axi-A-Tonal Line
-  within the Planetary **Shield** creates the effects of planetary electrical and magnetic force. The
-  through the Planetary **Shield**, creating PRIMARY LEY LINES. Ley Lines are electromagnetic distribution lines,
-  into the Planetary **Shield**. The areas of the Planetary Shields where the Flash Line
-  of the Planetary **Shields** where the Flash Line Sequences of AXIOM LINES cross through











Page: 117

-  (Hydroplasm) Maharic **Shield**. • The Personal D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint Maharic Shield
-  Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield** connects each Individual Christos self to the larger D-12
-  called the TRIBAL **SHIELD**. • To understand the realities of personal Spiritual Integration and
-  D-12 Maharic **Shield** and the D-12 Species Tribal Shields, through which our
-  12 Species Tribal **Shields**, through which our consciousness manifests in time. • The secrets
-  of the Tribal **Shield** and the specific "Fire Letter Sequences" of the Tribal
-  of the Tribal **Shield** that manifest within and govern the function of the Angelic
-  personal Christos Maharic **Shield** Manifestation Template and the Christos Tribal Shield Species Manifestation Template
-  the Christos Tribal **Shield** Species Manifestation Template are microcosmic replicas of the



macrocosmic Primal

-  of the Tribal **Shield**, the Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint, which represents the
-  D-12 Maharic **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO





Page: 118

-  Activating the Tribal **Shield** • The 12-dimensional Tribal Shield is the dormant Species
-  12-dimensional Tribal **Shield** is the dormant Species Divine Blueprint within the DNA Template
-  of the Tribal **Shield**. • The "Flame Code Fire Letters" within the DNA
-  and the Planetary **Shields** through which the planetary body manifests. The Flame Codes serve
-  of the Tribal **Shield** allow for the Primal Life Force Currents of the Density-
-  and Species Tribal **Shield** are composed of the same Fire Letter Sequences that make
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • Activation of the Tribal Shield sets in motion simultaneous
-  of the Tribal **Shield** sets in motion simultaneous "firing" or activation of the
-  the Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Activation of the Maharata Current within groups of Angelic Humans
-  Divine Blueprint, the **Shield** of Aramatena, to achieve fulfillment of Angelic Humanity's Sacred Commission




Page: 119

-  The Tribal **Shield** -Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint The Angelic Human
-  in Tribal **Shield**. Presented by Adashi MCEO LLC in Association with Azurite Press



Page: 120


-  The Tribal **Shield**, DNA Template & Fire Letters The Silicate Matrix 12-Strand
-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-wave
-  of the Tribal **Shield** MMAahh arich Shield ~2..strand DNA Template
-  o~ Teuric **Shield** ~"0. I ".L.s Betcha Hova Body "~-~


Page: 121


-  is 1. Tribal **Shield** Activation: Activating the 144 Fire Letters of the Tribal Shield.
-  of the Tribal **Shield**. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening 2 Masters Kundalini Activations: Releasing
-  D-12 Maharic **Shield** for further sequential expedition of Strand Template Activation. 5. Melchizedek


Page: 123


-  from their Tribal **Shield** into Earth's Planetary Shields. • The groups of Angelic Humans
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • The groups of Angelic Humans who gather during SACs


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** to prevent pole shift are called Signet Councils. The Angelic


 The D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Planetary Christos Divine Blueprint is referred to as


 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • Running of the Planetary Signet Rainbow Roundtables to prevent


 Current and Tribal **Shield** to run the Rainbow Ray Primal Currents via temporary activation


 run the Tribal **Shield** Fire Letters into Earth's Planetary Shields at Earth's 12 Star

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** at Earth's 12 Star Gate opening points and 12 Gate


 Current and Tribal **Shield** Fire Letters directly to the Star Gate and Activation Site


 for Earth's Planetary **Shields**. ~ The Tribal Shields is brought into activation through sounding


 ~ The Tribal **Shields** is brought into activation through sounding of the compound tonal


 in the Tribal **Shield** DNA Template Fire Letter Sequences. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

Page: 124


 within the Tribal **Shield** DNA Templates of each Tribe. The tones of the Tribal


 of the Tribal **Shield** in the personal DNA Template, providing the Angelic Humans races

 brought their Tribal **Shield** "Flame Codes" into activation by singing rounds of the


 of the Tribal **Shield** Flame Codes in the 12-Strand DNA Template. ~ Plus


Page: 126


 Christos "Maharic **Shield**" Template. Progressive embodiment of our Personal Divine Blueprint, the D-


 Pre-matter Maharic **Shield**, allows us to progressively attain REAL 121h dimensional "Christ


Page: 127


 to as Tribal **Shield** Activation; the second component is called the Signet Stands. Component


 the RRT, Tribal **Shield** Activation, is the ancient process of internal energy direction by


 of the Tribal **Shield** in the DNA Template, the Angelic Human body can run


 of the Tribal **Shield** one learns to direct the personal Kundalini Life Force energies

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields**, to effectively create a Trans-Geographical and Trans-Time Connection


 of the Tribal **Shield** begins rapid restoration of the natural 12-Strand or higher










 Once the Tribal **Shield** is activated the DNA Template "goes on automatic pilot",

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** as they come out of dormancy during the Stellar Activations











 the personal Tribal **Shield**, one becomes a "walking Rainbow Wearer", a biological electromagnetic

Page: 128











 in a Planetary **Shields** Clinic setting. Utilizing the geometrical relationships between the electromagnetic fields







 Signet- Plate12. Tribal **Shield** Dynamics Tribal Shield Activation, "Fire Letters" and the DNA
 Shield Dynamics Tribal **Shield** Activation, "Fire Letters" and the DNA Template The Tribal
 Template The Tribal **Shield** refers to the core programming of Fire Letters held within
 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Pre-matter Template through which the full 12-dimensions of
 into Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. Each of the 12 Angelic Human Tribes is designed to
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Divine Blueprint into Earth"s Manifestation
Template,
 the "Tribal **Shield**". The DNA Templates of all contemporary humans originally emerged from
 activate the Tribal **Shield**, via our innate Inner Christos Divine Blueprint, through using the
 to our Tribal **Shield** imprint, we progressively realign the Fire Letter Sequences in our

Page: 129




 Activating our Tribal **Shield** allows the ~ "Internal Star Gates" within our DNA
 DNA Template Tribal **Shield**, we progressively allow the proper sequences of the Universal D-
 "s Planetary **Shields**, resetting the part of the D-12 Shield of Aramatena
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena to which our race cycle is assigned, within
 the RRT Tribal **Shield** Activation, we become empowered Angelic Humans capable of fulfilling the
 God. The Tribal **Shields** Activation teachings show HOW to activate the appropriate frequencies in
 into the Planetary **Shields**, to anchor the part of the Universal Christos Blueprint that
 of the Tribal **Shield** allows us to work alone or in groups to achieve
 Through .Tribal **Shield** Activation we reclaim the ability to remote activate the 12
 the 12 Signet **Shields** and Signet Plates, Earth"s Star Gates and the Planetary Christos

Page: 131




 the personal "**Shields**" (the personal equivalent to Earth"s Planetary Shields). The personal
 to Earth"s Planetary **Shields**). The personal Shields are the set of four, 3-dimensional
 Shields). The personal **Shields** are the set of four, 3-dimensional fixed scalar-wave
 DNA Template, the **Shields** are composed of Keylons, Partika and Particum units) that transfer
 frequency enters the **Shields**, the Shields progressively activate (their dormant scalar-wave groups
 the Shields, the **Shields** progressively activate (their dormant scalar-wave groups "turn
 of the 4 **Shields** forms a horizontal, rotating disc of energy that runs through
 different location. One **Shield** activates on top of the head (Density-3 Teuric
 Density-3 Teuric **Shield**), one at chest (Density-2 Doradic Shield), one just
 Density-2 Doradic **Shield**), one just below the navel (Density-1 Telluric Shield),

-  Density-1 Telluric **Shield**), and one 12" below the feet (Density-4 Maharic
 -  Density-4 Maharic **Shield**). Each Shield corresponds to a set of 3 DNA Strand
 -  Maharic Shield). Each **Shield** corresponds to a set of 3 DNA Strand Templates; as
 -  Templates; as the **Shield** activates from frequency sent by the Core Kathara Grid, the
 -  translation. As each **Shield** and corresponding DNA Strand Template activates, a series of electromagnetic
 -  Templates (one **Shield**) come into full activation a larger 3- dimensional Harmonic Merkaba
-







Page: 132

-  Template, chemical DNA, **Shields** and smaller Dimensional Merkaba Fields must fully activate to form
 -  of the 4 **Shields** and corresponding set of 3 DNA Strand Templates (and
 -  the scalar-wave **Shield** "blueprints" for the Merkaba Vehicle), the units of dimensionalized
-





Page: 134

-  activation of corresponding **Shields** and DNA Strand Templates. Nethra Phase Merkaba and the Telluric
 -  of the Telluric **Shield** (below navel), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3, Keylons/
 -  to the Telluric **Shield** just below the navel. Activation of the Nethra Phase Merkaba
-



Page: 135

-  When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the
 -  from Earth's Planetary **Shields**, for continued sustenance of the D-1 Physical, D-2
 -  of the Doradic **Shield** (at chest), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-4-
 -  of the Doradic **Shield** was represented in the depiction of "Wings", characteristic to
 -  to the Doradic **Shield** at the upper chest. The point of the "pyramidal
 -  to the Doradic **Shield** at the Thalamus Gland above the Heart Chakra-4 at
-

Page: 136





-  When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the
 -  the Galactic Solar **Shields** for continued sustenance of the D-4 Astral, D-5
 -  of Earth's Planetary **Shields** that correspond to DNA Strand Templates 1-6. The mechanics
 -  of the Teuric **Shield** (top of head), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-
-

Page: 137













-  from the Teuric **Shield** atop the head, expands down through the Pineal Gland and
-  When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the

 of the Maharic **Shield** (12 inches below feet), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-

Page: 138

 to the Maharic **Shield** 12 inches below the feet, absorbing and merging with the
 in the Maharic **Shield** 12 inches below the feet and expands upward, extending its
 in the Maharic **Shield**. When activated, the Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle mimics the natural spin
 When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the





Page: 140

 Vehicle & Personal **Shields** / The Density-4 Christos Merkaba Spiral (Top-Electrical-
 and the Maharic **Shield** below the feet, encasing the body in a Pre-matter
 Electro-magnetic Maharic **Shield** Horizontal Axis and circulates D-12 Maharata-Christos -
Chak~
 and the Rishiac **Shield** for distribution into the Rahunta Phase- 15-D / /
 ·3) Telluric **Shield** Antahkarana-Telluric Current " \ When fully & properly activated.
 activated. the Telluric **Shield** expands to 144 miles. When it expands in increments of
 12) Christos Maharic **Shield** Maharata Christos Current Rishic Merkaba Spiral (Bottom)
Magnetic "
 activated, the Telluric **Shield** expands to 144 miles. NOT 21-CW The Density-5
 Axis Magnetic Rishiac **Shield**. The Rishiac Merkaba Spiral envelopes the body in a Magnetic
 Dentisty-1 Telluric **Shield** and as a Vertical Axis Ante-particle Thermo-plasmic Primal
 via the Rishiac **Shield** Vertical Axis. Density-5 (D 13-14-15) Rishiac
 14-15) Rishiac **Shield** _ . Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Light Current M-EM-CCW-




Page: 141

 4 Personal Scalar **Shields** merge to form the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba .j

Page: 142

 activated the Tribal **Shield** each day to conduct the Sacred Solar and Lunar Salutation
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Frequency passes between the Human Body and Earth's
Planetary Shields
 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** via the embodied Kathara Grid core templates that make up
 into the Planetary **Shields** than it is drawing in/receiving from them. Energy "

Page: 143

 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** into the Magnetic Base Codes in the DNA Template to
 the Earth's Planetary **Shields** and increases the amount of Particle frequency sent out from
 from the Planetary **Shields** than it is transmitting into them. Energy "taking". ~

Page: 145

- into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during SACs, to prevent pole shift and progressively restore Earth
 - Blueprint (the **Shield** of Aramatena). • The "Roundtable" of Arthurian Legend referred
 - into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during SACs. Running of the Rainbow Ray during SACs enables
-

Page: 146

- in Earth's Planetary **Shields** into reverse sequence. • Planetary Shield distortions of the 3470BC
 - sequence. • Planetary **Shield** distortions of the 3470BC "Babble-On" Massacre caused mutation
-

Page: 148

- into Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Amenti Star Gates in fulfillment of the Anunnaki
 - preparing Earth's Planetary **Shields** for the 2000-2017 AD SAC. • The COT-Plate
-

Page: 149

- called "Signet **Shield-11** ", which had been stolen from the Essenes by
 - tool and Signet **Shield-11** from the Luciferian Knights Templar Annu-Melchizedek Illuminati Human.
 - Staff and Signet **Shield-11** to their intended destination at the control center for
-

Page: 150

- for Earth's Planetary **Shields**, was once part. The competing quests for control of Lohas-
-

Page: 152

- in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Through completing the Christos Realignment Mission by "Running the
-

Page: 154

- in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which cause major mutations in the function of the Angelic
-

Page: 164

- 11-CCW Planetary **Shields** Harmonic Merkaba Field alignments, placing Earth and the Planetary Templar
-


Page: 168

- tn Eenh's Planetary **Shields**, maktnng Ean!!'s 0-1, 2 & 3 Teltunc Shteld.
-


Page: 171

- in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, thus the name of "Checkerboard Matrix". The NDC-Grid
- into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, distorting the natural Axiatonal and Ley Line Networks into the


Page: 172


 I'llo Earth's Planellll)" **Shields**, distorting the natural Axitonat and Ley Une Nelworits into the


Page: 175

 from Earth's Planetary **Shields** into the DNA Template. The Acceleration Code electrical spirals normally

Page: 182

 through Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • Angelic Humans who practice DNA Template/Kathara Grid/Merkaba

 on Earth's Planetary **Shields** can be finally reversed. The Sacred Salutation Rites Merkaba Activation


 Anti-Christos Planetary **Shields** distortion. • The Sacred Solar and Lunar Salutation Rites Merkaba

 of the Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone (Field Technique-2: Tribal Shield-Cue Zone

 Technique-2: Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation), following which the procedures for the Sacred

Page: 185

 as the Planetary **Shields** cannot yet sustain biolog ical presence that holds continually activated

 caused by Planetary **Shield** distortions, severely block natural 12-Strand DNA Template activation, even

 IF the Planetary **Shields** could sustain 12-Strand Activated Biology. Without consistent use of

 's Planetary **Shields** & Star Gates on a reverse-11 activation (34-


Page: 187

 rn Eat1h's Pianerary **Shields**, making Earth's 0·1. 2 & 3 T elurk:

 3 T elurk: **Shield**, and Planetary Merkaba, spin in reverse of OMne Righi Order.


 4 (010,11,12) **Shield** ol Ammatena. Reclaim Amethyst, Emerald & Sapph~e Crystal Caverns

Page: 188

 Rainbow Roundtables Planetary **Shields** Clinic journeys will accomplish 9 site realignments/ KRRTs, to recode

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. RRTs in Vale of Pewsey, S England, SG-11 area.

Page: 190

 running through Earth's **Shields** reverses the narural Fire Letter sequences & polarity Orientation of

Page: 195


 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Inner Christos Divine Blueprint. Establishing and maintaining the integrity

of

Page: 196


 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Christos Divine Blueprint. This practice, called Monadic Reversal, is used


Page: 197

 Gates and Planetary **Shields**. The human biology is a TOOL for Fallen Angelics. If

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Blueprint. Once this is accomplished, Earth's

Page: 203

 discs called Signet **Shields**, which were frequency generation devices through which the 12 Primary


 their corresponding Signet **Shields** could be activated to gain star gate access from Earth.

 Plates and Signet **Shields** to Density-2 Sirius B for safe keeping. The Azurites

 returned the Signet **Shields** over to the Urtites and Cloisters about 200,000 years ago,

Page: 204

 that the Signet **Shields** were not misused by fallen Anunnaki and Drakonian forces involved


 first 6 Signet **Shields** that were in their care. The Priests of Ur entrusted

Page: 210


 pre-Atlantean Signet **Shield** devices survived the Nicaean raid under the protection of the

Page: 213


 HEALING THE PLANETARY **SHIELDS** A Stellar Activation Cycle can take place only during the


 into Earth's Planetary **Shield**. 3. Between 12-NOON and MIDNIGHT OF JANUARY 1, 2000


 Earth's Planetary Scalar **Shield**. 4. In MARCH 2000, the part of the Planetary Shields


 of the Planetary **Shields** that corresponds to the 4th PRIMARY VORTEX was realigned to

 Dimensional PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** Organic Imprint. 5. Between MAY 5th.8th 2000 the 12th-

 into the Planetary **Shields**, releasing the Seal and OPENING THE GRU· AL SITE

 in Earth's Planetary **Shield** through the Solar Merkaba on 1/1/2000. Through this

 and the Planetary **Shields** of Earth, Tara, Gaia and Density-4 Aramatena progressively activate

 damaged Earth's Planetary **Shield** and closed Earth's Planetary Templar Complex. The last Stellar Activation

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the last Cycle ended in cataclysmic pole shift. In the

 restore the Planetary **Shields** of Earth, Tara and Gaia to their Organic Imprint, as


 Pre-Matter Maharic **Shield** of Density-4 ARAMATENA. Due to commencement of the Stellar


 to the Planetary **Shield** by using SCALAR MECHANICS TECHNOLOGIES. Scalar Mechanics

utilize knowledgeable applications


 between the Planetary **Shield** and the PERSONAL MANIFESTATION TEMPLATE. The HUMAN BODY is the

 of the Planetary **Shield**. If the 12-STRAND DNA TEMPLATE of original human genetic


 for manual PLANETARY **SHIELD** REGENESIS. Restoration of the 12-Strand DNA Template allows activation

 of the Planetary **Shield**. • September 12, 2000 Anunnaki defect from Emerald Covenant Treaty


Page: 214


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** during various periods from 5.5 Million Years ago to 1

 portion of Earth's **Shields** that fell into Phantom Matrix to create "Phantom Earth"


 Time", opening Earth's **Shields** to Phantom Matrix. Founders use Frequency Fence to Cap Wormholes

Page: 215

 links Earth's Planetary **Shields** to their "Divine Blueprint" D-12 Pre-matter Template


 Earth's fragmented Planetary **Shields** together during SACs to avert pole shift and prevent Earth

Page: 217

 to the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Earth. UIR .. c.:es -5::; ::


 to the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Alnitak Orion. Rebel Omicron-Drakonian forces hope to

Page: 218

 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** to the Axi-B-tonal Unes of 1 the Parallel

 Earth-Tara-Gaia **Shields**. When activated, the FFM LPIN allows the Earth-Tara-Gaia

Page: 220

 hold Earth's Planetary **Shields** together and prevent Earth's Phantom Matrix descent after Electric Wars.

Page: 223

 1: GA Planetary **Shields** Clinics start. Emerald Covenant nations/Indigos succeed in activating Earth's

Page: 230

 Kathara Template/Maharic **Shield** (Polarized Primal Substance Units) ~ 3-D Partikl Grid

 Partika-Particum--+ Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint Keylon Morphogenetic "Thdught-form" Field ...

 & unit3- Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Parti<a and Patticum Units- Planetary

Page: 232

- personal Kathara Grid, **Shields** and Crystal Body template. The Kathara Grid program is passed
 - of the corresponding **Shields** and Crystal Body Keylons, the Harmonic Merkaba Field becomes capable
-

Page: 234

- Kathara "Maharic **Shield**" Core Template Dynamics in combination with Harmonic Merkaba Mechanics, through
-

Page: 235

- the Personal Maharic **Shield**. Until the Body-Mind-Spirit system has reached a Critical
 - the Personal Maharic **Shield**. The activated Maharic Shield runs the Density-4 D-12
 - The activated Maharic **Shield** runs the Density-4 D-12 Maharata Primal Life Force
 - of the Maharic **Shield** techniques in Kathara Leve/-1 sets this process of Core
-

Page: 236

- as the Tribal **Shield** Activation (Technique-?), Merkaba Salutation (Technique-S), Merkaba Trinity
 - with Kathara Maharic **Shield** and Christos-Merkabic Healing dynamics, is the most powerful and
-

Page: 237

- Miasmatic Planetary Solar **Shield** & Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hova Radial Body Kathara
 - Body Kathara Planetary **Shields** Merkaba and Axiom Lines Bodies, Vortices & Radis Mions-Dions
 - DNA Kathara Personal **Shields** Crystal Body Merkaba and Axiom lines Bodies, Chakras & Radls
 - Particum ... Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint --+ Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field ...
-

Page: 238






- via the Planetary **Shield**, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies Vortices, Meridian Lines and Radial Bodies),
 - from the Maharic **Shield** "Divine Blueprint" Template, polarize to form Particum and Partika
 - of the Maharic **Shield**. 3. As the Primal Life Force Currents of the electromagnetic
 - carry the Maharic **Shield**-Kathara Grid Blueprint program into formation of the DNA/RNA
-

Page: 239




- the personal Maharic **Shield**, species Tribal Shield and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects
 - Shield, species Tribal **Shield** and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects of the personal
-




Galactic and Universal **Shield** aspects of the personal Kathara Grid and DNA Template. A

-  common species Tribal **Shield** template, through which a common Chemical Body Form and perceptual
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** D-12 Pre-Matter Divine "Christos" Blueprint. Imbued within
-  Human species Tribal **Shield**, and that of some other species, is the imprint for
-  Tribal and Maharic **Shields** carry a program that allows for new programs of probable
-  the personal Maharic **Shield** Template. Creative variation on the original personal, species, planetary and



Page: 240

-  the species Tribal **Shield**, personal Maharic Shield and DNA Template are imbued with the
-  Shield, personal Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template are imbued with the exact mathematical programs
-  & Units-Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Particum Units-Planetary Merkaba






Page: 242

-  the Maharic Seal/**Shield**) is required to induce the The MCEO Freedom Teachings®


Page: 243

-  Grid, to the **Shields**, into the Keylon Crystal Body Morphogenetic Field, then into the
-  0-12 Maharic **Shield** blueprint within the Body-Mind-Spirit system, via the Radial

Page: 246

-  Manifestation Seq Solar **Shield** & Planetary Shields Personal Kathara Personal & Tribal Shields Grid
-  Shield & Planetary **Shields** Personal Kathara Personal & Tribal Shields Grid & Crystal Body
-  Personal & Tribal **Shields** Grid & Crystal Body Personal Merkaba Fields DNA Template Personal
-  Merkaba Fields, Planetary **Shields** and Kathara Grid, progressively activating Earth's natural Trion-Meajhe Field
-  Partika-Particum Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint Keylon Morp ogenetic"Thought·forril" FieldMerkaba Fields

Page: 247

-  areas, activate Maharic **Shield**, breathe D-12 Maharata Current through each symbol and body

Page: 249


-  activate your Maharic **Shield**/Seal and Maharata Current. 2. Stare at image of the


Page: 254

-  January 1: FL **Shields** Clinics, Transcendence Day successful, Stellar Bridge Grounds 12-Code.

Anunnaki

 2000 March: Egypt **Shields** Clinic, D-8 Seal of Orion Templar Security Seal released.

 May 5: FL **Shields** Clinic, Solar Spiral Alignment, Earth enters Solar Activation, Planetary Templar

 Macchu Picchu Peru **Shields** Clinic Anunnaki reluctantly begin agreed Solar SG-4 transfer to

Page: 255

 12 Planetary Maharic **Shield** protection. Last NCT-Bases Iraq, Bosnia realign. Galactic SC Seal

Page: 257


 rip Earth's Planetary **Shields** apart to merge past-present-future Phantom Earth to Earth

 Trump Card" Signet **Shield-S**; GA block BeaST Pulse, prevent 2011 Final Conflict Drama


Page: 268

 COT-Plates, Signet **Shields** and the Maharata Texts • The 12 COT-Plate Recorder

 (Star Gate) **SHIELDS**. The Signet Shields were a set of 12 larger silver


 SHIELDS. The Signet **Shields** were a set of 12 larger silver discs (resembling

 the 12 Signet **Shields**. Each Signet Shield-COT-Plate set was encoded with the

 Shields. Each Signet **Shield**-COT-Plate set was encoded with the mathematical activation programs

 of the Signet **Shields** and COT-Plate Discs. • The first externally written translation


 stabilizing Earth's Planetary **Shields** via Signet Shield activation. The 10 COT-Plates were then

 Shields via Signet **Shield** activation. The 10 COT-Plates were then returned to Azurite

 Plates and Signet **Shields** since their creation, in hope of using these technologies to

 Matrix. All 12 Signet **Shields** and COT-Plates 11 and 12 were captured by Fallen

Page: 274

 The 12 Signet **Shields** presently remain buried on Earth in Guardian-secured locations. •

File : [2002-05_DanceForLove_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Dance For Love
Subject : Partial Transcript for Dance For Love workshop
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings
Keywords :



Page: 1





through our planetary **shields** clinics we come on a mission of love and simply

File : [2002_DanceForCommonHandbook_scan.pdf](#)
Title : Dance For Series - Handbook
Subject : Common handbook for all ten associated Workshops (March "02 - Aug "03)
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane
Keywords :

Page: 2

-  Force Currents, The **Shields**, Signets, Crystal Seals Grid and Chakras The Auric Level, Chakras
 -  Vehicle & Personal **Shields** Merkaba Phases- Building the Merkaba Vehicle Christos Merkaba Vehicle Spin
-

Page: 3

-  Gates, Universal Kathara, **Shields** & Signets Anatomy of the Halls of Amenti and Planetary
 -  Mansions The Tribal **Shield**, DNA Template and Fire Letters The Signs, Seals and Scepters:
-




Page: 4

-  Merkaba Vehicle and **Shields** Dance For Life Seurieas 1-3 for the Magic Psonn
-


Page: 5

-  Flame Body Activation; **Shield** Codes The Personal Inner "Stairway to Heaven" The MCEO
-

Page: 6

-  177 Eukatharaista Flame **Shield** Codes 178 Technique 4: Commanding Silence from the Inner Throne
 -  Technique 6: Shadow **Shielding**® Shadow Healing Step-1 (Shadow Body Silver Sanctum
 -  121Induction and Rishiac **Shield** Activation Technique 12 (Part B) "I AM the
-


Page: 7

-  personal Divine Blueprint **Shield** Anatomy Nodes, Tangents, Logi and Atmi Identifying your Christiac &
-

Page: 11

-  Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "
-











Page: 19

-  Merkaba Vehicles. Tribal **Shield** Activation and Salutation Techniques. 10. The Eckasha 12-Point-P/
-

Page: 25

-  of PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** 12-Strand .DNATemplate ~ The MCEO Freedom

Page: 26

-  and the Embodied **Shields**, Signets and Kathara Grid Hova Bodies are spherical scalar wave
 -  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies manifest. Crvstal Seals Grid As
 -  the dormant Scalar **Shields** • forms a rotating disc of scalar waves that emanate
 -  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and correspondence to the Kathara Centers
 -  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
 -  SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi Hova Body C.
 -  Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
 -  Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
 -  Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC SHIELD Raja Hova Body (
 -  Body E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (vertical - not shown) 26
-






Page: 28

-  3-dimensional Scalar **Shield** forms a Spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body Chakras
-




Page: 31

-  (Partiki] Telluric: **Shield** Phase Cu<rents D 1 • 3 31
-



Page: 34

-  1 Matter Telluric **Shield** EirA ; -- Ray-1 0 ·1 Chi PROTONS
 -  Etheric Doradic!Tribal **Shield** Ray-4 Prana MIONS Density·2 Protor\S Ray-
 -  Rishic Prima/light **Shield** Ray-13 KEEREIOt-IS+TAIONS Oenslty-5 "BLUE FLAME"
 -  Etheric Teuric/Galactic **Shield** Ray-7 Mira EIRONS Density·3 Protons Den.s;
 -  Maharic Univ. Christos **Shield** Ray•1({} Ta"a MEAJHONS· Oansrl)"•4 Protons Ray·
-

Page: 35

-  Kathara Template/Maharic **Shield** (Polarized Primal Substance Units) 3-D Partiki Grid Keylon
 -  Partika-Particum Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint-+ Keylon Morphogenetic"Thought-form" Field -tMerkaba Fields
 -  & units-Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Particum Units-Planetary Merkaba
-

Page: 37

-  via the Planetary **Shield**, Axiom Lines, Hova Bodies Vortices, Meridian Lines and Radial Bodies),
-  from the Maharic **Shield** "Divine Blueprint" Template, polarize to form Particum and Partika

- of the Maharic **Shield**. 3. As the Primal Life Force Currents of the electromagnetic
 - carry the Maharic **Shield**-Kathara Grid Blueprint program into formation of the DNA/RNA
-

Page: 38

- the personal Maharic **Shield**, species Tribal Shield and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects
 - Shield, species Tribal **Shield** and Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects of the personal
 - Galactic and Universal **Shield** aspects of the personal Kathara Grid and DNA Template. A
 - common species Tribal **Shield** template, through which a common Chemical Body Form and perceptual
 - the personal Maharic **Shield** D-12 Pre-Matter Divine "Christos" Blueprint. Imbued within
 - Human species Tribal **Shield**, and that of some other species, is the imprint for
 - Tribal and Maharic **Shields** carry a program that allows for new programs of probable
 - the personal Maharic **Shield** Template. Creative variation on the original personal, species, planetary and
-

Page: 39

- the species Tribal **Shield**, personal Maharic Shield and DNA Template are imbued with the
 - Shield, personal Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template are imbued with the exact mathematical programs
 - & Units- Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Particum Units- Planetary Merkaba
-

Page: 41





- Planetary Solar Kathara **Shield** & Grid Planetary Shields Planetary Tribal & Kathara Personal Grid
 - & Grid Planetary **Shields** Planetary Tribal & Kathara Personal Grid Shields Planetary Planetary Planetary
 - Kathara Personal Grid **Shields** Planetary Planetary Planetary Axiom Planetary Keylon Merkaba Template and Hova
 - Particum ... Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint -+Keylon Morphogenetic"Thought-form" Field ~erkaba
-







Page: 42


- personal Kathara Grid, **Shields** and Crystal Body template. The Kathara Grid program is passed
 - of the corresponding **Shields** and Crystal Body Keylons, the Harmonic Merkaba Field becomes capable
-




Page: 44

- Kathara "Maharic **Shield**" Core Template Dynamics in combination with Harmonic Merkaba Mechanics, through




-  the Personal Maharic **Shield** , until the Body-Mind-Spirit system has reached a
 -  the Personal Maharic **Shield**. The activated Maharic Shield runs the Density-4 D-12
 -  The activated Maharic **Shield** runs the Density-4 D-12 Maharata Primal Life Force
 -  of the Maharic **Shield** techniques, in Kathara Level- 1, sets this process of Core
-


-  Vehicle & Personal **Shields** 1---...:....., _ Density-1 Sub-harmonics of .. Density-4-5
 -  Christos ~ahanc **Shield** SHOULD Sp:~-11 2J3, l"lthar.ata Chri~s Cl!rTenl
 -  , -----~ elluric **Shield** expands to 144 fl!lles ... The Density-5 Rishlat:
 -  Oensiy-1 Telluric **Shield** ""d as a Vettical Axis :Ante-particle Thenno-
 -  Rlsh i:>c **Shield** Vertic-al A:xis. Density-5 (D-13-1.
 -  t-15) Rishiic **Shield**--- ~--oii.orM,f-":":""""":""""f Kee-Ra-ShA Primal Ught
-

-  4 Personal Scalar **Shields** merge to form the 12-Dimensional Mahunta Merkaba Avatar Strands
-

-  Personal & Tribal **Shields** Personal Merkaba Fields DNA Template Personal Hova Radial Body Grid
 -  Merkaba Fields, Planetary **Shields** and Kathara Grid, progressively activating Earth's natural Trion-Meajhe Field
 -  Partika-Particum Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint Keylon Morp ogenetic"Thought-form" Field Merkaba Fields
-






-  activate your Maharic **Shield**, Seal and Maharata Current. 2. Stare at image of the
-

-  the Maharic Seal/**Shield**) is required to induce the code"s mathematical program into the
 -  Grid, to the **Shields**, into the Keylon Crystal Body Morphogenetic Field, then into the
 -  D-12 Maharic **Shield** blueprint The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi
-







-  areas, activate Maharic **Shield**, breathe D-12 Maharata Current through each symbol and body
-

-  associated with three **shields** (mathematical templates for the densities) and three Hova


bodies.

-  named the Telluric **Shield** and Nada Hova body (for density 1 and dimensions
-  3), the Doradic **Shield** and the Alphi Hova body (for density 2 and
-  and the Teuric **Shield** and Betcha Hova Body (for density 3 and dimensions
-  Hova bodies and **shields** are separated from each other by Magnetic REPULSION ZONES. The
-  each density and **shield** level are called the Telluric, Doradic and Teuric currents. In











Page: 61

-  levels of the **Shields** was normally complete by the age of 44, at which
-  BODY and TELLURIC **SHIELD**, and the Density-2 ALPHI HOVA BODY and DORADIC SHIELD.
-  BODY and DORADIC **SHIELD**. This then allows the Telluric and Doradic Shields to receive
-  Telluric and Doradic **Shields** to receive 12th dimensional Omni-polar frequencies from the Density-
-  Density-4 Maharic **Shield**. This in turn triggers simultaneous activation of the Base Tones
-  and the Teuric **Shields**. This releases the over tone (electrical component) of the



Page: 62

-  performed the Maharic **Shield** exercise at least once. This releases the 12th dimensional Maharic


Page: 63

-  hits the Planetary **Shield**. Spend a few moments feeling this .. . 4. INHALE
-  the personal Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet. As the Hierophant moves up it
-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** to your own Personal Maharic Shield. Now EXHALE, while feeling
-  own Personal Maharic **Shield**. Now EXHALE, while feeling or watching the Hierophant expand out
-  watch your Maharic **Shield** pop out to form a 4" diameter Pale Silver spinning
-  your Personal Maharic **Shield**. INHALE, using the inhale to draw the Hierophant up into
-  your personal Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet. .. . and take a few
-  from the Maharic **Shield** upwards as if you are pulling a "sheath"
-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** and your personal Maharic Shield begin drawing Maharic current
-  your personal Maharic **Shield** begin drawing Maharic current all the way from Earth


Page: 64

-  within your Maharic **Shield**, and slowly INHALE drawing the Pale Silver Hierophant up
-  from your Maharic **Shield**, through the central Body Current, and into the center of

Page: 65


 from the Maharic **Shield** into the DORADIC SPHERE. As you EXHALE, push PALE-SILVER

Page: 66


 the personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc positioned 12" below your feet, up into


Page: 67


 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up your central


 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up the central


Page: 69

 your Personal Maharic **Shield** all the way down to the 13th Chakra at the

 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, as if they are alive, as if electrical communication is

 your personal Maharic **Shield**, notice that it does the same thing as the Planetary


 as the Planetary **Shield** -throws out a shower of Violet-Blue sparks ...

 from your Maharic **Shield** to infuse the Pale Silver Skin all round you. Take

Page: 70

 in the personal **shields**. Twelve Attitudes of Mastery (Introduced at the Dance for

Page: 75


 and the Cosmic **Shield** Through vibrational interaction with the Amoraea Wave-Pillar Ecka-ManU

Page: 76


 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields**, which are linked together through a central Tri-polar scalar


 called the Cosmic **Shield** of Amoraea that forms within the central Ecka-ManU Flame.

 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** forms a living circuit of counter-rotating God Force: the

 Yunasai and Reuche **Shields** for manifestation. The synchronized rotation of the 12 counter-rotating


 rotating Reuche Scepter **Shields**, held perpetually together through the central Shield of Amoraea, brings

 through the central **Shield** of Amoraea, brings into being the first expression of God

 12 Reuche Sceptre **Shields** and the Amoraea Shield creates a perpetual motion living circulatory

 and the Amoraea **Shield** creates a perpetual motion living circulatory system of God Force

 of the Amoraea **Shields**. As the Scepter Shields rotate around the axis of the










 As the Scepter **Shields** rotate around the axis of the rotating central Amoraea Shield,

 rotating central Amoraea **Shield**, the Ecka-ManU Flame separates the counter-clockwise rotating/contracting

















 as the Amoraea **Shield** holds the 2 polarized currents in direct relationship with each

 through the Amoraea **Shield**. The EirA Spiral contracts God Force in from the Ecka-

Page: 95




-  are called Scalar **SHIELDS**. **Shields** are sets of 3-Dimensional Scalar Grids upon which
 -  Template manifest A **Shield** is composed of the distinct 3 Primary Flash Line Sequences,
 -  of which the **Shield** is composed. The Internal Templar Complex of the human body
 -  Dimensional Personal Scalar **Shields**, through which the matter form and 5 Matter Density Levels
 -  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** manifests a 3- DIMENSIONAL SPHERICAL ELECTROMAGNETIC DOMAIN that creates the
 -  of the 5 **Shields** within a 15-Dimensional Manifestation Template is structured upon 3
 -  3-Dimensional scalar **Shields**. Within the universal, galactic and planetary Templar Complex the Signet
 -  Kathara Grid, Scalar **Shields**, Signet Seals and DNA Windows, the individuated aspects of ETERNAL
 -  53-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** and Signet, Star and Seed Crystal Seals and the Diadic
-

Page: 97















-  Gates, Universal Kathara, **Shields** and Signets of the Planetary Templar & Merkaba The 12
 -  called a SCALAR **SHIELD**. The Universal Kathara Grid circulates energy through the Universal Manifestation
 -  5 smaller Scalar **Shields** of the Harmonic Universes. The 3-Dimensional Scalar Shields of
 -  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shields** of the 5 Harmonic Universes circulate energy through the galactic,
 -  the 5 Scalar **Shields** of the Harmonic Universes. The Manifestation Template of every planet
 -  5 PLANETARY SCALAR **SHIELDS**, each manifesting as a 3-Dimensional Spherical Electromagnetic Domain within
 -  The 5th Planetary **Shield** is the Density-5 Ante-matter Template formed by the
 -  4 PRIMARY PLANETARY **SHIELDS** are the scalar wave Manifestation Templates formed by the Universal
 -  The 4th Planetary **Shield** is the manifestation Template for a planet's Density-4 Pre-
 -  Density-4 Planetary **Shield**. The Density-4 Scalar Shield of a Manifestation Template is
 -  Density-4 Scalar **Shield** of a Manifestation Template is called the MAHARIC SHIELD. The
 -  called the MAHARIC **SHIELD**. The 4 Primary Planetary Shields of Densities 1-4 (
 -  4 Primary Planetary **Shields** of Densities 1-4 (dimensions 1-12) each connect
 -  Grid. Each Planetary **Shield** is built upon 3 PLANETARY SIGNET STAR GATES, which regulate
 -  upon 1 Planetary **Shield**. On each planetary body, the 3 PLANETARY SIGNET STAR GATES
 -  Earth's Planetary Scalar **Shield** are located in 3 physically separate geographical locations on Earth
-












within a Planetary **Shield** remain dormant during portions of the planetary Time Continuum when

-  within the Planetary **Shield**, the Central Signet connects directly to the vertical axis of
-  Field, the Planetary **Shield** and the other two Signet Star Gates. The central Signet
-  in the Planetary **Shield** is THE CENTRAL CONTROL SITE for the entire Planetary Templar














Page: 98

-  Gates, Universal Kathara, **Shields** and Signets of the Planetary Templar & Merkaba (continued)
-  within the Planetary **Shield** releases and opens, due to influx of a critical mass
-  into the Planetary **Shields** and the Merkaba Field at the core of the planet
-  the Planetary **Shield** releases, opening the Planetary Shields and core Merkaba Field to
-  opening the Planetary **Shields** and core Merkaba Field to the progressive influx of frequency
-  not the Planetary **Shield** is prepared to hold and synthesize the new, higher dimensional
-  the 3 Planetary **Shields** of the 3 planetary Counterparts from Density-1 through Density-
-  12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield**, major environmental, climatic and tectonic problems can arise on the
-  of the Planetary **Shields** with their 12th-Dimensional Maharic Shield Organic Imprint, as the
-  12th-Dimensional Maharic **Shield** Organic Imprint, as the Planetary Templar progressively comes into activation
-  within the Planetary **Shield** until the full 12 Sub-frequency bands from the next dimension
-  enters the Planetary **Shield**, the GRU-AL Signet-Seal opens and draws the Plasma
-  within the Planetary **Shields** that control the Planetary Vortices, also begin their release cycle.
-  the 5 Scalar **Shields** and 5 Spherical Electromagnetic Domains of the Density levels of


Page: 99

-  in the Planetary **Shield** of Inner Earth. Inner Earth has, for a long time,
-  through the Planetary **Shields**. In Stellar Activation Cycles, the Amenti Access Points open, allowing
-  if Earth's Planetary **Shield** can achieve and retain the electromagnetic balances of its Density-
-  Density-4 Maharic **Shield** Pre-matter Template. The Pre-matter Template is often referred to
-  REPROGRAM THE PLANETARY **SHIELD** using INTERNAL SCALAR MECHANICS TECHNOLOGIES. Not all Sacred Sites can
-  access the Planetary **Shields** for reprogramming and grid clearing. The GRU-AL SIGNET
-  the PRIMARY PLANETARY **SHIELD** PROGRAMMING CENTER. The GRU-AL SITE is the first area
-  used for Planetary **Shield** realignment. Earth's GRU-AL Site is directly aligned with the
-  in the Planetary **Shields** of Earth's Counterpart Planets, Tara and Gaia, within the Density-







Page: 100

-
-  for remote Planetary **Shield** programming, free energy distribution, scalar wave healing technologies and for
 -  and the Planetary **Shields**, GRU-AL and Signet Sites can be accessed directly through
 -  within the Planetary **Shields** that can hold portions of the Ante-matter Plasma Beam.
 -  within the Planetary **Shield** on Templar Sites is a smaller portion of the main
 -  within the Planetary **Shield** that draw energy in from the Anti-particle Parallel Earth
 -  Parallel Earth Planetary **Shield**, and EXPAND it out into the Planetary Shield, creating the
 -  into the Planetary **Shield**, creating the influx of electrical anti-particle force. Simultaneously, the
 -  within the Planetary **Shield**, that draw or CONTRACT energy from Earth's Planetary Shield, after
 -  from Earth's Planetary **Shield**, after it has circulated from the Axi-A-Tonal Line
 -  within the Planetary **Shield** creates the effects of planetary electrical and magnetic force. The
 -  through the Planetary **Shield**, creating PRIMARY LEY LINES. Ley Lines are electromagnetic distribution lines,
 -  into the Planetary **Shield**. The areas of the Planetary Shields where the Flash Line
 -  of the Planetary **Shields** where the Flash Line Sequences of AXIOM LINES cross through
-

Page: 101




 ;,. Ule Pl2netaiy **Shields** ta.5lll--.:_-J~Ikf~Y1++""-""-l 90" ~~~~~~1-T.-~-

Page: 103

-  The Tribal **Shield**, DNA Template & Fire Letters Silicate Matrix 12-Strand DNA
 -  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences Maharic Shield Mahara Hova Body Avatar
 -  Level Correspondences Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity Chakras 10-12
 -  Dimensional Merkaba) Telluric **Shield** Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3
~~~~~1S~
  -  (selves) Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-SoulIdentity Chakras 7-9 Quatra Phase
  -  Dimensional Merkaba) Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova Body Soul Identity Chakras 4-6 Hallah Phase
- 

Page: 111

---

-  Vehicle & the **Shields** I , , t ·ManA Fi8ld A Full Nahral
  -  Cliristiatic ; M3haric **shield** ..\_,,.... .... \_"--"" Aeld • TQp. MANA SPIRAL "Ji~-
  -  counterdockwise from Earth **Shield** & Radial BOOt Meajoon Field to"tnner Earth lower God-
- 

Page: 125

---

 KATHARA GRIDS & **SHIELDS** 1. Core Scalar·Standing·Wave Template for a

- 📌 4 Primal Eieyanic **Shields** H. ECKATIC SHIELD G. POLARIC SHIELD F. TRIADIC SHIELD E.
- 📌 Shields H. ECKATIC **SHIELD** G. POLARIC SHIELD F. TRIADIC SHIELD E. RISHIAC SHIELD Primal
- 📌 SHIELD G. POLARIC **SHIELD** F. TRIADIC SHIELD E. RISHIAC SHIELD Primal Sound Fields Primal
- 📌 SHIELD F. TRIADIC **SHIELD** E. RISHIAC SHIELD Primal Sound Fields Primal Light Fields t
- 📌 SHIELD E. RISHIAC **SHIELD** Primal Sound Fields Primal Light Fields t The 4 Universal
- 📌 The 4 Universal **Shields** The First 4 SHIELDS each with 3 SIGNETS and Nada
- 📌 The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC
- 📌 Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
- 📌 Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
- 📌 Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIAC SHIELD Raja Hova Body SHIELDS:
- 📌 Body E. RISHIAC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body SHIELDS: The 12 Universal Kathara Centers form
- 📌 Raja Hova Body **SHIELDS**: The 12 Universal Kathara Centers form a set of 4
- 📌 Templates called Scalar **Shields**, each of which forms a 3·D Universe &
- 📌 Tri·harmonic **Shields**, collectively called the Eieyanic Shield, that form the 3 Primal
- 📌 called the Eieyanic **Shield**, that form the 3 Primal Light Fields & 3 Tri
- 📌 spin of each **Shield** creates a 3·dimensional, Elliptical Sphere scalar standing wave

---

Page: 140

---

- 📌 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** each progressive sub-harmonic (sub frequency band) of their
- 📌 transmitted into Earth's **Shields** to activate the Planetary Templar. The "down-stepped Flame
- 📌 DNA Template Tribal **Shield** of the Corresponding Indigo Child and 12- Strand Angelic Human
- 📌 until Earth's Planetary **Shields** were finally restored to their natural order through fulfillment of
- 📌 Blueprint, the "**Shield** of Aramatena-Lyra", an event long-scheduled for fulfillment on

---

Page: 141

---

- 📌 due to Planetary **Shield** damage, a minimum of 144 "High Council" Blue Flame

---

Page: 155

---






- 📌 of the planetary **shields**. Being coded to an intended receiver via bio-co-resonance,






---





Page: 156

---



- 📌 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** during various periods from 5.5 Million Years ago to 10,500BC.
  - 📌 portion of Earth's **Shields** that fell into Phantom Matrix to create "Phantom Earth"
  - 📌 ", opening Earth's **Shields** to Phantom Matrix. Founders use Frequency Fence to Cap Wormholes
-


-  within the personal **Shields** and DNA Template. Sufficient activation of the Eckasha Code begins
  -  DNA Template and **Shields** will automatically draw the appropriate amount of Eckasha Code frequency
  -  hits the Planetary **Shield** at Earth's Core. 3. Repeat the Eckasha Psonn 3 times
  -  your Personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... and EXHALE while watching the
  -  that your Maharic **Shield** pops out as a Pale The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
- 



-  of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... , tone the Eckasha Psonn
  -  from the Maharic **Shield** center up into the 4th Heart Chakra. EXHALE, using the
  -  to your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, take a couple of relaxing breaths,
  -  from your Maharic **Shield** to Chakra-14 36" above your head, pulling your Maharic
  -  from the Planetary **Shields** to the 4th Heart Chakra, expanding it into the Pale
- 

-  an artificially generated **Shields** Template distortion called the "NET" (Nibiruian Electro-static
  -  within the Galactic **Shield** of our Solar System via distortion of the Solar Shield,
  -  of the Solar **Shield**, and within the Planetary Shield and Magnetic Fields of Earth,
  -  within the Planetary **Shield** and Magnetic Fields of Earth, subsequently causing reciprocal mutation and
- 


-  the personal bio-**Shields**. Take a few Maharic Breaths in the Abdominal Breathing posture
- 


-  atd Oemity-1Telluric **Shield** adNa!ed in Maharlc Shield Divine 131veprinl A.D·
  -  ed in Maharlc **Shield** Divine 131veprinl A.D·IZ• ~p-Azure-Blue
- 


-  activated in Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint Presented by Adashi MCEO LLC in Association with
- 

-  Flame Body Activation **Shield** Codes • Eiros Level-1&2 Flame Body Technique 2
  -  DNA Amoraea Buffer **Shield** Code Level of Type of Merkaba Flame Body Radial Body
- 

-  The E ukatharaista **Shield** Codes are encoded within the scalar templates of the Dimensional

 Dimensional and Density **Shields** and remain dormant until activation by the specific shield codes.

 by the specific **shield** codes. The specific shield code programs are replicated within the

 codes. The specific **shield** code programs are replicated within the Axiom and DNA Templates

---

Page: 179

---

 **Shield** Code Ecka Codes Sceptre Templar Codes Reuche Codes Krist Codes

 Series Eukatharaista Flame: **Shield** Codes Level of Radial Body Flame Body Dn 1-12

---

Page: 183

---


 Meta!ronic Earth **Shields/** DNA NET Implants D-11.5 Metatron's Eye 4 Black Hearts

 Delphi senses of **Shields** Implants called 11\e. "4 Black Hearts of Metatron"

---

Page: 184

---

 "Blue Pr1nt **Shield** to create Electro-staUc hologram "LMng~ead" bodies by

 sorbing" the **Shield** & the Ioree of Ilvrig systems. Since 25,500BC Earth Dfe

 op le via **Shield** Implants called, the "4 Black Hearts" that activate t suck

---

Page: 185


---

 DNA Template, Maharic **Shield** and Metatronic "Blue Sword of Death" Implants The MCEO

---

Page: 186


---

 DNA Template, Maharic **Shield** and Metatronic "Blue Sword of Death" Implants Metattonie Blue

 Sword of Death" **Shields** Implants In Universal. Galactic. Planet! "f & Personal Shields •.


 f & Personal **Shields** •.c Black Hearts of Metatron" Implants" are placed in

 Kathara Centef Core **Shields** Template displ. ol1ioo. aharic Shield 0 0~ are loaned through

 displ. ol1ioo. aharic **Shield** 0 0~ are loaned through inversion & externally forced bonding

 Eckasha mathell\3tical **Shields** ~ ~ ProgiOIJIS. The "4 Black Heart.s• create forced, unnatural

 f Wesedal< Metatronic **Shield** Implants S ~ ~ (5 ~tE I-.. .. " "

 g es Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint & DNA Template 12 NODES: frequency bands JKeyloo CQdes!

 Strands! Nucleotide Bases- **Shield** Fire letter Sequence: r Nodus identities- 12 O..ersouls 144

 NA Chromosome Blueprints- **Shield** Fire Letters- Tang us identities: 144 Souls 1728 LOG

 sequence blueprints: **Shield** Vector Co< Jes. l. ogl Identililies- 17281ncamate Selves 20,736 ATMI:







 DNA gene blueprints- **Shield** Apparathi· Afmus identities- 20,736 Probable Selves . ""

 1"2 Maharic **Shield** Pre.mariter Liquid Light Scaiar-wave Divine Blueprint IS file

---









Page: 187

---

-  Blue Sword" Wesedak **Shield** Implants Metatronic Shield Implants emerge from Wesedak "BeaST Machine"
  -  Shield Implants Metatronic **Shield** Implants emerge from Wesedak "BeaST Machine" distortions In the
  -  and Universal **Shield** Into the Kathara Grid Template, DNA Template, Chakras and Auric
  -  Slate Technology") Machin~ **Shield** Implants cause the NE.T (NI.biruvian Electrostatic Transduction
  -  BeaST , Metatronic **Shield** Implants 1.. Met.ltronic •Heart" Impl~nts. are formed
  -  t malhemalica.l **Shields** Programs. The "4 Black Hearts" create forced, unnatural
- 




Page: 188

---

-  Metatronic Wesedak Universal **Shield** Implant systems. Elemental Attachments do not organically belong within the
  -  via Shadow Body **Shield** Bonding serve as a prison for the Phantom Elementals trapped
  -  relationship of Metatronic **Shield** Bonding. Elemental Attachments feed off the life force energies of
  -  Body, causing progressive **Shield** and DNA Template damage and miasmatic buildup within the living
  -  which our organic **Shield** Templates can be progressively eroded, fragmented and "broken down"
  -  The chaotically organized **Shield** templates of Figments easily attach to the chaotically arranged template
  -  formed through the **Shield** Template and consciousness fragmentation caused by the reversed-matrix template
  -  Metatronic Bond, the **Shield** template of Figment Attachments naturally dissipates and their units of
- 





Page: 189

---

-  frequency within its **Shield** Template to undergo natural Bhardoah Rad ial Body expansion to
  -  original Divine Blueprint **shield** template. It is usually more successful, and much easier, to
  -  of the personal **shields**, DNA Template and Merkaba, progressively creating natural protection and eventual
- 


Page: 190

---


-  of their scalar-**shield** blueprint as it is bonded into an inorganic Shield and
  -  into an inorganic **Shield** and DNA Template which a fallen Wesedak being then fully
  -  system. The original **Shield** Template Divine Blueprint has been destroyed and used as "
  -  tsiac Divine Blueprint **Shield** Template to create immunity to the NET so natural free
- 

Page: 194

---

-  and mental Miasmatic **Shield** Imbedding and releasing Density-1 Elemental and Figment Shadow Body

 Density-1 Telluric **Shield**. The LTR Tones activate the Node Flame and its Base-

 Density-1 Attachment **Shields**. 3. Take 2 or 3 Inhale/Exhale Maharic Breaths, exhaling


---


Page: 195


---


 Density-1 Telluric **Shield**. The LTR Tones activate the Node Flame and its

 Carbon-Crystal-Sphere **Shield** Cores to begin dropping downward out of their orbit around

 Density-1 TELLURIC **SHIELD**. Imagine that your Telluric Shield "pops" out from its

 that your Telluric **Shield** "pops" out from its Chakra-2 Core Orange Seed

 that your Telluric **Shield** extends outward on a horizontal plane from Chakra-2 Orange


 Imagine your Telluric **Shield** extending outward from your body at the Chakra-2 Navel


 of your Telluric **Shield** within the Central Vertical Current. As you Inhale, imagine that

---

Page: 196

---


 Spheres containing the **Shields** of the previous Attachments are magnetically drawn into your LEFT

 that your Telluric **Shield** disc automatically contracts back into the Chakra-2 Orange Seed

---

Page: 197


---

 hold Earth's Planetary **Shields** together and prevent Earth's Phantom Matrix descent after Electric Wars.

---

Page: 200


---


 1: GA Planetary **Shields** Clinics start. Emerald Covenant nations/Indigos succeed in activating Earth's

---

Page: 203

---

 employing tactics of **Shield** Template combining that the Yanas Masters races had strongly advised


 born), via forced **Shields** Bonding between the Universal Shields of Phantom Matrix, our Time

 between the Universal **Shields** of Phantom Matrix, our Time Matrix and the Wesedak Black


---

Page: 204

---

 field caused by **Shield** reversals) in the organic Shields and DNA Template of living

 in the organic **Shields** and DNA Template of living matrix life forms. They provide

 appear within Personal **Shields** as mathematically reversed and geometrically distorted, mis-aligned and chaotically

 mutated "Sub-**Shield**" of the Shadow Body. They appear within the Chakras, Diodic

 Body Reversed-matrix **Shield** Template with the portion of the organic D-1 Etheric

 1 Etheric Body **Shield** that is naturally connected with the D-12/D-13

 13/15 Primal **Shield**. Presently all Earth forms, including that of the human body,

---

- 📄 re-coding the **Shield** template to the Metatronic Code), several unnatural formations will appear
- 📄 into the Wesedak **Shield**. · One of the most easily identified auric configurations of
- 📄 between the organic **Shield** from D-1 (Red) to the D-13R Electric
- 📄 Metatronic Seed Atom" **Shield** Implants are entirely responsible. The "Power Center" of Elemental,

- 📄 Density-1 Telluric **Shield**, the D-5 aspect of the Density-2 Doradic Shield,
- 📄 Density-2 Doradic **Shield**, D-8 aspect "Monadic Core" of the Density-3
- 📄 Density-3 Teuric **Shield** and D-11 aspect of the Density-4 Maharic Shield.
- 📄 Density-4 Maharic **Shield**. As the "Black Heart" implants are located in the
- 📄 located in the **Shields**, the distorted scalar templates of Elemental, Figment and Shadow Dancer
- 📄 in the Host's **Shield** , and subsequently manifest as scalar-wave reversals called Overlays
- 📄 within our Planetary **Shields** and Collective Consciousness Radial Fields, Full activation of the "
- 📄 Metatronic Seed Atom" **Shield** Implant, also known as the "666 Templar Axiom Seal"
- 📄 "Avalon Seal" **Shield** Implant. The "666 Seal" manifests in the DNA Template
- 📄 Galactic and Universal **Shield** Implant networks that exist within the Planetary, Galactic and Universal






- 📄 Technique-S: Shadow **Shielding** · Shadow Healing Step-1 Shadow Body Silver Sanctum Bonding
- 📄 of Shadow Body **Shield** Reversals, enabling the Shadow Body to more easily link with

- 📄 Shadow Body Sub-**Shield**, where the horizontally extending Cord connects to the Shadow Body

- 📄 Shadow Body Sub-**Shield**, creating a barrier of protection and healing around and within
- 📄 Heart of Metatron **Shield** Implant. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi












- 📄 period, the personal **Shields** and DNA Template are sufficiently prepared to engage Technique-S,
- 📄 Ra-ShA Rishiatic **Shield** of the D-13- 14-15 Primal Light Field and



-  the Khundaray Eieyanic **Shield** of the Primal Sound Field, bringing the personal Universal Radial
  -  Template & Personal **Shields** from Shadow Body, Shadow Dancer, "Blue Sword" & Environmental
  -  frequencies throughout the **Shields** and DNA Template to create a buffer field that transmutes
  -  activation within the **Shields**. When used once weekly, in conjunction with Amoraea Buffer Daily
  -  the personal Eieyanic **Shield**, tri-vector Base-12 Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle and personal Cruxansatea
- 





Page: 218

---

-  Template & Personal **Shields** from Shadow Body, Shadow Dancer, "Blue Sword" & Environmental
  -  frequencies throughout the **Shields** and DNA Template, creating a buffer field that transmutes Reversed
  -  for the Maharic **Shield**. Imagine the Eckasha Hierophant Symbol at the Pineal Gland at
  -  to the Maharic **Shield** Center 12" below the feet, and EXHALE FORCEFULLY while imagining
  -  Pale Silver Maharic **Shield** Disc. As the Eckasha & 3 Flames move outward, imagine
  -  imagine the Maharic **Shield** Disc expanding outward to about 4" wide. 4. HOLD your
  -  Pale Silver Maharic **Shield** disc at the soles of your feet, now vibrates as
  -  as your Maharic **Shield** frequencies accelerate in oscillation rate to carry the Kee-Ra-
  -  of your Maharic **Shield** from the oscillating Maharic Shield Disc. Imagine that the 4"
  -  the oscillating Maharic **Shield** Disc. Imagine that the 4" Maharic Shield Disc remains extended,
  -  the 4" Maharic **Shield** Disc remains extended, while The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series
- 






Page: 219

---

-  of the Maharic **Shield** to re-form a "tear drop" shaped Kee-Ra-
  -  of your Maharic **Shield**. 6. EXHALE GENTLY, while imagining the re-formed Kee-Ra-
  -  of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below the feet, to the E-Umbi Point just
  -  of your Maharic **Shield** up through the Pale Yellow Cord in the Central Vertical
- 









Page: 220

---

-  4" wide Maharic **Shield** Disc, 12" Below your feet, and imagine the Emerald Green
  -  encompass the Maharic **Shield**. 18. Now, return your attention to the Azur-A Point
  -  of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. Imagine the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst
  -  of your Maharic **Shield**. Allow the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere to spin in
  -  throughout the Maharic **Shield** Disc, from the spinning, Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere at
- 



Page: 221

---

-  that your Maharic **Shield** is glowing as a 4" wide disc that repeatedly cycles
-  25. The Maharic **Shield** is now temporarily sealed within the protection of the amplified
-  Template and personal **Shields**, which will serve to transmute disharmonic, reversed frequencies moving through
-  in the Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template as long as the Silvery-Pink Sun-
-  at the Maharic **Shield** center is present, and remains spinning. The natural D-12
-  of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, expanding Waves of Kee-
-  throughout the Maharic **Shield**, while expanding the Maharic Shield to a 4" diameter disc.
-  expanding the Maharic **Shield** to a 4" diameter disc. 3. INHALE, drawing the Hierophant
- 












Page: 222

---

-  of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. Imagine that the Silvery-Pink Sun-
-  through the Maharic **Shield**. The Amoraea Buffer is now energized and amplified. 6. To
- 









Page: 228

---






-  the body and **Shields** of the ascending life-field must be able to receive
-  will enter Earth's **Shields** during the May 27,2003 HE-Thar-0 Peak. The "
-  Code in Earth's **Shields** (Second Coming of the Cosmic "Christ"). The Krist-
-  the Azur-A **Shields** Center Point), from the Eckasha-Aah God Core Worlds, down
-  1 Universal Veca **Shields** (and all Veca Solar/Planetary Shields). When the "
-  Veca Solar/Planetary **Shields**). When the "13th Pillar" center poin"t Amoraea Flames within
-  A points of **Shields** initiate/anchor, then activate/consummate (begin transmitting their codes
-  codes through the **Shields**), the 12 Templar Reuche Pillars of the Eckasha-Aah God
-  its Divine Blueprint **Shield**, the 12 Reuchea Scepter Pillars of the Eckasha-Aah Cosmic
-  Initiates in Earth's **Shields** on May 27, 2003, and Consummates/activates on August 12,
-  Galactic-Planetary-personal **Shields** that can receive/anchor and hold the Cosmic 11 :
- 

Page: 229

---

-  Portions of the **Shields** that cannot hold the Cosmic 11:11 Initiation will anchor
-  anchors in Earth's **Shields** on May 27, 2003, entering the "Wave of Descent"
-  our Universal Veca **Shields** via the D-8 Mintaka, Orion USG-8, the UIR
-  our Universal-GalacticPlanetary **Shields**. The natural Gold Wave Monadic Infusion releases the first set
-  Azur-A Point **Shield** Centers, opening the central Universal Veca passageways to receive the
-  our Universal-GalacticPlanetary **Shields**. The inorganic "Golden Censer Pulse", created by the Wesedaks
-  Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields**. On November 5-6, 2002, as the opening of Planetary
- 







Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields**. This event is known as the "Initiation of the

-  Arc entered Earth's **Shields** via its organic entry point of PSG-12, Monsegur, France.
-  Arc entered Earth's **Shields** via the inorganic forced entry point of the NDC-Grid
-  Implants within Earth's **Shields**. Since failure of the Wesedaks' intended takeover during the 22,326BC
-  6 Primary Metatronic **Shield** Implants have initiated. The NDC-Grid Stonehenge site first receives
-  Arc traverses Earth's **Shields** to PSG-12 Monsegur, France, via an intricate Amethyst Crystal

---

Page: 230








---

-  will enter Earth's **Shields** via the Stonehenge NDC-Grid anchoring point, activate the 666-
-  the Universal Veca **Shields** and were anchored into Earth's Templar by Indigo Children at
-  Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields** in order to open the Density-Locks and Star Gates
-  within the lower **Shields**, via anchoring/ Initiation and activation/Consummation of the 12-Reuche
-  that opens the **Shield** Azur-A center point Locks from the Eckasha-A to
-  the Cosmic Krist **Shield** and Eukatharaista-Amoraea Flame Body, allowing release of the Eukatharaista-

---

Page: 231









---







-  entered into the **Shields** via the single Krist-1 Code. The long-anticipated event
-  13" at the **Shield** Center Azur-A first anchors/Initiates and Consummates within the
-  within the lower **Shields**, then the 12 Reuche Scepter Pillars of the Cosmic Clock
-  within the lower **Shields**, the Universal Radial Body Density Locks for the Eckasha-Aah,
-  opens the central **shield** Azur-A points to open to receive the Cosmic 11:
-  2002, preparing Earth's **Shields** for the May 27, 2003 Cosmic 11:11 (Krist-
-  Created a protective **shield** for PSG-12, preventing its destruction as the Golden Censer

---

Page: 232














---

-  Seed-Atom and **Shield** Separation The event of "the BeaST" running a partial
-  51% majority Planetary **Shields** Phase-lock and resultant pending Solar Red Pulse can be
-  USGRT-Universal Standard **Shield**-Resonance Time). At the end of this hour of HE-
-  Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields** and the 666- Metatronic Seed Atom of Earth will split.
-  Galactic-Planetary-PERSONAL **Shields** will Initiate the cycle of Resetting the Cosmic Clock and
-  state of Universal **Shield** 31-51% (Divine Blueprint Remaining) Phase Lock, which would,
-  the separation of **Shields**, as the irreparable portions of the Universal-Galactic-Planetary-Personal
-  Galactic-Planetary-Personal **Shields** that carry less than 30% remaining Divine Blueprint (Shield

-  Divine Blueprint (**Shield** portions with Monadic Reversal) will progressively draw into Wesedak Black
  -  portions of the **Shields** that have not experience Monadic Reversal will begin the Cosmic
  -  Portions of the **Shields** that are able to anchor the Cosmic 11 :11
  -  Clock within the **Shields** on the Magnetic Peak-day of August 12, 2003. During
  -  Planetary and PERSONAL **Shields** will anchor one of the two "Arcs"- the Base-
  -  prepare the personal **Shields** for Activation of the Cosmic 12:12:12:12 on
- 

Page: 233

---

-  Induction and Rishiic **Shield** Activation PARTS 1 & 2 OF THE COSMIC 12:12:
  -  into the personal **Shields** and initiate Level-5 Veca-Amoraea Flame Body activation through
  -  Density-5 Rishiic **Shield** . Prepares the body-mind-spirit, personal Shields and DNA
  -  mind-spirit, personal **Shields** and DNA Template to receive the Cosmic 12:12:12:
  -  in the personal **Shields** via anchoring the Inner 12-Reuche Pillars . Activation of
  -  Reversal of the **Shield** , enabling one to avert Wesedak Black Hole fall between
  -  of your Maharic **Shield** disc 12" below your feet. 3. Exhale while imagining that
  -  from the Maharic **Shield** center point through your entire Maharic Shield disc, riding on
  -  your entire Maharic **Shield** disc, riding on the Exhale breath until the Scepter-12
  -  as your Maharic **Shield** disc, fully loading your Maharic Shield with the Scepter 12
  -  loading your Maharic **Shield** with the Scepter 12 Code mathematical program . Inhale and
  -  induction into Maharic **Shield**, until you can sense a resistance sensation returning from your
  -  from your Maharic **Shield** , indicating that it is "fully loaded". 4. Repeat
- 




Page: 234

---

-  Induction and Rishiic **Shield** Activation PARTS 1 & 2 of the Cosmic 12:12:
- 






Page: 235








---

-  Activating the Rishiic **Shield** "I AM the Sacred Sun" LTR Grid\* (AKA
  -  Nodes within the Rishiic **Shield**. Proceed to Technique #16: PART 3A OF THE COSMIC
  -  within the personal **Shields** and DNA Template, forming the natural Rishiic Tri-Flame Frequency
- 

Page: 236











---

-  Metatronically merging the **Shields** of our USG-6 Sirius B, Phantom USG-6 Sirius
-  bonded USG-6 **Shields** merge, the "Blue Sword", with the horizontal cross-bar
-  of Death, Earth's **Shields** will begin merger with those of Phantom Earth and a
-  bonded PSG-6 **Shields** merge, the "Blue Sword of Death", with the horizontal
-  the GruAI Planetary **Shield** Central Control Point at Sarasota, FL, to PSG-1 S.

-  position, and the **Shields** of our Time Matrix will progressively reverse over a 2
  -  lock, our natural **Shields** will progressively reverse to merge with the Shadow Body Shield,
  -  the Shadow Body **Shield**, then systematically the Shadow Shield will merge with the Phantom
  -  systematically the Shadow **Shield** will merge with the Phantom Matrix Shield and finally the
  -  the Phantom Matrix **Shield** and finally the Phantom Matrix Shield will fully reverse and
  -  the Phantom Matrix **Shield** will fully reverse and invert to merge with the Wesedak
  -  with the Wesedak **Shield** within the Wesedak Black Hole system. The MCEO Freedom Teachings
- 










Page: 237









---










-  2/3 reverse-**Shield** Phase-locks and our personal Shields begin to merge with
  -  and our personal **Shields** begin to merge with those of our Shadow, Phantom Earth
  -  2/3rd reversed-**Shield** will Phase-lock; if we do not generate the Amoraea
  -  Shadow Body reversed-**shield** will begin drawing in and reversing our natural Shield, progressively
  -  reversing our natural **Shield**, progressively creating DNA Template Monadic Reversal. If our Shields merge
  -  Reversal. If our **Shields** merge with the Shadow, we will follow part of Earth's
  -  of Earth's reversing **Shields** into Phantom Matrix merger, then finally complete Shield merger with
  -  then finally complete **Shield** merger with the Wesedak matrix black hole system in 2-
  -  the Shadow Body **Shield** from creating forced Shield Merger and DNA Monadic Reversal. Reducing
  -  from creating forced **Shield** Merger and DNA Monadic Reversal. Reducing the quantity of Elemental
- 

Page: 238

---

-  in the Planetary **Shields** of Earth and Parallel Earth. The EEOS was created as
  -  Nibiruian Anunnaki Earth-**shield** installment initiated Earth's forced link-up to the BeaST Machine.
  -  Implants in Earth's **shields** in preparation for the next scheduled 2000-2017 AD SAC.
  -  network in Earth's **Shields**. The EEOS was designed to prevent the BeaST machine from
  -  within the Veca **Shields**, preventing the shields from completely reversing for Black Hole descent.
  -  Shields, preventing the **shields** from completely reversing for Black Hole descent. The 12 Reuche
  -  would serve as **shield** stabilization fields, holding the integrity of the core shields template
  -  of the core **shields** template (Kathara Grid), while rapidly resetting the Divine Blueprint
  -  Galactic and Planetary **Shields**, via the Ecka Star Gates and their Crystal Pylon Temples,
-




-  the BeasT Wesedak **Shields** interface systems. The EEOS is designed to cut our Universal
-  Hearts of Metatron" **Shield** Implants to life, fully initiating the "Flaming Blue Sword
-  permanent, irreparable mathematical **shield** template mutation that allows black hole races to create a
-  will enter Earth's **Shields** between May 5-May 31, 2003, as the UIR activates
-  "666-Apollyon" **Shield** Implant is positioned in Earth's Shields at Planetary Density-Lock-
-  positioned in Earth's **Shields** at Planetary Density-Lock-2, near Sahara NW Africa, the
-  Implants in Earth's **Shields** into simultaneous activation. The May 12, 2003 UIR BeasT activation
-  initiate in Earth's **Shields**. On May 27, 2003 the "4 Black Hearts of

-  remaining in the **Shield**. Areas of Earth's Templar that have less than 30% DBP
-  Areas of Earth's **Shield** receiving the Fire Sword Initiation on May 27, 2003, via
-  from the organic **Shields** of Earth that hold 51 %+DBP and begin the
-  years. This Planetary **Shield** separation, which WILL initiate on May 27, 2003, will begin
-  Areas of Earth's **Shields** that have not already succumbed to 70% Metatronic Coding will
-  the regional Planetary **Shield** progressively splits into an ascending Bridge Zone Shield and a
-  ascending Bridge Zone **Shield** and a descending Black Hole Zone Shield. The safest "
-  Black Hole Zone **Shield**. The safest "Safe Zone" on Planet is WITHIN YOUR
-  while strengthening Planetary **Shield** protection wherever you might go. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

-  Blue Sword" Wesedak **Shield** Implants

-  Blue Sword" Wesedak **Shield** Implants

-  personal Shadow Body, **Shields**, DNA Template, consciousness and spiritual identity from unnatural Metatronically-bonded


-  reversed Shadow Body **Shield**. Begins progressive resetting of the D-12 Divine Blueprint within
-  the Shadow Body **Shield** once Shadow Dancer De-Cording has occurred. Preparation: Technique-13
-  more of your **Shields** and DNA Template into the Shadow Body. This undesirable potential

 of your personal **Shields** and DNA Template. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented

---

Page: 252

---


 Induction and Rishiac **Shield** Activation) and preceding Technique #17, this technique triggers expedited


---

Page: 253

---

 of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. On a final EXHALE, use the


 from the Maharic **Shield** center, until the symbol expands to fill your entire Maharic


 your entire Maharic **Shield** disc. Take a few gentle breaths to amplify the Thun-

---

Page: 255

---

 in one's Personal **Shields**. Apparathi are "energy receivers" (programs) which, organically, draw

 Personal and Planetary **Shields** and thus, all humanity. Certain Persona pairs are more evidently

---

Page: 256


---

 I"hiTno•l. **Shield**, DNA Tr:mplot• & fi~ t.it~ The MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 257

---

 Reserved ~laharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint & DNA Template 12 NODES: frequency bandsll<eylon

 Strands/Ntideotide Bases-**Shield** Ftre letter Seq~ - Noous identities- 12 O;ersouls 144 TALL


 ONA Chromosome Blueprints-**Shield** Fire Letler;-Tangus ~JeAtities-144 SOULS 1728 LOG I:

 DNA gene sequence **blueprintsShield** Vector Co<Ji.s-logi identities-1728 Incarnate Selves .20,

---

Page: 258

---


 within the Personal **Shields**. Among other things, identification of the Mutable Capstone Nodes reveals


 which the Personal **Shields** and Ray Currents can, presently, be most rapidly activated. •

---

Page: 260

---

 IS YOUR Maharic **Shield** . Envision the Sun Code with the 12 point behind

 of your Maharic **Shield**, 12" below your feet. 5. Inhale and Exhale gently while

 your entire MAHARIC **SHIELD** until it stops. 6. INHALE and contract the Sun Code


 of your MAHARIC **SHIELD** and then rapidly up to your 6th chakra at the

---

Page: 261

---

 2. Identify Core **Shield** Divine Blueprint: After conducting application #1 above, observe the

 and activation of **Shield**. Possible to increase %DBP to 62-65% for Bridge

---

Page: 263

---


 part of your **Shield** DBP A. Ascended Masters T emplar Code EOMC = ~

---

Page: 264

---


 center of Maharic **Shield** below your feet. Breathe the Scepter 12 code frequency on


 into your Maharic **Shield** until the Sun Code image at your 3rd eye chakra

---

Page: 266

---

 in one's Personal **Shields**. Apparathi are "energy receivers" (programs) which, organically, draw

 Personal and Planetary **Shields** and thus, all humanity. Certain Persona pairs are more evidently

---

Page: 279


---


 from the Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint, EirA, ManA flow and thus limited (Divine)

---

Page: 280

---


 within the Rishiac **Shield** for improved, clearer, RishiacSealed telepathic jnterdimensional communication with personal Eieyani


 Induction and Rishiac **Shield** Activation and its preparatory Steps, Technique-15 The Amoraea Flame


---

Page: 282


---

 into the personal **Shields** enabling the Shields, DNA Template and body to automatically receive

 Shields enabling the **Shields**, DNA Template and body to automatically receive the Cosmic 12:

 Universal- Galactic- Planetary **Shields** on December 21, 2002 to prepare the Shields for receiving

 to prepare the **Shields** for receiving the Krist -1 Code Cosmic 11:11

 within the Planetary **Shields** on November 22, 2002, and enters Consummation I activation phase

---








File : [2002\\_VoyagersII\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Voyagers II - Secrets of Amenti  
Subject : Freedom Teachings  
Author : Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 50

---

-  known as the **Shield** of the Arc, and the incarnates who bore this fifth-
  -  this fifth-dimensional **Shield** within their genetic code could pass through the Seal on
  -  born with the **Shield** of the Arc in their genetic code, and as the
  -  also bear the **Shield** of the Arc. Those bearing the Shield of the Arc
  -  Those bearing the **Shield** of the Arc would become the Earth guardians of the
- 

Page: 61

---

-  Inner Earth portal **shields** could not be easily destroyed. As they forced excessive power
- 



Page: 237

---

-  work, called Planetary **Shields** Clinics, in Peru and England was intended to assist the
- 







Page: 244

---

-  on Earth's Planetary **Shields** scalar template. Only human biology possesses the Security Codes to
  -  SECURITY SEAL, PLANETARY **SHIELDS** CLINICS, AND CRISIS INTERVENTION If GA forces had demonstrated a
- 



Page: 245


---


-  SECURITY SEAL, PLANETARY **SHIELDS** ... medium through which the contemporary "playing field" becomes
  -  technology called Planetary **Shields** Clinics. The technical dynamics of Planetary Shields Clinics are beyond
  -  dynamics of Planetary **Shields** Clinics are beyond the scope of this book; the GA
  -  and active Planetary **Shields** Clinics since January 2000, with the intention of assisting Earth
  -  in orchestrating Planetary **Shields** Clinics to ensure a safe 2000-2017 SAC. Only the
  -  Crisis Intervention" Planetary **Shields** Clinics has been mandated by the Founders, through which Emerald
- 

Page: 246

---

-  Crisis Intervention Planetary **Shields** Clinics are successful by 2003, and Solar Star Gate-4
-  Emerald Covenant Planetary **Shields** Clinics are not successful by 2003, the only recourse to

 running the Planetary **Shields** Clinics to clear Earth's electromagnetic grid system requires no militant

 victimization. The Planetary **Shields** Clinics through which Earth can be set free require only

---

Page: 247

---

 (the Planetary **Shields**) and the scalar-wave blueprint or "Divine Blueprint" of

---

Page: 259

---

 of the Signet **Shields**, Signet Plates and Templar Cue Sites of Earth's Templar. The

---

Page: 261


---

 of 12th Signet **Shield**, 12th Signet Plate and 12th Templar Cue Site, the 12th

---

Page: 262

---


 AND RAINBOW ROUNDTABLES **Shield**, 11th Signet Plate and 11th Templar Cue Site; the 11th

 of 8th Signet **Shield**, 8th 6. In ancient Sumerian culture, the coveted Triadic Maji

---

Page: 266


---

 Blueprint"; the "**Shield** of Aramatena" (see Chapter 12) that corresponds to the

---

Page: 268

---

 Christos Template, the **Shield** of Aramatena. The Manifestation Templates of the Earth-Tara-Gaia


---

Page: 269

---

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Blueprint was brought into the Planetary


 into the Planetary **Shields** of Earth's Manifestation Template and to set the Core Template


 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena within the Planetary Shields of Earth-Tara-Gaia.


 within the Planetary **Shields** of Earth-Tara-Gaia. Next, a series of evolutionary Rounds


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** from the D-12 Shield of Aramatena. The Cycle of

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena. The Cycle of the Rounds was intended to


 Template of the **Shield** of Aramatena into Earth's Planetary Shields. The energy naturally transduced

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The energy naturally transduced through their accelerated DNA Templates was

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** through the 12 Selenite Rods in the Crystal Pylon Temples

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena on the planet, serving as a temporary D-

 within the Planetary **Shields**. Through the Temporary D-12 Christos Grid formed on Earth

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during every natural SAC. Through this progressive re-introduction of

- 📌 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the portions of Earth's Axiatonal Line and Ley Line systems
  - 📌 realigned with the **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint. The physical bodies of the Maji
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena frequencies could be held on planet for progressive
- 

Page: 270

---

- 📌 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** could be rendered over several cycles of the planet's evolution
  - 📌 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, specific cycles of sub-frequency from the Shield of Aramatena,
  - 📌 frequency from the **Shield** of Aramatena, during points in the planetary Time Cycle when
  - 📌 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the 12 Primary Dimensional Templates of the Shield of Aramatena
  - 📌 Templates of the **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint. Races with less genetic sophistication
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint frequency spectra. The animal, plant, insect
  - 📌 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** to fulfill the natural Christos Realignment of the Earth-Tara-
  - 📌 D-12 Maharic **Shield** of Aramatena Planetary Christos Blueprint would be simultaneously anchored in
  - 📌 time, the Planetary **Shields** would fully realign to their natural D-12 order, allowing
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Template Christos Blueprint is anchored in Earth's Template
  - 📌 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** can hold the full D-12 Maharata Creation Current. Anchoring
- 

Page: 271

---

- 📌 Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** through the Christos Realignment will allow the four Densities of
  - 📌 Connection," the Planetary **Shields** of Earth-Tara-Gaia can receive perpetual circulation of the
  - 📌 12 Planetary Maharic **Shield** is restored on Earth, Density-3 Gaia, Density-2 Tara
- 

Page: 272




---








- 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena within Earth's Planetary Shields. The Second Round was
  - 📌 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The Second Round was delayed from its originally intended schedule
  - 📌 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during specific Time Vectors a designated portion of the D-
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Template. If the Cycle of the Rounds
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena and completed the Christos Realignment Mission on Earth
- 











Page: 273



---

- 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint, being simultaneously seeded in various
  - 📌 of the Planetary **Shields**, in their appropriate Time Cycle and energetic coordinate of corresponding
  - 📌 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Field in our Time Vector, the success
-

-  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Blueprint. In this way we will put
  -  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Christos Divine Blueprint are, thankfully, relatively simple. The
  -  of the Tribal **Shield** Rainbow Roundtables. Key to Following Diagram: The Angelic Human Race
- 

-  Template, Earth's Planetary **Shields**, within each of the specific Time Cycles in which the
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** through the scalar-standingwave structures that are an inherent part
  -  compose Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The DNA Templates of each Race in each Evolutionary Round
  -  to Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • As an Angelic Human Race Round evolves on Earth,
  -  the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena (Earth's D-12 Pre-matter Liquid-Light
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. This transfer of Fire Letter Sequences, or scalar-standing-wave
  -  body and Planetary **Shields**. The process of Fire Letter Sequence transfer from Angelic Human
- 














-  MISSION Earth's Planetary **Shields** functions properly only if the DNA Template Core carries the
  -  within Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which were damaged during the "Fall from Tara" 550
  -  Earth's D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Divine Blueprint. • The Angelic Human race was
  -  of Earth's Planetary **Shields**. If Angelic Humans are not present on the planet, and
  -  Earth's damaged Planetary **Shields** can not synthesize the infusion of interdimensional frequencies from Earth's
  -  in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. •As the Star Gate frequencies of the Universal Life
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. With a critical mass of Angelic Humans transmitting the corrected
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a SAC, Earth's grids will progressively receive the Fire
  -  for the Planetary **Shields** to synthesize the Star Gate frequencies normally. • Infusion of
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a SAC, the Planetary Christos Realignment Mission will be
- 



-  • Earth's Planetary **Shields** have encountered progressively more misalignment and corruption since the failed
  -  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** between 2001-2012. This will enable Earth to shift into
-




- 📄 THE PLANETARY **SHIELDS** AND 12 SIGNET STAR GATES OF THE UNIVERSAL TEMPLAR THE
- 📄 TEMPLAR THE PLANETARY **SHIELDS** AND 12 SIGNET STAR GATES OF THE UNIVERSAL 1EMPLAR COMPLEX
- 📄 1EMPLAR COMPLEX Planetary **Shields** are the Scalar-Standing-Wave Grids that hold the Electromagnetic
- 📄 Planetary Body, Aramatchna **Shield** Density-4 Gaia Shield Density-3 Tara Shield Density-2
- 📄 Density-4 Gaia **Shield** Density-3 Tara Shield Density-2 Earth Shield Density-1
- 📄 Density-3 Tara **Shield** Density-2 Earth Shield Density-1 12 Signet Star Gates
- 📄 Density-2 Earth **Shield** Density-1 12 Signet Star Gates of the Universal Kathara
- 📄 the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** Planetary Shields in Four Matter Density Levels The First 4
- 📄 grid **SHIELDS** Planetary **Shields** in Four Matter Density Levels The First 4 **SHIELDS** each
- 📄 The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada
- 📄 3 SIGNETS HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi
- 📄 **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nada Hova Body B. DORADIC SHIELD Alphi Hova Body C.
- 📄 Body B. DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphi Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD Betcha Hova Body D.
- 📄 Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** Betcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body
- 📄 Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body · · · E. RISHIC SHIELD .
- 📄 · E. RISHIC **SHIELD** . Raja Hova Body (vertical- not shown) Signet Star
- 📄 link to Planetary **Shields** and to the planet's physical matter body in areas of
- 📄 in the Planetary **Shields**. Density-4 D-10-12 Density-3 0-7-9
- 📄 points for Planetary **Shields**. "Gru-AL" Points, the center Signet point in each
- 📄 point in each **Shield**, is the primary central control point for the Shield. 281
- 📄 point for the **Shield**. 281








Page: 284





- 📄 (Hydroplasm) Maharic **Shield**. • The Personal D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint Maharic Shield
- 📄 Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield** connects each Individual Christos self to the larger D-12
- 📄 called the Tribal **Shield**. • To understand the realities of personal Spiritual Integration and
- 📄 D-12 Maharic **Shield** and the D-12 Species Tribal Shields, through which our
- 📄 12 Species Tribal **Shields**, through which our consciousness manifests in time. • The secrets
- 📄 of the Tribal **Shield** and the specific "Fire Letter Sequences" of the Tribal
- 📄 of the Tribal **Shield** that manifest within and govern the function of the Angelic
- 📄 personal Christos Maharic **Shield** Manifestation Template and the Christos Tribal Shield Species Manifestation Template
- 📄 the Christos Tribal **Shield** Species Manifestation Template are microcosmic replicas of the macrocosmic Primal

-  ACTIVATING THE TRIBAL **SHIELD** awareness of the Eternal Personal Christos Identity to merge and
-  of the Tribal **Shield**, the Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint, which represents the
-  D-12 Maharic **Shield**. ACTIVATING THE TRIBAL SHIELD • The 12-dimensional Tribal Shield
-  ACTIVATING THE TRIBAL **SHIELD** • The 12-dimensional Tribal Shield is the dormant Species
-  12-dimensional Tribal **Shield** is the dormant Species Divine Blueprint within the DNA Template
-  of the Tribal **Shield**. • The "Flame Code Fire Letters" within the DNA
-  and the Planetary **Shields** through which the planetary body manifests. The Flame Codes serve
-  of the Tribal **Shield** allow for the Primal Life Force Currents of the Density-
-  and Species Tribal **Shield** are composed of the same Fire Letter Sequences that make
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • Activation of the Tribal Shield sets in motion simultaneous
-  of the Tribal **Shield** sets in motion simultaneous "firing" or activation of the
-  the Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Activation of the Maharata Current within groups of Angelic Humans
-  Divine Blueprint, the **Shield** of Aramatena, to achieve fulfillment of Angelic Humanity's Sacred Commission

-  HOVA BODY, SCALAR **SHIELD**, AND IDENTITY LEVEL CORRESPONDENCES FIGURE 1. The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-
-  Human Genome Teiluric **Shield** Nada Hova Body. Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-3 (E)

-  TEMPLATE 1. Tribal **Shield** Activation: Activating the 144 Fire Letters of the Tribal Shield.
-  of the Tribal **Shield**. 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening 2 Masters Kundalini Activations: Releasing
-  D-1 Maharic **Shield** for further sequential expedition of Strand Template Activation 5.Melchizedek






-  from their Tribal **Shield** into Earth's Planetary Shields. •The groups of Angelic Humans
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. •The groups of Angelic Humans who gather during SACs
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** to prevent pole shift are called Signet Councils. The Angelic
-  The D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Planetary Christos Divine Blueprint is referred to as
-  within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Running of the Planetary Signet Rainbow Roundtables to prevent pole
-  Current and Tribal **Shield** to run the Rainbow Ray Primal Currents via temporary activation
- 

run the Tribal **Shield** Fire Letters into Earth's Planetary Shields at Earth's 12 Star  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** at Earth's 12 Star Gate opening points and 12 Gate  
 Current and Tribal **Shield** Fire Letters directly to the Star Gate and Activation Site  
 for Earth's Planetary **Shields**. • The Tribal Shield is brought into activation through sounding  
 • The Tribal **Shield** is brought into activation through sounding of the compound tonal

---

Page: 289



---

 in the Tribal **Shield** DNA Template Fire Letter Sequences. 12 TRIBE NAMES AND SACRED  
 within the Tribal **Shield** DNA Templates of each Tribe. The tones of the Tribal  
 of the Tribal **Shield** in the personal DNA Template, providing the Angelic Humans races  
 bring their Tribal **Shield** "Flame Codes" into activation by singing rounds of the  
 activate their Tribal **Shield** DNA Template Flame Codes to run the Rainbow Roundtables during

---

Page: 290





---

 Christos "Maharic **Shield**" Template. • Progressive embodiment of our Personal Divine  
Blueprint, the  
 Pre-matter Maharic **Shield** allows us to progressively attain rea/12th-dimensional "Christ

---

Page: 291










---

 to as Tribal **Shield** Activation, the second component is called the Signet Stands. Component  
 the RRT, Tribal **Shield** Activation, is the ancient process of internal energy direction by  
 of the Tribal **Shield** in the DNA Template, the Angelic Human body can run  
 of the Tribal **Shield** 291

---

Page: 292

---








 of Earth's Planetary **Shields**, to effectively create a Trans-Geographical and Trans-Time  
Connection  
 of the Tribal **Shield** begins rapid restoration of the natural12-Strand or higher Angelic  
 Once the Tribal **Shield** is activated, the DNA Template "goes on automatic pilot,"  
 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** as they come out of dormancy during the SAC. In  
 the personal Tribal **Shield**, ones becomes a "walking Rainbow Wearer" -a biological  
 in a Planetary **Shields** Clinic setting. Groups of Rainbow Wearers can amplify and direct  
 plate 12. TRIBAL **SHIELD** DYNAMICS Tribal Shield Activation, "Fire Letters" and the DNA  
 SHIELD DYNAMICS Tribal **Shield** Activation, "Fire Letters" and the DNA Template • The  
 • The Tribal **Shield** refers to the core programming of Fire Letters held within

---

Page: 293

---










 TRIBAL **SHIELD** DYNAMICS 1728 Vector Codes.2 The Maji 48 Strand DNA

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Prematter Template through which the full 12-dimensions of genuine  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Each of the 12 Angelic Human Tribes is designed to  
 the D- 12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Divine Blueprint into Earth's Manifestation  
Template,  
 the "Tribal **Shield**." • The DNA Templates of all contemporary humans originally emerged  
 activate the Tribal **Shield**, via our innate Inner Christos Divine Blueprint, through using the  
 to our Tribal **Shield** imprint, we progressively realign the Fire Letter Sequences in our  
 Activating our Tribal **Shield** allows the "Internal Star Gates" within our DNA Templates

---

Page: 294




---

 DNA Template Tribal **Shield**, we progressively allow the proper sequences of the Universal D-  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, resetting the part of the D-12 Shield of Aramatena  
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena to which our race cycle is assigned, within  
 the RRT Tribal **Shield** Activation, we become empowered Angelic Humans capable of fulfilling the  
 God. The Tribal **Shields** Activation teachings show how to activate the appropriate frequencies in  
 into the Planetary **Shields**, to anchor the part of the Universal Christos Blueprint that  
 of the Tribal **Shield** allows us to work alone or in groups to achieve  
 Sites. Through Tribal **Shield** Activation we reclaim the ability to remotely activate the 12  
 the 12 Signet **Shields** and Signet Plates, Earth's Star Gates and the Planetary Christos

---

Page: 295



---

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during SACs, to prevent pole shift and progressively restore  
Earth's  
 Blueprint (the **Shield** of Aramatena). • The "Roundtable" of Arthurian Legend referred  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during SACs. Running of the Rainbow Ray during SACs enables

---

Page: 297

---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** into reverse sequence. • Planetary Shield distortions of the 3470  
 sequence. • Planetary **Shield** distortions of the 3470 BC "Babble-On" Massacre caused

---

Page: 298

---

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Amenti Star Gates in fulfillment of the Anunnaki

---

Page: 299

---


 preparing Earth's Planetary **Shields** for the 2000-2017 SAC. •The CDT-Plate teachings

---

Page: 300

---



 called "Signet **Shield-11**," which had been stolen from the Essenes by the

 tool and Signet **Shield-11** from the 300

---

Page: 301

---


 Staff and Signet **Shield-11** to their intended destination at the control center for

 for Earth's Planetary **Shields**, was once part. The competing quests for control of Lohas-

---

Page: 303


---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Through completing the Christos Realignment Mission by "Running the

---

Page: 306


---


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which caused major mutations in the function of the Angelic


---

Page: 318

---

 as the Planetary **Shields** cannot yet sustain biological presence that holds continually activated D-

 by the Planetary **Shield** severely block natural 12- Strand DNA Template activation, even if the

 even if the Planetary **Shields** could sustain 12-Strand Activated Biology. Without consistent use of

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** and Star Gates on a reverse-11 activation 4 during

---

Page: 320

---


 Meanwhile, our Planetary **Shields** Clinics workshop and site work excursions were scaled up to

 Ireland-England Planetary **Shields** Clinics tour in July 2001, I was able to finally

---

Page: 324

---


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. In May 2001, as necessitated by the September 12, 2000,

 as Earth's Planetary **Shields6** rapidly activate in accelerated sequence in response to amplified and

---

Page: 325


---


 as Earth's Planetary **Shields** commence rapid D-6 activation. In July 2001, the central


---

Page: 326

---

 ILLUMINATI ONE Cloaking **Shield** (Photo-sonic security force field) of the subterranean Crystal








 releasing the Cloaking **Shield** surrounding it, in preparation for their intended covert physical infiltration

 capacity, the Cloaking **Shield** buffer must be de-activated, which leaves the usually invisible/

---

Page: 327




---

 EM grids, Planetary **Shields** and Merkaba Field to be directly linked into Planetary Shields  
 linked into Planetary **Shields** of the Inner Earth time continuum. Earth's Templar will be  
 into the Planetary **Shields** of a free counter-part of "Future Earth" that  
 8 The Planetary **Shields** from the two other Time Matrices will serve as massive  
 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, the Trion Pillars will draw Earth's Star Gates and Shields  
 Star Gates and **Shields** into natural alignment with the Inner Earth time continuum, so  
 agenda. Earth's Planetary **Shields** will 8. See: Forbidden Testaments of Revelation,  
forthcoming. 327

---

Page: 328


---

 Presently Earth's Planetary **Shields** are activating at an alarming rate, drawing in massive  
amounts  
 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**; the most the GA can hope to do is to  
 bombard Earth's Planetary **Shields** and collapse Earth's magnetic fields and atmosphere  
during the Three-

---

Page: 330



---

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** into which they were sent, due to the progression of

---

Page: 331

---

 for Masters Planetary **Shields** Clinics. Planetary Shields Clinics are the only technology through  
which  
 Shields Clinics. Planetary **Shields** Clinics are the only technology through which this OWO  
agenda

---

Page: 332



---

 Ley Lines, Planetary **Shields** and Crystal Temple Networks are controlled by Fallen  
Angelic/Intruder

---

Page: 334



---

 foolproof" technology. Planetary **Shields** scalar-pulse interference creates perceptual "buffer  
screens" even to  
 anchored" into Earth's **Shields** via the NDC-Grid and Nibiruian Crystal Temple Network. In

---

Page: 335

---

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Over the last 100 years, Anunnaki races have been using  
 into the Planetary **Shields** during SACs. • To amplify existing DNA mutations in Human,

---

Page: 336


---

 through" the Cloaking **Shields** (Photo-sonic security force fields) that protect the portals

---

Page: 346


---

 Angelic Human Planetary **Shields** guardian races would be destroyed and any covert Necromiton marine

---

Page: 347

---


 Illuminati controlled Cloaking **Shield** main generator system and a city composed almost completely of

 a temporary Cloaking **Shield** in an attempt to prevent the Zetas" scheduled August 12,

---

Page: 350


---

 into Earth"s Planetary **Shields** during the 25,500 BC Lucifer Rebellion. The "Falcon Phi-

---

Page: 351

---


 type of Planetary **Shield** implanting that is used, but all implanting utilizes sophisticated crystal-

---

Page: 352

---

 within Earth"s Planetary **Shields** Scalar Template. Earth"s crust "slides across" the fixed geographical

 of the Planetary **Shields**; APIN systems are installed along precise coordinates within the Planetary

 within the Planetary **Shields**, and thus the form of the APIN systems remain constant

 until Earth"s Planetary **Shields** could be repaired from the damage incurred during the Electric

 into Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. The Great White Lion became the symbol of the eternal

---

Page: 353


---

 Earth"s shattered Planetary **Shields** and scalar template together during SACs. Interestingly, in the Jehovian

---

Page: 355


---

 allows Earth"s Planetary **Shields** to connect directly with Earth"s counterpart planet in a different

---

Page: 356

---

 in Earth"s Planetary **Shields** through the "four Faces" template. The four Sound Pillars

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** and to seal the Phantom Matrix before the Fallen Angelics

---

Page: 357


---

 and override Planetary **Shield** distortions caused by the APIN systems of the Fallen Angelics.

---

Page: 358


---

 to Earth"s Planetary **Shields**. The Luciferian Anunnaki intervened directly in 1972, in a partially

---

Page: 361


---

 for Earth's Planetary **Shields**. And the U.S.A. has been, since formalization of

---

Page: 366

---

 to orchestrate Planetary **Shields** Clinics, through which Earth's EM grids could be rapidly healed

---

Page: 369


---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**, blocking the Dimensional Blend Experiment and Frequency Fence. The DNA

---


Page: 370

---


 ... the Planetary **Shields** by 2003, preventing fulfillment of the Illuminati Dimensional Blend Experiment.

 link Earth's Planetary **Shields** into the Planetary Shields of a counterpart of Earth, called


 into the Planetary **Shields** of a counterpart of Earth, called Phantom Earth, that was

 between Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the chaotic Planetary Shields of Phantom Earth in the

 the chaotic Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Earth in the Black Hole Phantom Matrix. This

 to receive Planetary **Shields** repair, so people and planet could be retrieved from the

 in the Planetary **Shields** of Earth and its Phantom. If Phantom Earth accretes greater


 the Phantom Earth **Shields** via the "relay station" of the NET, NDC-Grid,

 between the Planetary **Shields** of Zeta-controlled Phantom Earth and our Earth was made

---

Page: 371


---

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** and life-forms with sufficient DNA Template activation will experience

---

Page: 372

---


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. THE WTCIPENTAGON DISASTER AND THE "SECRETS OF THE PHOENIX

---

Page: 374


---

 within the Planetary **Shields** scalar templates of Earth and Phantom Earth-the portion of

 portion of Earth's **Shields** that had been drawn into the Black Hole Sub-Time

 Wall" protected Earth's **Shields** or "Scalar Template," allowing Earth to continue its natural

 anchored" into Earth's **Shields**, the Golden Eagle APIN System, the NET and the NDC-

 interface Earth's Planetary **Shields** with those of Nibiru and Tiamat, via their NDC-Grid

 merging Earth's Planetary **Shields** with those of Phantom Nibiru and Tiamat, which linked to


---

Page: 375

---

 position in Earth's **Shields** was located in the Drakonian-conquered Nibiruian Crystal Temple


## Network

 forcing Earth's Planetary **Shields** into merger with those of Phantom Earth. The Drakonian agenda

---

Page: 376

---


 creating additional Planetary **Shields** Distortions and blockages within Earth's Templar. The Photo-sonic transmissions

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a SAC, or Earth's Star Gates and portals would


---

Page: 377

---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The Spikes, which had been used in various global areas

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** directly to coordinate points in the geography of Tiamat in

 to the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Nibiru and Tiamat. Through the Spike network of

 to open Earth's **Shields** and the final physical Anunnaki invasion of Earth would take

---

Page: 378


---

 for Earth's Planetary **Shields**), through Ley Line-4- 10, to Star Gate-4 in

---

Page: 379

---


 Emerald Covenant Cloaking **Shield** on the "Andromeda Arc" portal bridge at Giza. Once

 Matrix. The Planetary **Shields** distortions resulting from the "fall of Atlantis" created several

---

Page: 380

---

 Stabilizing Earth's Planetary **Shields** allowed the Guardians a limited period of time in which

---

Page: 382

---

 NecromitonAndromie controlled Planetary **Shields** of Alpha and Omega Centauri. Through the recent history earlier

---

Page: 383

---

 ARMY AND PLANETARY **SHIELDS** REVERSAL source" has your power, compliance with the approval

 ARMY AND PLANETARY **SHIELDS** REVERSAL The "twist the true teachings" game was implemented

---

Page: 384

---

 into the Planetary **Shields** in reverse sequence during the SAC, Earth's Planetary Shields will

 SAC, Earth's Planetary **Shields** will fully reverse their natural spin and polarity. Full reversal

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** will permit Earth's Shields to merge with those of a

 will permit Earth's **Shields** to merge with those of a Planet in the Phantom


 which give Planetary **Shields** access), and we have been denied all memory and knowledge-

 Gates and Planetary **Shields** exist. Sounds like the "perfect set up," doesn't it?

---

Page: 386


---


 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**; Human DNA progressively activates the 12th-subfrequency band in each

---


Page: 387

---

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. After thousands of years of forced DNA template repression, the

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, via the DNA Template/Merkaba/Kundalini-Maharata Current connection. This

 within Earth's Planetary **Shields** and biological DNA, if D-12 frequency reaches a critical

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** before 2003. Critical Mass 12-Code Pulse will be achieved

 via the Planetary **Shields** scalar template. 387

---

Page: 394


---

 through the Cloaking **Shields** on the Inner Earth portals. By 2008, planetary pole shift

---

Page: 395

---

 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** scalar-template is in a terrible disarray of electromagnetic imbalance

---

Page: 396

---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** from the Atlantian period (see page 354). The APIN

---

Page: 397

---


 in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. This is the very same "Wormwood" Nibiruian Battlestar that,

---

Page: 398

---


 to Earth's Planetary **Shields**, during the Final Conflict drama that was scheduled to unfold


 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**, much as were the aforementioned Phoenix Spikes and APIN systems.

---


Page: 399


---



 mantle and Planetary **Shields** during earlier Adantian periods, in an unsuccessful attempt to fulfill

 implanting Earth's Planetary **Shields** with further elements of the original 22,326 BC HD-C

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The areas of Earth in which the HD-C implants

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** that anchored the Seven Arcturian Pylon Selenite Rods "Candlesticks/







 Portions of Earth's **Shields** and selected populations could be pulled through the Phoenix wormhole

 of Earth's Planetary **Shields** into merger with Phantom Nibiru and Tiamat. The network of  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** is known as the Dove APIN system, denoting the shape

---

Page: 400


---

 in the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Arcturus. The Seven Pylon Selenite Rods stationed on  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** can be used as Sub-sonic ULF Scalar Pulse transmitters  in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. At these Seven points in Earth's Planetary Shields the seven  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** the seven largest HD-Cs are placed-the "Seven  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** through the "Seven Seals of Jehovah." THE SEVEN SEALS AND  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** 17. Seven Prime HD-C links to the Seven Arcturian

---

Page: 401

---

 SAC, Earth's Planetary **Shields** would be literally pulled apart. The planetary matter base would

---

Page: 402


---

 through Earth's Planetary **Shields** via the Falcon-Phoenix wormholes and the various Fallen Angelic

---

Page: 403







---

 Apocalypse," Earth's Planetary **Shields** would begin ripping apart as the artificial external Merkaba Fields

---

Page: 407





---

 Changes Potential PLANETARY **SHIELDS** CRISIS, SEALS AND EARTH CHANGES It is important to realize  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** sequentially and automatically release or "open" in response to  if the Planetary **Shields** are not functioning properly. Due to the effects of the  within Earth's Planetary **Shields** since 25,500 BC, Earth's core scalar-wave template has suffered  keeping Earth's Planetary **Shields** stabilized during the 2000-2017 SAC, even before the damage  of Earth's Planetary **Shields** would have already take place. As circumstances have dictated since






---

Page: 408

---

 and Earth's Planetary **Shields** could have been sufficiently repaired in time for the 2000-  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** have now begun to open into severely damaged Planetary Shields.  severely damaged Planetary **Shields**. The damage to Earth's grids has already reached crisis proportions,  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** progressively exerts nucleic stress within the molecules of







Earth's tectonic

-  planet where Planetary **Shield** distortions exist, the molecular structure of Earth's plates experiences weakened
-  spectrum into Earth's **Shields**, thus exerting a progressively increasing amount of nucleic stress within
-  areas of Planetary **Shields** distortions without adding the unnatural "Seven Jehovian Seals" to
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. Without assistance from Human and Indigo Children in "anchoring"
-  frequencies into Earth's **Shields** via Rainbow Roundtables (RRTs) and Masters Planetary Merkaba Mechanics,

---

Page: 409

---

-  PLANETARY **SHIELDS** CRISIS, SEALS AND EARTH CHANGES designed to progressively rip Earth's
-  rip Earth's Planetary **Shields** apart as Earth's 12 natural Seals proceed through their opening
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields** are drawn into electromagnetic bonding with the D-7 Phantom
-  Phantom Arcturus Planetary **Shields**. The first three Jehovian Seals reverse the ARPS on the
-  of Earth's Planetary **Shields** do not begin ripping apart to bond with the Phantom
-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** via RRTs conducted at specific times and locations. When an

---

Page: 411



---

-  in the Planetary **Shields**, returning the primary Organic Seal-4 frequencies back to their

---

Page: 413

---

-  us. The Maharic **Shield** Bio-Regenesis Techniques (see page 476) begin the process
  -  in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. This "Final Battle of the Angels" cannot be won
-




File : [2003-02\\_ForbiddenTestaments\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Forbidden Testaments of Revelation 1 - Handbook  
Subject : The Cosmic Clock, Secrets of Lohas and the Arc of the Covenant  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---


 "s Scalar-**Shield** and Star Gates, which is the hidden core motivation 01


---


Page: 2


---


 Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields** Program that when fully activated allows for full, rapid, expedited


 portions of the **Shields** that can "hold the Arc Codes" are able to


 to prevent imminent **Shield** destruction or Black Hole fall. This specialized Shield Program allows


 fall. This specialized **Shield** Program allows portions of a Shield holding activated "Shield


 portions of a **Shield** holding activated "Shield of the Arc (of the


 holding activated "**Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Codes" to directly


 of the Covenant **Shield** Program is activated, portions of the Shield that can enter


 portions of the **Shield** that can enter the "13thPillar" are temporarily frequency-sealed


 Flame. The sealed **Shieldportion** is energetically held separate from, while remaining connected to, damaged

 connected to, damaged **Shield** portions. Seafing within the 13111-Pillar creates an Impermeable "

 around the sealed **Shield** portions. The "Force Field" buffer created by full activation

 Covenant passage and **Shield** Program is known as the •Golden Fleece". The "


 into the sealed **Shield**. The "Golden Fleece" wave-field combines the 0-8


 surrounding the sealed **Shield**, Flame Body and entirety of the matter form. Once ensconced


---


Page: 3


---


 a common Universal **Shield** Co-ordinate, higher in frequency than the Veca system but


 Eckasha-Aah Universal **Shields**. The Arc of the Covenant was created to enable the





















 Universal Templars {**Shield** and star gate system) of the Ecka!Eckasha!Eckahsa-A/

 to support, hold **Shield** Integrity for and run the star gate frequencies of the

 Hole-damaged Universal **Shield** in our Veca system. The Arc of the Covenant was

 threat to the **Shield** integrity of the Ecka Universe and those above it In













 Eckasha/Eckasha-A **Shields** with activated ~shield of the Arc Codes' into







 with activated ~**shield** of the Arc Codes' into the Trans-Hannonic Hyper-  
 Zone to prevent **Shield** destruction and Black Hole fall. From the "Arc Zone  
 , a **Shield** can be mathematically-geometrically re-calibrated to create a frequency-  
 levels of the **Shield** are in greatest frequency co-resonance. In other words, literal  
 as the Earth **Shield"s** passage into the "Bridge Zone" evolutionary cycle {Re:  
 activate the • **Shield** of the Arc Codes" can retain atomic . integrity via  
 the Bridge Zohe. **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Codes and Earth  
 specialized mathematical-geometrical **Shield** Program of the Arc of the Covenant, which is  
known  
 as the "**Shield** of the Arc" scalar-shield program, is required for a  
 the Arc" scalar-**shield** program, is required for a universe, galaxy, star, planet or  
 Arc Zone. The **Shield** of the Arc program exists as a set of specialized  
 form a "**Shield** withIn a Sheld" that is called the  
 called the "**Shield** of thEi Arc". The Shield of the Arc, which contains  
 thEi Arc". The **Shield** of the Arc, which contains a D-5 Security Seal  
 into the organic **Shield** scalar-wave structure. The Earth Shield received its Shield of  
 structure. The Earth **Shield** received its Shield of the Arc coding when the Arc  
 Shield received its **Shield** of the Arc coding when the Arc of the Covenant  
 bom with the **Shield** of the Arc active in their Shield and DNA Template,  
 active in their **Shield** and DNA Template, allowing them open passage through, and assigned  
 5 Seal Released) **Shield** of the Arc in their templates. Open Arc of the

---

Page: 4

















---

 carried the active **Shield** of the Arc within their DNA Template. All of these  
 Sequence to initiate **Shield** of the Arc activation, which would permit these races a  
 Eckasha-Aah levels **Shield** of the Arc Codes, was seeded on Earth. The Eieyani-  
 activation of the **Shield** of the Arc Codes. The Eieyani-Indigos were commissioned by  
 reset in Earth"s **Shields**. The Eieyani-Indigos were also commissioned to assist Earth through  
 Inner Eeka Universal **Shield** became compromised by the Veca Black Hole network during the  
 the many Universal **Shields** to which it is connected. This "Arc Opening Auto-  
 the Universai-Veca **Shield** that could activate the Shield of the Arc Codes. Anchoring  
 could activate the **Shield** of the Arc Codes. Anchoring of the "Double Eckasha-  
 and Veca Universal **Shields** that had less than 31% of their D-12 Divine  
 triggering into activation, **Shield** portions with 3W• or higher Divine Blueprint remaining could  
be  
 Indigo Host Matrix. **Shield** portions (and the matter fonnns built upon them) drawn

-  heal and restore **Shields** possessing 33% or more Divine Blueprint structural integrity and
  -  Black Hole fall **Shields** with 31% Divine Blueprint remaining. But the Arc of the
  -  Solar Red Pulse, **Shield** fragmentation and atomic transmutation, the matter forms built upon Shields
  -  forms built upon **Shields** possessing less than 31% DBP. Shields with less than 31%
  -  than 31% DBP. **Shields** with less than 31% Divine Blueprint coding cannot "anchor"
  -  Veca and Ecka **Shield** fragmentation would progressively occur, 04
- 







Page: 5

---






-  the Ecka Universal **Shield**. The Eieyani-Indigo collective, both within the Ecka and Veca
  -  Seal Release and **Shield** of the Ark codes to form a collective "Golden
  -  within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The collective "Golden Fleece" wave-field would serve as
  -  portions of Earth's **Shields** and populations with 31% or more Divine Blueprint remaining could
  -  enabling the dominant **Shield** of the Arc Codes to be "fired" into rapid
  -  of the Planetary **Shields** suspended within the Arc Zone hyper-dimensional field would be
  -  as the Planetary **Shields** rapidly climbed in frequency to. Double Eckasha-Aah Flame
  -  33% of Earth's **Shield** could "ride through Double Eckasha-Aah activation" within
  -  or less DBP **Shield** portions and the rapid rise in Planetary Shield frequency that
  -  rise in Planetary **Shield** frequency that would result from the Double Eckasha-Aah activation.
  -  of Eieyani-Indigo **Shield** of the Arc Codes would also enable the 12-Strand
  -  Seal within their **Shields**. Once freed from the D-5 limitations of the Arc
  -  in the Cosmic **Shield**; a "LEVEL-3 Flame Body activation. (Note: Level-
  -  + Divine Blueprint **Shields** would undergo temporary passage into the lower Arc Zone between
  -  in the Planetary **Shields** through anchoring of the 12 Reuche Pillars, Divine Blueprint reset
  -  portions of Earth's **Shields** compromised by Irreversible Metatronic Black Hole coding would experience Solar
- 

Page: 6

---







-  wearing the "**Shield** of the Arc" would remain connected to the "original
  -  In Earth's Planetary **Shields**; this prevented Annunaki activation of the "BeaST Machine", leaving
  -  an active "**Shield** of the Arc" received "Shield of the Arc
  -  received "**Shield** of the Arc Code" activation assistance to allow them passage
  -  on a Planetary **Shield** level could not be orchestrated on Earth while Earth's Shields
  -  Earth while Earth's **Shields** and the Universal-Veca Star Gales were operating on a
- 

Page: 7

- 
-  of the Earth **Shield** Divine Blueprint for Earth to enter Bridge Zone passage and
  -  expediting Planetary Maharic **Shield** activation to prevent activation of the UIR's "BeaSTly Metatronic
  -  ·12Planetary Maharic **Shield** activation to prevent UIR "BeaST Machine" activation on
  -  expedition of Planetary **Shield** and star gate activation, that the "3· Day
  -  locked In Earth's **shields**. Closing Earth's star gates now is an action that would
- 





Page: 8

---

-  Initiation BlackwHole-fall **Shield** Reversal directly to Earth's doorstep. The Flame Body Technologies, now
  -  via expedited personal **Shield** activation. Unlversai·Veca 11Level·1" Flame Body activation
  -  in the personal **Shields** will prepare Indigo and Human biology to withstand the Monadic
  -  people holding this **Shield** activation to enter the Eieyanfwlndlgo "collective Golden Fleece" frequency
  -  portions of Earth's **Shield** bound for the Bridge Zone" into the Arc of the
  -  life field and **Shields** more time to achieve a mlnlmum.required Level-1 Universal
- 










Page: 9












---



-  Seal Release and **Shield** c:>f the Arc Codes within the personal Shields and
  -  within the personal **Shields** and to prepare for the 2003 automatic opening of the
  -  of Destiny" Universal **Shields** implant system can be most easily understood as the mechanism
  -  Destiny" Metatronic Universal **Shield** implant systems were created by the Wesedraks as their "
- 



Page: 10





---




-  Planetary and Personal **Shields**. These technicali"Shieldmechanics" realities will EFFECT EACH OF US AT
  -  Shields. These technicali"**Shieldmechanics**" realities will EFFECT EACH OF US AT THE DEEPEST OF
  -  sequential Metatronic Universal **Shield** activations. The first "Spear of Destiny" activation is called
  -  consummated in Earth's **Shields** on December 8, 2002, automatically triggering the next sequential Wesedrak
  -  will reach Earth's **Shields** in late February 2003, trigger the "Sickle" network into
  -  activating in Earth's **Shields** within a progressively lower frequency spectra. "What will this
  -  Galactic-Planetary-Personal **Shield** activations. The Eieyani will provide more details as we move
  -  · in Earth's **Shields**. "Plan B-Level-6 Evac" means complete opening of
  -  activation within Earth's **Shields** during the "HE-Thar-0 Peak" of May 27,2003
-

-  means that Earth's **Shields** and populations will have far less time to achieve the
-  which the Earth **Shields** and population percentages can enter the Arc of the Covenant
-  Seal Release and **Shield** of the Arc Codes As "Plan B Level-6"
-  of DestinY" Planetary **Shield** activation means in relation to our personal bodies-mindsspirits and
-  to our personal **Shields**. As has been revealed in recent Workshops, the Blue Sword
-  Planetary and Personal **Shields**, and thus also exists within our bodies. The aFlame Body
-  provide sufficient personal **Shield** activation to transmute the Metatronic Seed: Atom activation, and
-  Reversal of our **Shields** when it begins activation in May 2003. The Wesedraks "
-  mass in the **Shields** to create protection from the December 21, 2002 early "
-  the Ecka Universe **Shields**, and provided to us, the ARC SEAL RELEASE CODES for
-  of the Covenant **Shield** Induction of the "4-Stanz Arc Seal Code Sequence"

-  science of the **Shields**", the •Eternal Flame Body", DNA Template Mechanics, Universal Radial
-  identity, level of **Shield** (Manifestation Template) s1Tucture, AND space-time cycle coordinate, angular-

-  Template or "**Shield**" for a singular 15-Dimenslonal Time Matrix Is composed of
-  the Time Matrix **Shield**; thus there are 5 Den•ity Radial Bodies that fonn

-  the Time Matrix **Shield**. (Note: Earth, our Solar System and perceivable Galaxies In
-  ithin the personal **Shield** Manifestation Template. Activation of specific natural frequency sequences within the
-  within the personal **Shield** Template causes each of the 3 smaller personal Dimensional Merbba
-  activate, through corresponding **Shield** Template activation, the 2/af"961" D6nsfty Merlcaba Fields merge

-  SHARE a COMMON **SHIELD** or Manifestftion Template, called the COSMIC SHIELD scalar-standing-
-  called the COSMIC **SHIELD** scalar-standing-wave template, that Is composed of De-
-  of the Cosmic **Shield** represents the first perpetually individuating expression of God-Source identity

- 
- relationship. The Cosmic **Shield** of ManU-Holy Sp{rit consciousness serves as the Cosmic
  - called the POLARITY **SHIELDS**, through which sets of negative-elledricaJ charge Particutri Universes and
  - of the Cosmic **Shield** known as the KRIST or "Krist Template". The Krist
- 

Page: 17

---

- cora Divine Blueprint **Shield** Manifestation Template upon and through which a matter-form or
- 

Page: 19

---

- Atom within the **Shield** Manifestation Template of an indMdual exists as the portion of
- 

Page: 22

---

- overpower the natural **Shield** Manifestation Template causing the Shield to reverse spin, which in
  - Template causing the **Shield** to reverse spin, which in tum causes reverse-spin of
  - Atom at the **Shield** Center. Reverse-Spin of the Seed Atom causes the ManU-
  - within its own **Shield** Template and personal Merkabic Circulatory System when Monadic Reversal occurred.
  - of its Reversed **Shield** and Merkaba Fields outward into manifest expression, then reverses polarity
  - fission, causing the **Shield** Template to shatter and the Merkaba Field to collapse. This
  - of fuU Merkaba, **Shield** and Monadic Reversal occur. Christiac manifestations DO 22
- 

Page: 24

---

- Merkaba Spirals and **Shield** Template, until the Merkabic Circulatory System and Shield Manifestation Template
  - Circulatory System and **Shield** Manifestation Template are restored to their original, natural Divine Blueprint.
  - the Merkaba and **Shield** can often be accomplished rapidly in a single lifetime, through
- 

Page: 25

---

- within the personal **Shield**. The path of Conscious Evolution allows for the most rapid
  - restoration of the **Shield** and Merkabic Circulatory System to Christiac status be rendered more
  - in one"s own **Shield**; Mertaba and DNA, In order to -reel directly the
  - last phase of **Shield**/Merkaba Field Reversal that directly precedes full Monadfc Reversal, permanent
- 

Page: 26

---

- the damaged personal **Shield** IMerkaba Fields are temporarily suspended within the "Host" Shield

- 📌 the "Host" **Shield** and Merkaba Field of the UniVersal Chrtstos Divfne Blueprint, for
- 📌 Host, the personal **Shield** and Merkaba Field must be able to "anchor" a
- 📌 which the personal **Shields** and Merl<aba Relds progressively heal until the Christlac DMne
- 📌 Reversed Anti.Christiac **Shield** and Merkaba Field. The Tribulation Cycle begins when the Merkaba
- 📌 Merkaba Field and **Shield** Template reach critical mass reversal, in which their reverse-spin,
- 📌 •sattle for **Shield** Control". If a being {or planet, galaxy, universe) does
- 📌 and Meri<aba/**Shield** Reversal reaches it final critical mass expression or "outpicturing"
- 📌 set In the **Shields** through the process of He-Thar- 26 ..

---

Page: 27

---

- 📌 fulfill within the **Shields**. During H• Thar..O, the Electrical Mertcaba Spiral Peak (
- 📌 Portions of the **Shield** that are capable of anchoring (receiving and holding) the
- 📌 Overtones of the **Shield** and Mer1<aba Field to begin rapid restoration and healing
- 📌 remaining In the **Shields** upon the He-Thar-o Peak, the Shield wiD be
- 📌 o Peak, the **Shield** wiD be unable to anchor critical mass Base-12 frequency
- 📌 the Seed Atom, **Shields** and Merkaba.Field will completely reverse to Anti-Christlac Spin
- 📌 opened within the **Shields**, as the "Golden Fleecew frequencies generated through the Arc
- 📌 support for the **Shield** to reach minimum 31-33% Base-12 Coding. When the
- 📌 Atom, progressively healing **Shield**, Merkabic, DNA and Consciousness distortions, culminating in the final full
- 📌 Field causes the **Shield** template to completely reverse spin and the being enters a
- 📌 within the Universal **Shield** Template, which represent an eternal fixed 27

---

Page: 28

---


- 📌 evolution. If the **Shields** are functioning naturally on an organic Base-12 Christlac Code,
- 📌 reaches critical mass **Shield** distortion and fall to full Monadic Reversal is Imminent, the
- 📌 Atom of the **Shield** will activate a specific set of frequencies that cause the
- 📌 that cause the **Shield** to ~jump time pulses• and rapidly align with the
- 📌 portions of the **Shields** that can hold Christos Seed Atom Regenesls are naturally separated
- 📌 critlcal mass reversed **Shield** portions that threaten further existence of the remaining Base-12
- 📌 remaining Base-12 **Shield**. This "Shield Separation Under Duress• during a Crisis-passage
- 📌 Shield. This "**Shield** Separation Under Duress• during a Crisis-passage through He-Thar-

---

Page: 29


---

- 📌 within the Cosmic **Shield** due to Wesedrak activation of the AntiChristiac "Spear of
-

 "i: Veca **Shield** via Cue " a.. a.. Site Interface . ~ !"


---

 kl"lown aalhe Universal **Shield** or Unified Field. The Primordial Field Manifests through the 12

 In the Universal **Shield**. The Horizontal Counter-rotations of the Kathara Template replicas within

---

 Cosmic and Universal **Shield** Bastion The rhythm of linear time-movement, creation of

 Kathara Template, Scalar **Shields**, and the Base Field, Parameter Field, Merlaba Actual Field and


 12 Divine Blueprint **Shield** and Info Dimensional Lock 11, of the Kathara Template

---

 Divine Blueprint **Shield** and Kathara Core Template through the specific Speech Rhythms

 of the **Shields**, Kathara Template, Radial Boundary Peripheral Fields, Christos Seed Atom

 Seed Atom and **Shields** through which Eternal Life Potential is reduced to Finite

 and Universal **Shield**. The Universal matter Forms within an

---

 **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Arc Seal Release

 5, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) Feb 2003, Earth shield Activation (

 Feb 2003, Earth **shield** Activation (Human Access) Tone: "YaN" 40

---

 **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Arc Seal Release

 12, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) Feb 2003, Earth shield Activation (

 Feb 2003, Earth **shield** Activation (Human Access) Tone: "YUN" 41


---

 **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Arc Seal Release

 16, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) March-April 2003 Earth Shield Activation (

 March-April 2003 Earth **Shield** Activation (Human Access) Tone: "Yan-YUN" 42











---




 System and Universal **Shields** with the "Cosmic Cloud" 12 Templar Reunion of















 Peripheral Field Ancients **Shields** Shifting to Earth to form the 2 DoubleBI-










-  Code In the **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Ecwtl.l .m
-  Row within the **Shields**, .Peripheral Field Radial Body and Crystll F"-ld Sub-
-  Field Ax!a, **Shield** nit Angles, Merl<aba Spin Speed and A~mic Angular
-  Initiates In Earth **Shield** Febnlary 171" 2003 Actintn In Earth Shield May 71"" 2003
-  Actintn In Earth **Shield** May 71"" 2003 and activated. In Eclca Shield o.e.
-  activated. In Eclca **Shield** o.e.mber 2002 (·"I& Electron ManA
-  IniUates In Earth **Shield** May 271" 2003 -He 4har-o Peak Actlvatn In
-  Actlvatn In Earth **Shield** August 1~ 2003-He-thal-<ll! Peak and lttivate4 in
-  lttivate4 in Ecka **Shield** December 2002 (+ve Proton "EirA ActiYatian) Eck~hl
-  Initiate. In Earth **Shield** August 12"l 2003; ActiYates In Earthl Shield o.Cember
-  ActiYates In Earthl **Shield** o.Cember 21~ 2012 (Neutron M.in u activation)
-  Induction by the **Shield1** for Arc of the Co"t"enant & Halls of Am~nti

-  **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant} Arc Seal Release
-  21, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) May 27,2003 Earth shield Activation (
-  May 27,2003 Earth **shield** Activation (Human Access) Tone: "YoN-A-Ha-Hum-








-  in your personal **Shields** regardless. However, to attain and sustain critical mass activation, or
-  to proceed with **Shield** ofthe Arc "12 Commandment" Code activations to be given
-  release in Earth"s **Shields** on this day due to consummation of this Code Sequence
-  Ecka Inner Earth **Shields**. Also can be used anytime thereafter, if you miss this
-  up on" the **Shield** Activation, but activation will be strongest on December 21, 2002.
-  "4-Stanz" **Shield** Coding Sequence consisting of Stan.z-1-the a-Zur-
-  contraction within a **Shield**. The 4-Stanz Arc Seal Release Codes used in proper
-  allow one"s personal **Shield** to synchronize with the precise frequency spectra and "Time
-  Galactic-Solar-Planetary **Shield**. In Entry Level Induction of the 4-Stanz Code, it
-  the Ecka Universe **Shield**. However, the Shield activation carries greater critical mass when the
-  Shield. However, the **Shield** activation carries greater critical mass when the 4-Stanz
-  sequence
-  in the Ecka **Shields**; especially during Ecka-Shield activation. (No Stanz Code will
-  especially during Ecka-**Shield** activation. (No Stanz Code will activate in one"s personal

 in one's personal **Shields** until the Code has first activated within the Ecka-Universe  
 the Ecka-Universe **Shield** and Ecka-Templar, which serve to "step-down" and  
 the Veca-Universe **Shield**). The LAST Code in the 4-Staz Arc Seal Release  
 in the Ecka **Shield**, and thus becomes available, on December 21, 2002. On this  
 to the Veca **Shields**, making it the most powerful day for using the 4-

---

Page: 50



---

 through the Maharic **Shield** Center (12 inches below the feet) on its way  
 into the Maharic **Shield** Center and expands throughout the Maharic Shield, just as the  
 throughout the Maharic **Shield**, just as the Loaded Maharic Sphere intersects with Chakra-13.  
 within the personal **Shields**. Repeat the STANZ-1 procedure using the Arc Seal Release  
 Seal Release Code **Shield** Induction. Note: You may complete induction of the other ST  
 the Ecka Universe **Shield**. The strongest Stanz Code Induction occurs when the entire Stanz  
 activating in Ecka **Shield**. December 21 , 2002 is the 50

---

Page: 52



---

 the Ech Universal **Shield**. "vWhen a-Zur-Yan fulfils, Magnetic a-ShA"  
 il Veca Universal **Shields**. Electrical Arc Slanz activation progressively acc elerate~ spin speed  
of

---

Page: 55




---

 point In Earth's **Shields**, Iaiii for 1 hour (unt1112.11am), at which point the12:  
 Code Stanz (**Shield** Flow) ,Actl vatos In Vtca via Emerald Central Beam

---

Page: 56









---

 Ecka and Veca **Shields**, opening the 13111 Pillar passage for Regenesls of the Christos  
 in the Veca **Shields** the Yon-A' Ha stanz base-electrical Christos Seed  
 activates within the **Shields**, initiating Regenesls of the Yon-A-Ha 7-0uter..Cell

---

Page: 57

---

 Peak. Activating the **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant 5. Once activated, the  
 called the "**Shield** of the Arc of the Covenanr throughout the entirety of  
 Veca Templates. The **Shield** of the /vc general~ a Golden Fleece frequency platfonn  
 Density (J1 **Shields** and Base-electrical Primal Shields, which progr~sively draws the  
 Base-electrical Primal **Shields**, which progr~sively draws the remaining ~gnetic Veca Density  
 the Seal and **Shield** of the Arc sparks rapid activation of the Arc of  
 matter forms whose **Shields** are capable of anchoring the Chrstos Seed Atom Yon-A-  
 the Seal and **Shield** ri the Arc. Activation of the Universal Arc of the

 Arc Seal and **Shield**) to the Golden Fleece Buffer Field. Through the HE-esta

---

Page: 58

---

 to prepare Earth's **Shield** for the May 27th 2003 He-thar-o Peak, Arc

---

Page: 60

---

 of the Veca **Shields** capable of anchoring the 3 Pillars, which requires a remaining

 In the Veca **Shield**, the Arc USG-11 Temple of Zephar·Duun opens


 Gru-AL Earth **Shield** Control Point; from Stonehenge, the "Heavenly Healing Waters" Liquid

 spreading throughout Earth's **Shield** In preparation for the May 27th, 2003 Universal He-thar-

---

Page: 61


---

 anchor the Arc **Shields** (template) the ability to biologically survive the rapid frequency

---

Page: 64

---

 The Parallel Rishiac **Shield** "Merkaba Control" Eieyani Shield PCM ON-1 63 for

---

Page: 67

---


 Blue Sword"" Wesedak **Shield** Implants WESEDAK ANTI-CHRISTIAN BLUE FIRE SWORD INITIATION DAWN MAY


---

Page: 72

---

 Stages of Universal **Shield** Separation - May 27, 2003 Hetharo through December 21, 2012

 Seed Atom & **Shield** Split - or \_Wesedrak Universal · · !..\_\ . Shield

 · · !..\_\ . **Shield** Implant r · · . Universal Flame Body \_.-~·

---

Page: 75

---


 activated within your **Shields**. To fully open the Helio·tA-sis Line for


---

Page: 76

---

 the Seal and **Shield** of the Arc sparks rapid activation of the Arc of

 matter forms whose **Shield** are capable of anchoring the C'hirstos Seed Atom Yon-AHa

 the Seal and **Shield** of the Arc. Activation of the Universal Arc of the Covenant passage

 Arc Seal and **Shield**) to the Golden Fleece Buffer Field. Through the He-esta

---

Page: 81

---

 and for Planetary **Shields** work- running frequency directly from Ecka Signets. 80






---

File : [2003-05\\_CouncilCommunicationOpenLetter.pdf](#)  
Title : Council Communication Open Letter  
Subject : Guidance and information for the KS eGroup  
Author : Ma'a speaking on behalf of the Eieyani Ecka Council  
Keywords :

---







Page: 1

---

-  Peak MCEO Planetary **Shields** workers and the Indigo Community from Ma'a, and Mashara of
  -  Hetharo Peak Planetary **Shield** Clinics. We would like you to know that your efforts
  -  Host into Earth's **Shield** has been beautifully successful. We are glad for you, and
  -  Cue-7 Ashalum **Shield** was successfully raised, initiating the opening cycle of the electrical
  -  which Earth's Planetary **Shield** was enabled to successfully participate in the Universal Hetharo event
- 







Page: 2

---

-  "Lotus Flow" **Shield** Stanz, were translated by our Speakers from the COT -
  -  the Lotus Flow **Shield** Stanz was encoded within Earth's Planetary Shields at Cue Site-
  -  within Earth's Planetary **Shields** at Cue Site- 7, and was transmitted to the grid
  -  The Lotus Flow **Shield** Stanz began activation within Earth's Planetary Shield following the events
  -  within Earth's Planetary **Shield** following the events of June 3, 2003 (later discussed)
  -  the Lotus Flow **Shield** Stanz. 2
- 




Page: 3







---

-  complex, mathematically encoded **Shield** Stanz programs, akin to "computer programs", that emerge as
  -  within the Planetary **Shields**. We have also mentioned before that various "Intruder" visitor
  -  programs into Earth's **Shields** over the past few decades, via creation of "crop
  -  within the Planetary **Shield**; from this point forward, even long after the initial image
  -  have been Planetary **Shield** infiltration attempts launched by Intruder races (or "Hoaxes"
  -  to Earth's Planetary **Shield** Christiatic Divine Blueprint. The "Lotus Flow Grid" mathematical program
- 

Page: 4





---

-  2003, when Earth's **Shield** entered phase-lock within the new probability time-line. In
-  Site-7 Ashalum **Shield** activator in hope of seizing control of the Arc-7
-  raising the Ashalum **Shield**. Earth's Arc-7 Gate, if you will recall, interfaces via

-  the Cue-7 **Shield** Codes, blocking UIR interface with Earth's Cue-7 Ashalum Shield,
  -  Cue-7 Ashalum **Shield**, so they were unable to use Cue-7 Ashalum Shield
  -  Cue-7 Ashalum **Shield** to interface and access Earth's Arc-7 Gate as it
  -  the Cue-7 **Shield** via Ecka-7 CPTemple correctly, the UIR would be unsuccessful
  -  Workshops and Planetary **Shield** Clinics In anticipation of this probable sequence of events following
  -  7/14" Planetary **Shields** Clinics for July 2003, in anticipation of the necessity to
- 




Page: 5

---

-  Arc-7 magnetic **Shield**, before the Arc-7 magnetic shield activated during Hethalon This
  -  Arc-7 magnetic **shield** activated during Hethalon This information, and other data pertaining to
  -  conducting MCEO Planetary **Shields** Clinics in Washington State and Arizona to ensure protection of
  -  Arc-7 magnetic **shield** is no longer directly in jeopardy. The events within the
- 








Page: 8

---

-  its corresponding Signet **Shield**-11 would be activated, along with the other COT-Plates
  -  Plates and Signet **Shields**, to open the Planetary-Galactic Arc Gate passage. Following Thoth's
  -  live" through the **Shields** of living, incarnate MCEO Flame Holders. This was a circumstance
- 





Page: 9




---

-  11 and Signet **Shield**-11 progressively activated during the Hetharo Peak. Due to the
  -  throughout the electrical **Shield** Templates of the Earth, Parallel Earth and Phantom Earth Halls
  -  through the personal **Shields** of the Blue, Gold, then Violet Flame Holders, rather than
  -  Arc -11 **Shield**; the Speakers personal Flame Bodies would need to progressively and
  -  held within their **Shields**. The concentrated Flame Holder Heliotalic Currents within the Speakers Shields
  -  within the Speakers **Shields** would allow separation, and return from reversal, to occur between
  -  Lotus Flow Grid" **Shield** Stanz was transmitted from Cue Site-7 to PSG-11)
- 

Page: 10


---

-  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** reversal during May 2003 Hetharo, which they have successfully done,
-  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** reversal during August 2003 Hethalon, which will occur. The "
-  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** was accomplished. Since our first data dispensations of 1999, we
-  Metatronic Solar/Planetary **Shield** and Merkaba to a CW-spin during Hethalon, causing the

-  universe Solar/Planetary **Shield** and Merkaba during Hetharo), to be forcibly ripped open into
  -  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** reversal , the "rip and dimensional blend" were intended
  -  within the Planetary **Shield** since Hetharo is partially due to these UIR shift events,
- 




Page: 11

---

-  PKA Universe Metatronic **Shield** and Merkaba Field would continue on its CCW path, drawing
- 










Page: 12

---

-  Metatronic Solar/Planetary **Shield** and Merkaba Field, without either having to fight the other
  -  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** and Merkaba Field in the PCM Universe, but are again
  -  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield** and Merkaba Field "takings", and still fully committed to
- 











Page: 13

---

-  within their magnetic **Shields**/Merkaba Fields to prevent them from full Metatronic Wesedak fall,
  -  BeaST Solar/Planetary **Shield**/Merkaba activation completes reversal of their magnetic Shields/Merkaba Fields
  -  of their magnetic **Shields**/Merkaba Fields during Hethalon. Though the controllers of the UIR
  -  Solar/Planetary Metatronic **Shield**/Merkaba Field reversal "Dimensional Blend Experiment" would be set
  -  the Cue-7 **Shield** in effort to access Earth"s Arc Gate-7 as a
  -  loaded" through the **Shield**"s of our Flame Holder Speakers, into the Indigo Tribal Shield
  -  the Indigo Tribal **Shield** of Earth, then into Earth"s Planetary Shield. This Ecka linking-
  -  into Earth"s Planetary **Shield**. This Ecka linking-code "download" into our Speakers Shields
  -  into our Speakers **Shields** would take 5-7 days following Hetharo genesis of the
- 

Page: 14

---

-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield** in late July 2003, to bring the new Amenti Gates
-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield**, which required first that the codes activate and sequentially step
-  down through the **Shields** of the 3 Flame Holder Speakers for 5-7 days,
-  from our Speakers" **Shields** into the Indigo Tribal Shield. In order to protect all
-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield**. In order to protect all of those involved, we will
-  Planetary Indigo Tribal **Shield**. Once the Amenti/Arc linking codes successfully completed "down-
-  Planetary Indigo Tribal **Shield**, the UIR Andromie-Necromiton made a final attempt to sabotage
-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield**, following which the Golden Fleece Buffer Field carried within the
-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield** would rapidly transmute and block bio-tronic attack. In the
-  the Indigo Tribal **Shield** has nearly completed purging and transmuting the disharmonic

currents generated

- within Earth's Planetary **Shield**, beneath the seemingly "eerily calm veneer" of "3-rip and Metatronic **Shield** reversal to CW-spin; dynamics which were previously required to

---

Page: 15

---

- Vortices and Metatronic **Shield**, and which provided a Heliotalic Subsidy Current through which the
- could regain the **Shield** thrust, on a CW-spin, that would be lost from
- when Earth's Planetary **Shield** entered final phase-lock into this new probability time-line.
- and the Planetary **Shield** and life field of Earth is now entering a stage
- of Earth's Planetary **Shield** has been in a state of flux, shifting back and

---

Page: 16

---










- Cue Site-7 **Shield**; this frequency spike momentarily brought Earth into the frequency range
- freeing Earth's Planetary **Shield** (both Christiac and Metatronic aspects) to enter a "
- within Earth's Planetary **Shield** on the 7th day following Hetharo, the UIR-Andromie-Necromiton
- into the Indigo **Shield**. In this probability event-line our earthly Speakers physically died,
- died, the Indigo **Shield** did not receive the final Amenti/Arc Linking Codes ,
- and Earth's Planetary **Shield** rapidly dropped frequency back into the time line of the
- allowed Earth's Planetary **Shield** to pick up the "hyper-time leap" acceleration curve
- process of Planetary **Shield** phase-lock into the 6th probability sub-harmonic of the
- dynamics of Planetary **Shield** Accretion by and through which the constant "illusion" of
- of the Planetary **Shield** Time Pulse. Acceleration of the Planetary Shield Time Pulse allows
- of the Planetary **Shield** Time Pulse allows timeprogression (planetary shield frequency accretion) to
- timeprogression (planetary **shield** frequency accretion) to temporarily accelerate, "condensing time ", which
- and the Planetary **Shield** enters phaselock within the new Reuche-a probability sub-harmonic,
- Merkaba Field and **Shield** Time Pulse (rate of planetary shield frequency accretion) decelerate
- rate of planetary **shield** frequency accretion) decelerate to vibrational co-resonance with the new
- 2003, when Earth's **Shields** began initiation of 16

---

Page: 17


---

- pulse. Before Earth's **Shield** fully phase-locked into critical mass vibrational co-resonance with
- gates caused Earth's **Shield** to enter a second Reuche-a Shift from the 3rd
- of Earth's Planetary **Shield** began to drop before full phase-lock into the 6th

-  all, Earth's Planetary **Shield** successfully phase-locked into the new 6th probability sub-harmonic
  -  of the Planetary **Shield**. For individuals, this period of Bio-resonance Adjustment is often
  -  Merkaba Fields and **Shield** time-pulse temporarily enter rapid acceleration with the Planetary Shield
  -  with the Planetary **Shield** and Merkaba Field, then "ride through the acceleration with
  -  until the Planetary **Shield** finally phase-locks into the new probability sub-harmonic. Once
  -  Once the Planetary **Shield** and Merkaba Field stabilize within the new time-line and
  -  Merkaba Field and **Shield** Time-pulse deceleration back to "real time", the Merkaba
  -  Merkaba Fields and **Shield** Time-pulse of individuals on the planet also then begin
  -  consciousness and personal **Shield** are temporarily "suspended" between vibrational co-resonance with the
- 




Page: 18

---

-  within the Planetary **Shield** Time-pulse thus implies a potentially more peaceful , safe
- 




Page: 19

---

-  Merkaba Fields and **Shields** complete their final separation, initiating the onset of the Bridge
  -  now set Earth's **Shield** upon the accelerated path of the Reusha-TA "Cosmic
  -  which Earth's Planetary **Shield** will phase-lock into this probability co-ordinate to enter
- 



Page: 20

---

-  of Earth's Planetary **Shield** during Reuche-a Shifts. Supplemental Heliotalic technologies will be provided
  -  times, and Planetary **Shields** Clinics will be conducted, to facilitate Reusha-TA Master Shift
  -  the Blended Metatronic **Shields** and Merkaba Fields that presently unnaturally link the PCM and
- 


Page: 21

---

-  the Arc-7 **Shield** in July 2003, via the Alaska-WA-AZ "HAARP
  -  Hethalon Peak Planetary **Shields** Clinics, nor initiate full expose" regarding the now averted UIR-
- 

Page: 22

---

-  Hethalon Cycle. Planetary **Shields** Clinics will be conducted on workshop sites, for people who
-




File : [2003-08\\_DanceForJoy2Transcript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dance for Joy 2 (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Transcript for Dance For Joy 2 Workshop (Andorra, First HeThaLOn peak)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---

 in the planetary **shields**. If not, we would have been at this point ,

---

Page: 3





---

 working with the **shield**. We're working with what are called the actual fields. Before

---

Page: 5



---

 into the planetary **shields**. It was also the place that connects directly to the  
 of the planetary **shield** and merkaba shields, and the 1/3 of the galactic  
 shield and merkaba **shields**, and the 1/3 of the galactic shields and merkaba  
 of the galactic **shields** and merkaba fields, that, because of our efforts and because

---

Page: 6





---

 Earth and galactic **shields** in metatronic reversal. But they don't have to blend those  
 to make the **shields** reverse and cause cataclysm here. They can take their 55

---

Page: 7

---

 hits the indigo **shield**. What we can't purge, you're going to get. And what  
 purge, the human **shield** is going to get. So, we took on a lot  
 the reversed monadic **shield**. We're going to be bringing our monadic shields back around  
 bringing our monadic **shields** back around into the proper spin polarity, and it's going

---

Page: 11


---

 into your own **shields**, right? What's the point of doing all that if you

---

Page: 14



---

 what the planetary **shields** are going to do. We're doing the magnetic peak this

---

Page: 15

---

 activations in the **shields** will be best, the first ones that you need to  
 is begin the **shield** activation and amplification process. So, if you would be patient

---

- 📌 seed of the **shield** of this group. So, what you are going to do
- 📌 in the group **shield** and unify the shield, so the emphasis on bringing the
- 📌 and unify the **shield**, so the emphasis on bringing the group shield up to
- 📌 bringing the group **shield** up to a balanced state, to charge it with frequency,

- 📌 both the Monadic **Shield** Disc and the D-2 Merkaba Disc, during the following
- 📌 the Monadic Scalar **Shield**; 2) correction of the spin direction of the D-2
- 📌 the Monadic Scalar **Shield** (which if left unattended rotates in the opposite direction













- 📌 Breaths between "**Shield**-disc Action Breaths, then TWO 3-Breaths-Sets for a
- 📌 the small Monadic **Shield**, PUSHING IT in the CCW FEMALE direction if you are
- 📌 before initiating the **Shield**-disc Action breath exhale.) 3c: Following the Monadic Shield-disc
- 📌 Following the Monadic **Shield**-disc Action Breath, engage the next 3-Breath-Set cycle,
- 📌 Use this Heliotalic **Shield**-disc Action Breath to PUSH the D-2 Disc in
- 📌 organic D-2 **Shield**-disc Template and the Monadic Shield-disc Template into the
- 📌 and the Monadic **Shield**-disc Template into the personal and Universal Flame Body and

- 📌 play. The indigo **shield** usually tries to be as low key as possible. it

- 📌 the D2 elemental **shield** goes, which is the hologram that we see as physical

- 📌 to the indigo **shield**, especially, will be on the quick course of wake up
- 📌 about the planetary **shield** of the Sun. The Sun is actually the central point,
- 📌 the larger galactic **shield**, that the planets in the solar system, or any solar
- 📌 So, our planetary **shield** is part of the galactic shield, which is the planetary
- 📌 of the galactic **shield**, which is the planetary shield of the Sun. I refer
- 📌 is the planetary **shield** of the Sun. I refer to it as solar galactic.
- 📌 Sun, and planetary **shields**, and merkaba fields. Very simply, we have taught from the




- 📌 which is the **shield**, of the first little tiny Kristalla kathara grid, that's inside
- 📌 divine blueprint. The **shield** in between ... now this is something called a differential

 called a differential **shield**, which means, if you subtract the lower from the higher,  
 available in the **shield** for manifestation in any given time. So, the differential field  
 spin of the **shield**. So, the density shield, which is the shield that basically  
 So, the density **shield**, which is the shield that basically governs the spin of  
 which is the **shield** that basically governs the spin of the other shields, the  
 of the other **shields**, the dimensional shields ... that doesn't mean they will all  
 shields, the dimensional **shields** ... that doesn't mean they will all spin in the  
 is the density **shield**. And what we are dealing with are the density merkabas.  
 your density level **shield** is running in reverse or is carrying a mutation. The  
 of a density **shield** will carry the spin of the D12 divine blueprint. The  
 D12 divine blueprint **shield** will have the opposite spin to the monad. So, if  
 the D12 clockwise **shield**. So, in the partium universe Andorra Hethalon August 2003 33

---

Page: 34








---

 the density **shields** are naturally supposed to spin CW, and in the partike  
 fields and the **shields** of this planet and of the solar galactic system, was  
 part of the **shields** that occurred during the Electric Wars, 5.5 million years ago.

---

Page: 35

---

 coding of the **shields**. It had the potentiality of being turned back around. It  
 third of its **shield** and merkaba field spin speed, where it ended up with  
 matrix. The differential **shield** for phantom matrix spun in reverse, at  $7 \frac{2}{9}$   
 merkaba fields and **shield**, we ended up with  $22 \frac{2}{9}$  CW on the  
 we you see **shield** spin starting to slow, is it means less and less  
 more slowly. The **shields** are holding less energy. This wasn't too bad. We still  
 how fast the **shield** is spinning, and how large or how much energy the

---

Page: 36




---

 with reversing the **shield** and creating a same spin spiral set to begin forming

---

Page: 37


---

 they reversed the **shields**. Every gate is a shield, a scalar shield, that has  
 gate is a **shield**, a scalar shield, that has its own mathematical configuration, its  
 shield, a scalar **shield**, that has its own mathematical configuration, its own natural spin,


---


Page: 38


---


 stargate 4 solar **shield**. This is how they did it. Believe me, every one

---


 and reverse the **shield** once this monster merkaba had fallen into alignment with the


 making the planetary **shield** and the Solar shield spin in the opposite direction. Once


 and the Solar **shield** spin in the opposite direction. Once they got aligned with


 hit the galactic **shield** with Nibiru, and turn it around to send it on


---


 that happens, the **shield** stops spinning. Usually that will cause pole shift, unless it


 reverse a planetary **shield** or solar shield, you would have a physical pole shift,


 shield or solar **shield**, you would have a physical pole shift, if the dimension


 two, and three **shields**, as well as the density shield, reversed. If you leave

 as the density **shield**, reversed. If you leave the dimension two shield, which is


 the dimension two **shield**, which is the physical matter base here, in it's natural


 But, the D3 **shields**, the D1 shields, the DI3 monad, and the Density 1

 shields, the D1 **shields**, the DI3 monad, and the Density 1 shields and merkaba


 the Density 1 **shields** and merkaba fields, have been reversed. That happened in 13,400


---

 and forcing the **shields** together. 5 and 8 gives you a 13 thrust. That


 Each of those **shields** that were reversed and forced together, created a small merkaba


---

 have arc 9 **shield** interfaces with that 11. You have arc 10 shield which


 have arc 10 **shield** which interfaces with that 11. Down in here, you would


---

 the 10:10 **shield** on a 20 charge, and actually spins 13 CW. They


 They bonded the **shields** of the two together. And right now it rotates at


---


 hole within the **shield** between the 11 gate and the arc 9 gates, and


 spiral and middle **shield**, and little wormhole on the top. That little wormhole on


---


 in the D2 **shield**. They progressively went through the D1 shield, the monad, up


 through the D1 **shield**, the monad, up until the D3 shield and the density


 until the D3 **shield** and the density shield. So each level of the kathara


 and the density **shield**. So each level of the kathara grids in the planetary


 means pushing their **shields** together unnaturally, and forcing them into metatronic phase bond, that


 became a 20 **shield**, which would be their seed atom. So, the 20 shield

 So, the 20 **shield** was put on a 13 CW rotation, and once the


 8 and 5 **shields** began their spin, they would create vortices, and those vortices

 and the 8 **shields** for arc 5 and arc 8. It started out on

 an artificial 20 **shield**, 20 charge shield. The spinning of these shields each generated

 shield, 20 charge **shield**. The spinning of these shields each generated a vortex. The

 spinning of these **shields** each generated a vortex. The arc 5 shield was placed

 The arc 5 **shield** was placed on a 21 CCW rotation, so the shield

 rotation, so the **shield** itself was rotating CCW. That generated into the partike universe


 CCW arc 5 **shield** generated into the partike universe a virtual vortex. Remember, actual

---

Page: 51


---


 of the arc **shields**, that were hijacked from their natural orientation and put on

 purposely into the **shields** of the hijacked arc 8 and arc 5 gates. This

 through into this **shield**, and this shield, forming the top spiral. So, over here,

 shield, and this **shield**, forming the top spiral. So, over here, this is the

 is the AS **shield**, remember? Over in the antiparticle universe. The vortex from here

 spinning of these **shields** together kept this going, and kept the vortices going. The

 vortices their spinning **shields** make. So this is the process of how these things

---

Page: 52

---

 Ocean, running the **shields** of the Anti-Christos seed atom. And then transmitting these

---

Page: 54


---

 carry within our **shield** the full pattern, on a microcosmic level, of the full

---

Page: 55

---

 the differential field **shield** to stop spinning and reverse. What happened during this period,

 entered into the **shields** here at Hetharo. This one is the Adhrana, which is

---

Page: 56

---


 and then the **shield** will stop and reverse, and then the entire merkaba will





 stasis, and the **shields** were spared from being reversed, and the whole thing was

---

Page: 57

---













 9 CCW. The **shield** stopped spinning when the top spirals did. It stopped and

 portions of the **shield** would continue to make it rotate, but it reversed its  
 spiral. So the **shield** rotated CCW, when it was supposed to rotate CW. The  
 CW. The density **shield** was supposed to rotate CW in the pcm, so it  
 spirals, and the **shield** reversed to the same spin as the bottom, the 7

---

Page: 58




---

 just like the **shield** and just like the bottom spiral they would go into  
 occurred, when the **shield** stopped and reversed to  $7 \frac{7}{9}$  CCW like the  
 reversed the D1 **shield** from its natural CW to CCW. The D3 shield also  
 CCW. The D3 **shield** also reversed from CW to CCW, following the spin. The  
 spin. The density **shield** also reversed to CCW. But, when this process was set  
 motion, the D2 **shield** was held from reversing. Normally, when the monad goes, all  
 all of the **shields** are going into reversal. But, it was held, and prevented  
 literally pushing the **shields** away from each other, and creating a NET in between  
 and in the **shields**, it created this whole static interface. This is when our  
 shift. The D2 **shield** was held in its CCW position, because it would normally  
 cause the D2 **shield** to reverse. And it would cause physical pole shift, pole  
 the D2 elemental **shield**. Now this -we call it the great galactic zero

---

Page: 59



---

 Once the **shields** were stopped, they couldn't open and use the wormhole vortices.  
 evolution of the **shield** spinning- remember we started out at about  $22 \frac{2}{3}$   
 their  $34/21$  **shields**, waiting for that great day when that third stationery merkaba

---

Page: 60



---

 of the planetary **shields**. It's because we went into Hetharo/Hethalon cycle that we  
 fields and planetary **shields**, also on the solar galactic level - what we did

---

Page: 61




---

 as the 55 **shield**. That's the vertical axis of the Solar Cross, or what  
 set. The 55 **shield** spins CCW and it will eat the 89 and still

---

Page: 62

---

 to reverse the **shield**. (Tape change) Tape 4 (To Az) So, you  
 it into the **shield**. Just imagine it once you get done with the techniques  
 in your maharic **shield** down below your feet. This is a code that is

---

Page: 63

---

 here in the **shield**, into the grids. These are connected. I've traced them at

---

Page: 66

---

 link to the **shield** with each other, so you don't have to be physically

---

Page: 67


---

 the solar galactic **shield**, both will activate the Metatronic codes together. It's also the

---

Page: 72

---

 purging, The metatronic **shield**. The part of our shields that have been damaged and

 part of our **shields** that have been damaged and began The metatronic inversion process.


 kathara center six **shield** and The kathara center seven shield being Andorra Hethalon August


 kathara center seven **shield** being Andorra Hethalon August 2003 72

---

Page: 73

---

 and The galactic **shield**, but also to your own body. You have an anti-

 DNA coding, more **shield** coding, and that means more frequencies come into our bodies

---


Page: 74

---

 If The galactic **shield** hasn't had it, you can't pull it into The galaxy

 until The galactic **shield** opens and The planet can get it, and then we

 both of those **shields**. Indigos can, under certain circumstances, bring in something that's not

 first. The indigo **shield** will pick it up first. The technique you did today,

---

Page: 75

---

 field and The **shield** that goes with it. Because, if not, we wouldn't be

 got The safety **shields** down here in order to do The phaselock on The

 now, The planetary **shields** and The galactic shields are not running The frequencies of

 and The galactic **shields** are not running The frequencies of The flame bodies and

---

Page: 80

---

 within The indigo **shield**. This is where The mass awakening stuff begins. You're going

---

Page: 82

---

 Releasing The Metatronic **Shield** and AntiChristiac Merkaba Field. That one, The final one, Part

---

Page: 83

---

 through The indigo **shield**. You will receive The activation. And, Ma' a is saying,


 and separate it's **shield** from our shield, this is The frequency fence NET that

 shield from our **shield**, this is The frequency fence NET that that was holding

---

Page: 89


---

 partiki in The **shield** are turning on and off, The time pulse on each

---

Page: 90


---


 The solar galactic **shield**, is jumping in time pulse, where The rhythm is getting


---

Page: 91

---

 Galactic and planetary **shields** phaselock at subharmonic 6 of mainline 6, for passage through

 level The planetary **shields** can handle, and when The arc gates open, that's what


 and The galactic **shields** will do. But that doesn't mean it's what indigos have


 The solar galactic **shields** have to make it up to 6 of mainline 6.


---


Page: 93

---

 by forcing together **shields**, like planetary shields, stellar body shields that don't belong together.

 shields, like planetary **shields**, stellar body shields that don't belong together. But it didn't

 shields, stellar body **shields** that don't belong together. But it didn't change The fact

 bodies held those **shields**. And those stargates still end up in The same place.

---

Page: 99

---

 of your Maharic **Shield**, 12 inches Andorra Hethalon August 2003 99


---

Page: 100


---

 of your Maharic **Shield**. Breathe several gentle Lotus Breaths from Chakra-13, using each

 of your Maharic **Shield** 12-inches below your feet. Now, INHALE a thick stream

 of The Maharic **Shield** and EXHALE this Maharic Current into The center of The


 in The Maharic **Shield** center point, filling The Heliotalic Ball with Pale Silver D-

 at The Maharic **Shield** center, pushing The Heliotalic Ball upward to The Metatronic Black

---


Page: 101

---

 natural Christiatic Monadic **Shield**, allowing The artificial Reversed Metatronic Shield and Metatronic Merkaba Field

 artificial Reversed Metatronic **Shield** and Metatronic Merkaba Field to gently but progressively separate (


 and Divine Blueprint **Shield**, within The Planetary Golden Fleece Buffer Field. Anchoring The Planetary

 Releasing The Metatronic **Shield** & Reversed Merkaba Field Separating The Metatronic Shield with





Separating The Metatronic **Shield** with The Kee-Ra-ShA/Khundaray Wave Infusion (Can

 diffusing throughout Planetary **Shields** thereafter.) Preparation: Anchoring The Planetary and Solar-Galactic Mahadra-Adhrana

---

Page: 102

---


 of The Metatronic **Shield**. 9. INHALE a slow, deep Lotus Breath from The


---


Page: 103


---


 Universe 34CCW Metatronic **Shield** and Merkaba Field. 14. With your attention on The Sirian

 The 34CCW Metatronic **Shield** and Merkaba Field correspondingly briefly stop then reverse to Clockwise

 The unnatural Metatronic **Shield** Template and The natural Christiac Shield Divine Blueprint. 16. Continue

 The natural Christiac **Shield** Divine Blueprint. 16. Continue gentle Lotus Breathing from The AzurA


 is The Metatronic **Shield**. Imagine now that this Metatronic Shield disc begins a slow


 that this Metatronic **Shield** disc begins a slow gentle Clockwise rotation as it begins

---

Page: 104

---

 head. The Metatronic **Shield** is now successfully separated from your natural Divine Blueprint Shield

 natural Divine Blueprint **Shield** within The GoldenSilver-ONE Golden Fleece Buffer field. Andorra Hethalon












---

File : [2003-09\\_ScienceSpiritCreation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Science and Spirituality of Creation - Handbook  
Subject : Cosmic Order, Interdimensional Anatomy, Primal Life Force Currents, Merkaba, Flame Body  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---





Page: 6

---

-  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS ,and correspondence to the Kathara
  -  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC Sf:iiELD ·DGinmlestla Msloansi ler"~ 1-3
  -  74 D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** · .f"rHialter ShieH ~Olmenabla 10.12 E. RISHIC .
  -  E. RISHIC **SHIELD** . ·AniHialler ShieH 1C»nenrrcw 13-15 (
  -  vertical- not shown **Shields** . ~ released, Signet Seals secve as saGates, allOwng tl:
  -  points for scalar **Shield** programming. . Kathara Level-2 Scalar Shields & Crystal Seals
  -  Level-2 Scalar **Shields** & Crystal Seals The 4 Scalar SHIELDS corresponding to the
  -  The 4 Scalar **SHIELDS** corresponding to the l<athara Center . programs and Harmonics
  -  The 911 Scalar **Shield** In the 15-Dimenslonal Tme Matrix c:aresjxmds to the
  -  Cosmic Kathar3 Grid.) **Shields** are the 3-Dinenslonal scalar-wave gids that hold the
  -  \\i1lch the **Shields** of the Universal , Manifestation Template organize.:. =-----" D "
- 


Page: 7

---

-  Divine Blueprint Universal **Shield** Template for 12 Dimensional, 4 Density Manifestation in Each 1.5
  -  Universal Christo& " **Shield** represents a specific Time Cycle within the 4 Density /
  -  Waves that form **Shield** Templates; (144 Fire Letters/12 Fire Letter sequences -
  -  of the Universal **Shield** "Unified Field"
- 



Page: 8

---

-  iA the Ploaelal"j **Shields** Dimensions (5.5) . t r-----Jr.:...:~:.;;;~F-----4. D-
- 



Page: 16

---

-  of the Planetary **Shields**. standing-scalar-wave blueprint Vort.e:x-4 SG-4
  -  Open in Planetary **Shields**
- 

Page: 21

---

-  the Scalar grid **SHIELDS** upon which the Hova Bodies .:y : manifest. .
-  dormant Scalar ~ **Shields** occur.;. /-1! .....: .. ;..... 'X.~' ,.

- ated, each **SHIELD** forms a rotating disc of scalar wav~ th emanate out
- The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS and corre\$pondence to the Kathan.
- HORiiONT AI **SHIELDS** A. TELLURIC SHIELD Nqda Hova Bodya; .DORADIC SHIELD Alphl
- SHIELDS A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** Nqda Hova Bodya; .DORADIC SHIELD Alphl Hova Body C.
- Bodya; .DORADIC **SHIELD** Alphl Hova Body C. TEURIC SHIELD eelcha Hova Body D.
- Body C. TEURIC **SHIELD** eelcha Hova Body D. MAHARIC SHIELD Mahara Hova Body E.
- Body D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** Mahara Hova Body E. RISHIC .SHIELD Raja Hova Body
- E. RISHIC **SHIELD** Raja Hova Body (ve~e.aJ. not shown)

---

Page: 26

---

- • Maharic **Shield**-Aldan Unes, if~~ / 1 . • •• •• ~..
- .T euric **Shield** man~ests here 6 Primary'Hara Points . ;"
- functions of corresponding **Shields** and related physical " " " .. ,•
- ~! Telluric **Shield**- Axkm Unes. ~ .• \ I , ~ •
- .Maharic **Shield** manifests here ~ (5" below 12" Chakza.12" below

---

Page: 27

---

- Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identi Level Corres ondences The Morphogenetic Field Scalar-wave
- Genome el!riC **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-Soullidentity Chakras 7-9 --• Quatra
- rkaba) ••Telluric **Shield** . Nada Hova Body Incarnate Identity Chakras 1-~ Doradic .::

---

Page: 28

---

- The Tribal **Shield**- Species D-12 Christos Divine Bluepri~t The Ang~lic
- selves in TriQal **Shield** ~ca' .

---

Page: 29

---


- the Mah Maharic **Shield** Divine BlueorInt & DNA Template . 12 NODES: frequency bands/
- Strands/Nucleotide Bases-**Shield** Fie Letter . Sequences- Nodus Identities- 12 Oversouls 144 TANGENTS:
- DNA gene sequence **blueprintsShield** Vector Codes-logllIdentitles-17281ncamate . Selveil . 20, 736 ATMI:

---


Page: 35

---


- of the Teuric **Shield** and 11th and 121h Dimensional aspects of the Maharic Shield,
- of the Maharic **Shield**, the Doradic'1 Healing Current allows for receding and
- Bodies, the Telluric **Shield** and Physical, Emotional and Mental Bodies of Denslty-1, the
- of the Doradic **Shield** and Astral Body, the 1sl..4lh DNA Strand Templates, the
- of all Scalar **Shields**, DNA Templates, Hova Bodies and Chakras. Doradic-1 Healing Current

 · PLANETARY MAHARIC **SHIELD** Embodies with activation of "-----" 12-Strand DNA Template

---


 from historical Planetary **Shield** Reversals. Progressively clear and restore natural Radial Body Currents via

 fatter Telluric **Shield** ElrA: ~ Ray-.1 D-1 Chi ROTONS Density-~ Semi

 ·Etheric Doradicffriba/ **Shield** Aay-4 Prana MIONS . Density-2 Protons Aay-5

 Rishic Primal Light **Shield** Aay-13 KEEAEIONS+TAIONS Density-5 "BLUE FLAME" Field


 c Teuric/Galactic **Shield** Ray-7 Mira EIAONS Density-3 Protons Ray-8

 Mahario Unlv. Chrstos **Shield** Ray-10 Ta"a MEAJHONS Density-4 Protons Ray-11


---

 4 Perscinal Scalar **Shields** merge to form . the 12-Dimensional i Mahunta Meruba


---

 and the Maharic **Shield** below the feet encasing the body bi a p.....,,lller"

 Electro-magnetic Maharic **Shield**. Horiz.onbl Axis and clrc~~lates D-12 Mah:112bt-

 and the Rishlac **Shield** for distribution Into the Central Vertical Cunent of the body

 I Tallu{ic **Shield** a., :W: Antahkarana-Telluric CUrrent Wheri fully & properly

 attlvafea, the Telluric **Shield** expands to 144 miles. When II expands Increments of 11,

---


 the Klithara Grid **Shield** Template Divine Blueprint that . . [NOTE: PKA.Parallel

 as the Universal **Shield** or Unified Field. The Primal Markaba F.l~ld Manl~

 within the Universal **Shield** create the Sets of Counter Rotating Ufa Force Spirals that

 Reid, the Universal **Shield** Divine Blueprint Is the Base Field and the . Primal

---

 § . ca **Shield** via Cue " c."; c8 lJ ~ Ia Interface .

---

 Kathara Grid and **shield** causa primal life force currants In v'ery specific


---

 the Eclta Universal **Shield** generates the Androgynous Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of the Veca


 Spiral In Ute **Shield** Clock-12, Start Pqsltlon, Bottom ManA Spiral In "Fin



Spiral in the **Shield** Clock 6 . Start Spin Positlqn, Bottom EirA Spiral In


 ManA Spiral In **Shield** Clock 12 "Fin Rear" positl~n,, PCM Uv "

 Blueprint D-12 **Shield** spins In the o.pposite direction ofthe Gender Fin orientation

 17 Divine Blueprint **Shield** CW Spin. PKA Universe CW Shield Clock= PKA D-12

 PKA Universe CW **Shield** Clock= PKA D-12 Divine Blueprint Shield CCW Spin. PI<

 12 Divine Blueprint **Shield** CCW Spin. PI<A "MALE" "G~NDER Flt:

 I" I"KAUv CCWD12 **Shield** • , p"KA Uv 1Bo!lom ManA Spiral331/3

---

Page: 69

---

 Reid, the Universal **Shield** Divine Blueprint Is the BaseReidand-the . frlmal Ught Radiant"

---

Page: 70

---


 Particum ... Maharic **Shield** Divine ~lueprint ~ Keylon Mor:phogenetic "ThOught-form•

 units: Maharic **Shield** Template & Kathara Grid Partika and Part/cum Units•

---


Page: 71

---

 Transduction Seque Solar **Shield** & Planetary Shields Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hol(a

 Shield & Planetary **Shields** Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hol(a · Radial Body


 DNA Kethara Personal **Shields** Crystal Body Mlirkaba and Axiom Unaa Bodlea, Chakras & Redia

 ... ·Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint \_ . Keylon Mo!J>hogenetic "ThOught-form•

---

Page: 74

---

 2 Doradic Pillar **Shields** activated in Maharlc Shield Divine Blueprint \ · "


 activated in Maharlc **Shield** Divine Blueprint \ · "

---

Page: 75

---

 & .the **Shields** The Base-12 Ecki"sha Merkaba Is based on a Template

 from . Earth **Shield** ~~= to "Inner Earth Lower God-WQrld The 8








---

File : [2003-10\\_CosmicClockReset\\_Scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Cosmic Clock Reset - Handbook  
Subject : Entering the Reusha-TA Great Healing Cycle  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

-  The First 4 **SHIELDS** each with 3 SIGNETS · and correspondence to the Kathara
  -  Kathara Grid. HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** A. T~R~ISi~LD Inia-... ..tns 1.;J
  -  1 D. MAHARIC **SHIELD** • PIHaalter Shiekl . !Dime~ 1~12 E. RISHIC..
  -  12 E. RISHIC..**SHIELD** -MIHiullier ShieH iDi!eiJSbns 1i15 .. (vertical- not
  -  Level-2 Scalar **Shields** & Crystal Seals The ~ Scalar SHiaDS "comspondiilg to
  -  The filii Scalar **Shield** in the . 15-Dinensional Trne IAaiix ~to "!
  -  Kslhar.i. Gid.) **Shields**.are the 3-0inen- ~ sionaJ scalar-wave gids flat
- 

Page: 6

---

-  Field, lbe Universal **Shield** Divine Blueprint Is lbe Base Field and the . Primal
- 








Page: 8

---

-  § · Veca **Shield** via Cue " o... " !; ~ B c s lte
- 



Page: 11

---

-  the Ecka Universal **Shield** generates the Androgynous Bi-Veca Merkaba Fields of the Veca
  -  Spiral in the **Shield** Clock-12, Start Position, Bottom ManA Spiral in "Fin
  -  Blueprint D-12 **Shield** spins In the opposite direction of the G~nder Fin
  -  nder Fin orientation **Shield** Clock. PCM Universe CCW = PCN D-1~ DvlIneBlueprint Shield
  -  D-1~ DvlIneBlueprint **Shield** CW Spin. PKA Universe CW Shield Clock= PKA · D-
  -  PKA Universe CW **Shield** Clock= PKA · D-12 Divine Blueprint Shield CCW Sptn.
  -  12 Divine Blueprint **Shield** CCW Sptn. 012 Universal Krist Merkaba Field has a·
- 



Page: 15

---

-  Vortex Actual Source **Shield** (PCM units) .J [·8 ] +
  -  ne Blueprint Quadrant **Shields** manifest as 21 213 differential · available energy as the
- 

Page: 24

---

-  Field Densly-1 **Shield** 21 l/3 CW+ spin speed 33 113 tpiral •
-  Field Densit} "-1 **Shield** spin speed Univer.aat Monadic: Cor.e •.Pia·

 gpv.lt"M Density **Shield** spin direction: l.lagnetic TOP Spiral H213CCW- . spfl~ Eiecbic31


 & CW+ Density **Shield** spin PKA Universe "male" CW+ 0-13 Monadic Core=

 CCW· Density **Shield** spin . . . . . After 5.5. MYA

 Melbba Fields and **Shields** 1a1110 Phantom Blade. Hole status, 2/3-ol-«iginals

 Mefbba Fields & **Shields** held separate by the "Wal in Time"lrequeocy fence 113

 t"phantom Density-1 **Shield** . ";; n. I .~ .\ of t.lagnetic (

 lerkaba Fields and **Shields** SI!flalllle il prflllllfl complete fall at remaining 213 natural

 Mertaba Fields and **Shields** rna Phantom Black Hole status. 24 Copyright Ashayana & Azurtan


---

Page: 25

---

 hantom Density-1 **Shield** ren a e s1., " 7 219 C-w c

 Field Density-1. **Shield** 14 419 CCW reduced 213 of 1 rptatlon to 13


 Phantom Density-1 **Shield**} 7 2/9 CW R spin ,/ Electrical R Bottom

---

Page: 26

---

 Phanlom Oensily-1 **Shield** """"·, 7 219 CCW R spin \ 3

 Differential Field Density **Shield** to stop rotation & reverse, which causes Top spiral &

 lhe "55 **Shield**" of the Grand Cross Vortex. Until 13, 400BC llle Solar-

 Galactic & Planetary **Shields** remained within the Mahadra-Adhrana "Well of Dreams" buller

 1 Differential Field **Shield** spin speed dropped to 3 6/9 CW upon soli!

---

Page: 27

---


 . · Covenant **Shield**"s and In creating the Monadic Reve 91 lh nva ~

---

Page: 30

---

 an.d Universal **Shields** with the "Cosinic Clock~ 12 Templar Reuche Pillars of

 And·their **Shields** Shift 45 deg. to Ecka . ·Access to form

---

Page: 32

---

 central c-ontrol **Shield** for · Arc Gate 7-Asha-lum-1be Veca Mii.

---

Page: 38


---

 Grid \*"d **shield** cause prlmaiDfe force currents In very specific ra11o and·

---

Page: 41


---

 track Maharic/ Eckashic **Shield** Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/2CD + MG

---

Page: 43


---

 track Maharic/ Eckashic **Shield** Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/2CD + MC

---

Page: 45

---

 track Maharic/ Eckashic **Shield** Activation, Veca Code Induction,. (see ENT/2CD + MC

---

Page: 46

---

 yourself, the Indigo **Shield**, Planetary, Galactic and Universal grids. Take a few moments to

---



File : [2003-11\\_SecretsOfYugasSupplement\\_Scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Secrets of the Yugas - Supplement  
Subject : Celestial Arcs and Angles, the Monadic Key and Time Projection  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---



of your personal **shield** harmonics that complete the personalisation of these Mod a AdhurA








---

File : [2004-04\\_Kathara23-Manual\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara Levels 2 & 3 Foundations - Manual  
Subject : Awakening the Living Lotus, Healing Facilitation Through Crystal Body Alignment  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---



Page: 2

---

-  Veca Body, Eukatharista **Shield** "Flame Codes", Harmonic & Sub harmonic Flame Body Activation
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield**- Merkaba Field Anatomy, the Merkabic Circulatory System, DNA Template Fire
  -  Seed Atom Base **Shield** ..... 82 • 119 Embedded
  -  Atom Flames, Templates, **Shields** & Primary Amoraea Radiation Chambers of the Ecka-LotA Crystal
  -  the Interwoven **Shield** & Template Structure of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body, the
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** & the Le-e TOR-A & Sha-LA-a
  -  Stair-Step Vortices, **Shield** Clock Templates, 24 totE Lines, Til -E-"a Refraction
- 



Page: 3

---

-  Lotus Touch Base **Shield** Bonding to Restore the Living Light of the Lotus &
  -  The "Personal **Shields** Activation Linking Sequence" .....
- 





Page: 4

---

-  the "Personal **Shields** Activation Linking Sequence" \* ) TABLE of CONTENTS DESCRIPTION ·
  -  "Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding Client Session" -"At-a-Glance" C 8 Kathara
- 


Page: 5

---

-  3, Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding - 6-Step Lotus Run Session T54- T58 18
  -  Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding T59- T60 19 Kathara Level- 3: The 6-Step
  -  Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding (Personal & Client) T61 - T65 20 "
  -  the "Personal **Shields** Activation Linking Sequence" This collection of Techniques has been specifically
- 


Page: 6

---

-  Ancient Science of the **Shields**• (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness),
- 

Page: 12


---

 of personal Scalar-**Shield**, Kathara Grid, DNA Template, Merkaba Field and Radial Body Frequency

---

Page: 15

---

 c· HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** 0 .6-~ 0 B.D..O.!...!..A..O.I..C

---

Page: 16

---

 destruction of the **Shield** and its corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of

---

Page: 18

---

 PSIS & DENSITY **SHIELDS** The first 4 SHIB.DS ••d! with 3

---

Page: 20


---

 STANDING-WAVE DENSITY **SHIELDS** UNIVERSAL FLAME CURRENTS, MERKABA VORTICES & PERSONAL ANATOMY 111-Cta....

---


Page: 22

---

 Transduction Sequence Solar **Shield** & Planetary Shields Planetary Planetary -Axiom Template

 M10ns-D10ns Personal **Tiibarshield** & Kathara Personal Shields Grid · 1"i~ds ·

 & Kathara Personal **Shields** Grid · 1"i~ds · · t ey Lines

 Particulate; Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint ~ Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field -


---


Page: 23

---

 LOCK VEGA CODE **SHIELD** INDUCTION . Solar Shield & Planetary Shields Planetary Planetary Axiom


 INDUCTION . Solar **Shield** & Planetary Shields Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hova Radial

 Shield & Planetary **Shields** Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hova Radial Body Merkaba and

 D"NA Kathara Personal **Shields** Crystal Body Merkaba and Axiom Unes Bodies, Chakras & Radle

 Particulate+ Maharic **Shield** DIVINE Blueprint ~ . Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field


 within the Personal **Shields** .begins clearing of astatic blockages through restoration of

 restoration of organic **Shield** Integrity and activation of D-12+ frequency higherdimensional Healing.Currents

---





Page: 34




---







 TRANSDUCTION SEQUENCE Solar **Shield** & Planetary .Shields Planetary Planetary Axiom Template ·




 & Planetary .**Shields** Planetary Planetary Axiom Template · Planetary Hova Radial Body"



 Particulate-, Maharic **Shield** DIVINE Blueprint ~ Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field.. Merkaba

-  4 Primal Eieyanic **Shields** H. ECKATIC SHIELD G. POLARIC SHIELD F. TRIADIC SHIELD
-  Shields H. ECKATIC **SHIELD** G. POLARIC SHIELD F. TRIADIC SHIELD E. RISHIAC SHIELD
-  IELD F. TRIADIC **SHIELD** E. RISHIAC SHIELD Primal \$ound Fi•lds.t ·
-  SHIELD E. RISHIAC **SHIELD** Primal \$ound Fi•lds.t · Primal Ugh/ Fields

-  matter Telluric "**Shield** Doradic!Triba/ Shield ~ Teuric!Ga/actic Shield Mahafic Univ.
-  Shield Doradic!Triba/ **Shield** ~ Teuric!Ga/actic Shield Mahafic Univ. Christos Shie/c
-  Teuric!Ga/actic **Shield** Mahafic Univ. Christos Shie/c ,EirA;---).>- Chi R"ay-4

-  from historical Planetary **Shield** F,1eversals. Progressively clear and restore natural Radial Body Currents
-  Matter Telluric "**Shield** EirA: ~ Ray-1 D-1 Chi PROTONS ManA:\_\_\_\_, Ray-
-  Etheric Doradic!Tribal **Shield** Ray-4 Prana.MIONS . Density-2 Protons Ray·
-  Rishic Primal Light **Shield** Ray-13 KEE REIONS+ TRIONS Denslty'S "BLUE
-  Etheric Teuric/Galactic **Shield** Ray-7 Mira EIRONS Density-3 Protons Ray-8 Maya
-  Univ. Chris los **Shield** Ray-10 Ta"a MEAJHONS Density-4 Protons Ray-11 Hara

-  1 Matter Telluric **Shield** EirA: -+ Ray·1 D-1 Chi PROTONS ManA:-+
-  Teuric!Ga/actic **Shield** ·Ray-7 Mira EIRONS Denslty-3 Protons Ray·
-  Mahafic Univ. Christos **Shield** Ray-10 Ta"a MEAJHONS . Density-4. Protons ., Ray-

-  Veca Body; Eukatharista **Shield** "Flame Codes" and Harmonic & Sub~harmonic Flame Body
-  Sequence, the Eukatharista **Shield** "Flame Codes" and Flame Boayl DNA Template Activation in

-  Template & Veca **Shield** Inside· DENSITY I..OCKS • Lock LZ creates ManU

-  Eckasha Template & **Shield** & ~ka-Veca Body hiside

-  Eckasha-A Base **Shield** engages ifs "1st Creation Phase-Cycle, generating the Eckasha



Page: 52


---

 IN Eckasha Base **Shield** . . . . . Trion Light Reid \_; 1


---

Page: 55

---

 Eckasha-Aah Base **Shield** engages its "1" Creation Phase Cycle", generating the Eckasha-

 "A Base **Shield** The Aden Cell Clusters of the Eckasha-A Hub next

 15.5 in Base **Shield** Cct<a.J.a-(iM 8 Outer Atomic Rei

---

Page: 63


---


 BODY, VECA-ECKA **SHIELD** CODI:S & PERSONAL FLAME BODY ACTIVATION .1 The


---


Page: 68


---

 The Eukatharista **Shield** Codes are encoded within the Scalar Templates of the Dimensional

 Dimensional & Density **Shields** & replicated within the Axiom & DNA Templates as Dimensional

 frequency bands). The **Shield** Codes, access to Eukatharista Body Currents & Flame Body Activation

 until Eukatharista **Shield** Codes are brought into activation via Flame Body technologies. Flame

 of Kathara-2 **Shield** Technologies followed by the Consolidated Veca Code Induction are sufficient

 the Ecka-Veca **Shield** Codes to initiate Ecka-Veca . Flame Body Sub-harmonic

---

Page: 70

---

 Level1 -2 **Shield** Activations "Linking Sequence" Technologies and, later, Kathara-2 Ecka-

---

Page: 71


---

 of the Veca **Shield** and Veca Flame Body . . ~AifUUL ASTUL .&

---

Page: 73

---


 2 Doradic Pillar **Shields** activated in Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint ./ "II

 activated in Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint ./ "II" ./ I I \

---

Page: 75

---

 Vehicle & the **Shields** The Base-12 Eckasha Merl<aba is based on











 from . Earth **Shield** ~~~~ to "inner Earth Lower God-World Radial Body





---







Page: 78








---

 Activation via Eukatharista **Shield** Code activation expedite Ecka-Veca Flame Body activation ~& .

-  Ethos, Flames Eukatharista **Shield** Code & Ecka-Veca Flame Body Activation initiates activation of
-  4 Hydroplasma MahariC""**Shield** Dimensions 10-11 -12 Density-3 Etheric Ectoplasma Teuric
-  Etheric Ectoplasma Teuric **Shield** Dimensions 7-8-9 Density-2 Semi-etheric Protoplasma -
-  Matter Plasma Teffuric **Shield** . .Dimensions 1-2·3 Ethos Density-4
-  Hydrofasmic Ethos Maharic **Shield** Ethos Etheric Blueprint. . ----"t-...;; PKA Dimensions' 1D-11-
-  5 Thermoplasma Rishiic **Shield** · PKA dimensions 13·14·15 . .
-  Th~ 6 Density **Shields** (5 Density Shields+ tEthos-Ethetic Blueprint Shield) P 15-
-  (5 Density **Shields**+ tEthos-Ethetic Blueprint Shield) P 15- Base Shield The 9
-  tEthos-Ethetic Blueprint **Shield**) P 15- Base Shield The 9 Ethos-Etheric LotE" Flame
-  P 15- Base **Shield** The 9 Ethos-Etheric LotE" Flame Seals Amoraea Flame Body

-  · .. Teuric **Shield** manrr.SIS hare ●●● · :(at1onchaJ<r.>S""""""●head)
-  wlllooolllll>ynuu Eukatharista **Shield** Code & Ecka-Veca Flame Body ·Activation
-  ccrre.sp:mding **Shields** and relsled p leal sy;tams. t ! 1. Hara
-  Teuric and Maharic **Shields** and Raja Complex, the 3rd Sun Star Crystal Seal and

-  Star Crystal Seals, **Shields**, Kundalini currents, Cranial-Sacral. (Pineal-Tailbone) Seals. Seed Crystals
-  Mahix (Doradic **Shield**). The 6" Star Seal, visible as a pale Level-
-  of. the Doradic **Shield**, and realigning and activating this ball of energy Is called
-  of the Teuric **Shield** and r~aligning and activating · . degeneraUon ofbodrtissue through
-  Milbaric and Teuric **Shields** and the Avatar and Over · ·Hova Bodies, tluiteuric
-  tluiteuric and Doradic **Shields** and the. Over-Soul and Soul levels Soul levels of

-  Malrix (Maharic **Shield**). the 12~ Star associated with the zoo! and 3~ dimensional
-  of (Telluric **Shield**). The 3" star Seal, visible as a subtle pale Yellow-
-  fer. The Galactic **Shield**) and the Harmoni~ Avatar Malrix (Maharic Shield). The
-  Malrix (Maharic **Shield**). The Earth Star Is visible as a subUe The Sun
-  the Harmonic-3 **TeuricShield**, Harmoni~ Maharic 12 and Is a key point forrepa!!!mng
-  of the Maharic **Shield**, and key point for flpatlemng the electro-:~~=-~T
-  Urtes and body **Shield** and Harmonio-5 Rishi Malix (Rishic Shield). The

- ix (Rishic **Shield**). The Earth Core Seal Is visible as a pale Blue-
- Hova Body, Telluric **Shield** and physical body •ystemo. Coilsclousness of the Rlsllldenlty 1n
- Doradlc and Telluric **Shields**, and nealignrlig and ac6vating !tbutes of thep&hara, Thalamus
- d Mah ric **Shields** and Raja Comple<In fonn a polentTeunc-Telluric Current 15-
- Ooradlc and Telluric **Shields** and ~e Soul a~ ncama eve 50 with a
- Funcrions. RI:hlc **Shields** and Ilia Avir!arand Rishllevels ofldenlty within the embodied consciousness.

Page: 83

- Activation via Eukatharista **Shield** Code activation expedite Ecka-Veca Flame Body activation Dln:slty4Etlm!
- of . corresponding **Shields** and related physical systems. ;~· Related Bio-eneroetic Como!~
- :~!1.11 Maharic **Shield**- Axian Lines, ~~-:~"11 DNA,Chakras10-11-12 , Doradlc
- 12 , Doradlc **Shield**- Axian Wries DNft.. Chakms· 4-5-6 Teuric Shield
- 5-6 Teuric **Shield**· Axian Wnes DNA.. Ctuiklas 7-8-9 Telluric Shield-
- 8-9 Telluric **Shield**-Axlan Lines, • DNA. Chakn!s 1,2.:3· Hara

Page: 84

- Seed Atom Base **Shield** Purpose: Understanding the anatomy, structure & function of Me.rkaba
- Seed Atom Base **Shield**. . . Etheric-Ethos Flame Seal Centre and Hara Point

Page: 85

- Personal Scalar j **Shields** marge to form l "the 12-Dimensional r ~

Page: 86

- lobgne6c: ~ishiac **Shield**. The RlshC,,: Meri<ab:a Spii"OI.I onvelo"""" 111• body
- ~=:;t;;~ Rishiac **Shield** ---": Ke«H<a-ShA Primai!Jght Current M-

Page: 88

- Ea~h Density **Shield** of 1-15-Dimensional Density System generates 1 Density Bi
- the 12 · **Shield** F1re Letters (Standing Waves} of the corresponding . Dimensional
- . Dimensional Scalar **Shield**. Density Si-Veca Merkaba Fields circulate the 3-Sets of
- 3-Dimel"isional **Shields** contained within the Density Shield. The Fire Letters Sets (
- within the Density **Shield**. The Fire Letters Sets (dimensional sub-freq.uecy band
- waves in a **shield** template} correspond to. the DNA . Templafe; as Fire letters
- letters within the **Shields** activate, corresponding DNA Template Strands activate, bringing corres~onding Dimensional
- Point activation expedites **Shield** Fire Letter & DNA Temp. late activation progressively

activating corresponding

---

Page: 89

---

 Kathara Grid and **shield** cause prlmallfe·force ·. currents In very specific

---

Page: 95

---

 Eclta Universal **Shield** generales the Androgynous BI-Veca Merkaba . Fields of the

 Spiral In the **Shield** Clock-12, ernal Crystallah MI"lnadic Core Start Position Scttom.M~

 Ira Is .. **Shield** .Clack ate:Bottom ManA Spiral Fin R 331/3CW+

 nl.llen;al **Shield** Base Fi (ElrA)Top. E~A Spiral Fln Rellr12,.

 The Parameter Field **Shields** ·ar~vertical, . .tha.Shlel.d Cloclds


---

Page: 96

---


 the Eclta Universal **Shield** generates the Androgynous Bi-Veca" Merkab~ Fields of the Veca

 Blueprint b-12 **Shield** spins In the opposite direction ofthe Gender Fin orientation {

 A Universe CW **Shield** Clock= PI<.A D-12 Divine Blueprint Shield CCW·

 12 Divine Blueprint **Shield** CCW·Spin. TI1e Gend~r Fin orlentlltlon of the

 Spiral In the **Shield** Clock 6 Start Spin Position, Bottom EirA Spiral In "

 ManA Spiral in **Shield** Clock 12 "Fin Rear" position., -~ C,C"v/ .

---

Page: 97


---

 ii;t Veca **Shield** via Cue a.. Site Interface ;:::! Our Eckasha Corridor 4,

---


Page: 98

---


 4 Code in **the"Shield** of the Arc of ihe:covenanf · · ·Arc


 Flow within the **Shields**, .Perip hera! Field Radial Body and ·virtual Field


 Merkaba Field Axis, **Shield** Tilt Angles, Merkaba Spin Sp eed and Atomic Angular Rotation


 The Ecka Base **Shield** Template He·thar·o Electrical Peak Outer 7"Seed Cells

 in .Earth **Shield** February 17111 2003 Activates In Earth Shield May 27111 2003

 Activates In Earth **Shield** May 27111 2003 and activated in Ecka Shield December 2002

 activated in Ecka **Shield** December 2002 {-ve Electron ManA activation) He-thai-on

 Initiates in Earth **Shield** May 27111 2003- He ·thar·o Peak Activates

 ·In Earth **Shield** August 12111 2003- He·thal·on Peak and

 activated in Ecka **Shield** December 2002 (+ve Proton ·Ecka u-----¥-+-,..'~~-




 Initiates in Earth **Shield** August 12111 2003; Activates in Earth Shield December 21!t



 Activates in Earth **Shield** December 21!t 2012 {Neutron M~nU activation) ·






 initiate In the **Shields**. The . ·•a-ZUR-Yan, the "a



---












-  OF THE DENSITY **SHIELDS** & SEED ATOMS from "YON~A-Sat ~"
  -  .And their **Shields** Shift 45 deg. to Ecka Access to form the 2
  -  · Veca · **shields** •• ; and Universal Flame Body activates in 1) preparation for
- 



-  SEED ATOM BASE **SHIELD** 2. · One Fun Eckasha Co~ Trl·Veca MedraDa
  -  Ecka·Base **Shield** & Seed Atom Template
- 


-  up in the **Shields** can eventually create sufficient "drag" on the Seed Atom
  -  which causes the **Shield** to reverse spin. B: When the Shield & Seed Atom
  -  B: When the **Shield** & Seed Atom reverse spin in Monadic Reversal the Merkaba
  -  on a Reverse **Shield** Spin to that of the Living Veca Body. 0: The
  -  Merkaba implodes, It's **Shield** & manifestation dispersed back into particle space-dust units within
- 

-  activation of corresponding **Shields** and DNA Strand Templates. Nethra Phase Merkaba and the Telluric
  -  of the Telluric **Shield** (below navel), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3, Keylons/
- 

-  the Telluric **Shield** just below the navel. Activation of the Nethra Phase Merkaba
  -  "s. Planetary **Shields**, for continued sustenance of the 0-1 Physical, 0·
  -  of the Doradic **Shield** (at chest), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1·2·
  -  of the Doradic **Shield** was represented in the depiction of "Wings", characteristic to
  -  to the Doradic **Shield** at the upper chest. The point of the "pyramidal
  -  to the Doradic **Shield** at the Thalamus Gland above the Heart Chakra-4 at
- 

-  When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template. are functioning properly, the
  -  the Galactic Solar **Shields** for continued sustenance of the 0-4 Astral, D-5
  -  "s Planetary **Shields** that correspond to DNA Strand Templates 1-6. The mechanics
- 






-  of the Teuric **Shield** (top of head), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-3-
-  from the Teuric **Shield** atop the head, expands down through the Pineal Gland and

 When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly,

---

Page: 110


---

 of the Maharic **Shield** (12 inches below feet), Dimensional Merkaba Fields 1-2-  
 to the Maharic **Shield** 12 inches below the feet, absorbing and merging with the  
 in the Maharic **Shield** 12 inches below the feet and expands upward, extending  
 in the Maharic **Shield**. When activated, the Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle mimics the natural  
 When Earth's Planetary **Shields** and the Angelic Human DNA Template are functioning properly, the

---

Page: 113



















---

 from Earth's Planetary **Shields** into the DNA Template. The Acceleration Code electrical spirals normally

---

Page: 118

---

 the personal "**Shields**" (the personal equivalent to Earth's Planetary Shields). The personal  
 to Earth's Planetary **Shields**). The personal Shields are the set of four, 3-dimensional  
 Shields). The personal **Shields** are the set of four, 3-dimensional fixed scalar-wave  
 DNA Template, the **Shields** are composed of Keylons, Partika and Particum units) that transfer  
 frequency enters the **Shields**, the Shields progressively activate (their dormant scalar-wave groups  
 the Shields, the **Shields** progressively activate (their dormant scalar-wave groups "turn  
 of the 4 **Shields** forms a horizontal, rotating disc of energy that runs through  
 different location. One **Shield** activates on top of the head (Density-3 Teur1c  
 Density-3 Teur1c **Shield**), one at chest (Density-2 Doradic Shield), one just  
 Density-2 Doradic **Shield**), one just below the navel (Density-1 Telluric Shield)  
 Density-1 Telluric **Shield**), and one 12" below the feet (Density-4  
 Density-4 Maharic **Shield**) . Each Shield corresponds to a set of 3 DNA  
 Shield) . Each **Shield** corresponds to a set of 3 DNA Strand Templates; as  
 Templates; as the **Shield** activates from frequency sent by the Core Kathara Grid, the  
 translation. As each **Shield** and corresponding DNA Strand Template activates, a series of electromagnetic  
 Templates (one **Shield**) come into full activation a larger 3-dimensional Harmonic Merkaba  
 Template, chemical DNA, **Shields** and smaller Dimensional Merkaba Fields must fully activate to form  
 of the 4 **Shields** and corresponding set of 3 DNA Strand Templates (and

---

Page: 119









---

 the scalar-wave **Shield** "blueprints" for the Merkaba Vehicle}, the units of dimensionalized

---





Page: 120

---

-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identi Level Corres ondences The 12 Strand DNA Template,
  -  Human Genome Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint & DNA Template 12 frequency. bands/Keylon COdes/
  -  Nuclectide Bases-**Shield** Fire Letter Nada. Hova Body · Sequences 12 oversouls ·
  -  DNA Chromosome Blueprints-**Shield** Fire Letters- ·144 Souls 1728 Keylona, DNA gene sequence
  -  gene sequence blueprint;. **Shield** Vector Ccides- · 1728 Incarnate Selves 20;736 Relons-DNA
  -  DNA gene blueprints-**Shield** . Appar1hi· 20,736 Probable Selves "Fire Letters" are
  -  of the Universal **Shield** ~·Unified Field". Each set of 12 Fire Letters
  -  Kathara Centr~ Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova Body Over-Soul. Idef)ity Chakras 7-9
- 

Page: 121

---

-  to Level-2 **Shield** Activation "Linking Sequence", 8~Techniques Series, which generates sufficient
  -  sufficient Sub-harmonic **Shield** Activation and corresponding activation of Heliotalic Current to engage Kathara
  -  Lotus Run Base **Shield** Bonding Crystal Body .Kathara Healing applications. Section-6 introduces
  -  Level·2 **Shield** Activations "Linking Sequence" 8·Techniques Series (Pages
- 

Page: 128

---

-  ~rid and **shield** cause· prlm.alllfe force curref1!!1 In very spec
- 








Page: 136

---

-  ·ory system, **Shields** & Seed Atoms, amplifying th~ bi-polar BI-veca Ecka
- 

Page: 137

---

-  Atom Flames, Templates, **Shields** and Primary Amoraea Radiation Chambers of the EcRa-LotA Crystal
  -  Body.~. The Interwoven **Shield** andTemplate Structure of the Ecka-LotA Crystal Body, the Ecka
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** and the Le.;e TOR-A · & Sha-LA-
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** & embedded Ecka-Veca Body Kathara:Grifc Scalar-Shield-Standing
  -  Kathara:Grifc Scalar-**Shield**-Standing·Wave Templates & Shields emerge as the Eternal
  -  Wave Templates & **Shields** emerge as the Eternal Living Light Foundation upon, & within
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** & the Core Kathara Templates of the Reuche Core, Lotus
- 

Page: 138

---

 CRYSTAL BODY & **SHIELDS** /3~:

---

Page: 139

---


 k a Base **Shield** In~: s~r~r~r~r~r Seed eBxapsaen Sdhs itehi J Eocmk a-

---

Page: 140

---


 the Ecka Base **Shield** Setting the Ecka'Lota Template Into the Ecka Base


 the Ecka Base **Shield** -!----- :-~-\_-...\_ \ . \ " ./ ~'

---

Page: 141

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield** creating the 24-petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arc Stanaing wave

 the Ecka Base **Shield**. /39. Eckasha 12 North Axis

---

Page: 142

---

 ATOMS, . BASE **SHIELD**, REUCHE PILLARS & LOTUS ARCS 1. The Seed Atom &

 Atom & Base **Shield** qfthe Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template Ecka:Veca Bo?Y


 ofThs Ecks Bass **Shield** The Eckasha anchors the Ecka-Veca Seed Atoms via THEVECA

 CRYSTA). BODY & **SHIELDS** the Eckasha Ad'Don-draea -Amoraea "13~

 Templates into Base **Shield** CREATION OF THE ECI<A-IOTfd<ATHARA TEMPLATE & OPENING

 a Sa:~ a **Shield** Satung tha Ecka-Lola Tampla\elntD !Jla Ecka Bas,

 the Ecka Base **Shield** the 24 Reuche Pillars Inter' act & bend toward

 Bas'e **Shield**, ~re.ati ng the 24- Petal Fcka' Lola


 the Ecka Base **Shield**. /40 . /

---

Page: 146

---

 set in Base **Shield** by the Eckasha, the Ecka 45-Charge Le-eTOR'

 the Ecka base **Shield**, ihe Veca Sha'LA'a "13th Pillar"

---


Page: 147

---

 2& .. Primal **shield** Parallel Ecka ON-" Shield f - ~3 ..... ~

 Parallel Ecka ON-" **Shield** f - ~3 ..... ~ 3 I \ I

 Ecka-Lota Density **Shields** The 6 Ecka Lota Density Shields rotate within the Eckasha


 Ecka Lota Density **Shields** rotate within the Eckasha Body # p pcm = our

---

Page: 148

---

 Density and Primal **Shields** PkA Loti" Primal and Density Shields rotate witin the Ecka-

 Primal and Density **Shields** rotate witin the Ecka-Lota Body pkA Loti" Template pkA

---

Page: 149

---

 Density and Primal **Shields** Pcm LatE" Primal and Density Shields rotate within the Ecka

 Primal and Density **Shields** rotate within the Ecka Leta Body. •• · ~r:

---

Page: 150


---


 Ecka-Veca Body **Shield** Alignments


---

Page: 151


---


 INTERWOVEN TEMPLATES & **SHIELDS** of the ECKA-VECA LatA HOLOGRAPHIC CRYSTAL BODY f. prn


 embedded Primal-DensitY **Shields** that together form the full Lota CrystafBody Template. Within the


 their Primal Template **Shield** Sets. The embedded Templates of the Lola, LotE" & Loti

 their own Oensity **Shield** Sets. pKALotl" T•mp•~" PkA LoU" Density and Primal Shields

 Density and Primal **Shields** . ~ .. PkAlotl"PrImalandOensltyShiefds \." ( I rot;te"NitlnthaEcka-lotaf:!

 Lo!E" Primal **Shield** anatomy in the Ecka-Ve.ca Body Template. Top Vertical

 Density & Primal **Shields** ( r ~h.lelds rotate within Ecka Lota Body

 The intricate Templates **Shield** & Signet alignments within the Ecka-Veca Body Template create

---

Page: 152

---

 Kathara Template and **Shields** And the Le-eTOR·A Seur Chambers of the

---

Page: 153

---

 **Shield** Dynamics of the Ecka-Veca Body ."""" Ecka-Lota ~

---

Page: 154

---

 Template, Signet and **Shield** Alignments Crystal Body Template · Pcm LotE" Crystal Body Template

---

Page: 156

---

 Kathara Template and **Shield** Alignments of the Ecka-Veca Body # pcm = our

---

Page: 158

---

 INTRICATE SIGNET & **SHIELD** ALIGNMENTS & the MONADIC LIFE BEAM of the ECKA-VECA

 Don-draea AdonE **Shield** links the le-e TOR-A Ecka Body to its

---

Page: 159

---

 Stair-Step Vortices, **Shield** Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, Til-E-" a Refraction Screen,

 into the Density **Shields** of the Ecka-Veca Body Templates. Through the energetic interplay

 of the Density **Shields** SparkPulse-Currents of Living Light frequency are formed within the

- within the Density **Shields**. The Spark -Pulse-Currents further interact with each other,
- Scalar-Standing-Wave **Shield** templates develop to become intricate living anatomy structures, through and
- Stair-step Vortices, **Shield** Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, TiL-E" a Refraction Screen, TiL-

Page: 160

- & 5 Density **Shields** Density-4 Hydroplasma MahariC"Shield Dimensions 10-11-12 Density-
- 4 Hydroplasma MahariC"**Shield** Dimensions 10-11-12 Density-3 Etheric Ectoplasma Teuric
- heric Ectoplasma Teuric **Shield** Dimensions 7-8-9 Density-2 Semi-etheric Protoplasma 4+-----
- f-H Doradic **Shield** · Dimensions 4-5-6 Pcm \_.. Primal Shield Density-
- Pcm \_.. Primal **Shield** Density-1 Gross Matter Plasma Tefluric ;Sheld Dimensions 1-
- Ethos Maharic **Shield** Ethos Etheric Blueprint,,,. .: . ~,....\_-4 PKA Dh:ensions
- 5 Thermoplasma Rishiac **Shield** PKA dimensions 13·14-15 The .6 Density Shields
- The .6 Density **Shields** (5 Density Shields+ 1 Ethos-Etheric Blueprint Shield) Anchors
- (5 Density **Shields**+ 1 Ethos-Etheric Blueprint Shield) Anchors In Brain Adhrana Triangulation
- Ethos-Etheric Blueprint **Shield**) Anchors In Brain Adhrana Triangulation Adhrana ~•  
~:::;,~\_s~,...---~lli~!!
- P 15-Base **Shield** The 9 Ethos-Etheric LatE" Flame Seals Hara #3

Page: 162

- Lotus Arc Stanz **Shield** Clock Template All Density and Dimensional shields carry the same.
- Density and Dimensional **shields** carry the same.Krist Code core Reuche Template. 45" Axis
- petai Lotus Arc **Shield** Stanz Template: G Dimensional = Ray Nodes Template 0 Kathara

Page: 163

- the 5 Density **Shields** forming the pcm Density & pcm primal Reuche central Spindles
- 4·1 **shields** to spin cw. The !J."f3 cw pkA Ethos
- causes the Ethos **shield** at Signet-1 to spin ·ccw. 4. The counter
- Dn-4 Ethos **Shield** spins causes the 12 standing lines of the Staff Reuche
- 4·1 **shields**, 12 spinning ccw with the Ethos DN·4 Shield.
- DN·4 **Shield**. 5. The counter rotating sets of vertical Staff Spindle lines
- the pcm primal **shield** & Azu~e seed atom . point. Intersection of the

Page: 165

- downstep through the **shield** seed atom, travel through the horizontal shield and intersect with
- through the horizontal **shield** and intersect with the 12 Nodes in each shield ..
- Nodes in each **shield** .. The nodes polarize the Staff spindle currents, transmitting them

- lines from each **shield** intersect vertically to form a set of 24 vertical standing
- link the density **shields** within the pcm LotE". The 24 vertical LotE" lines are
- nes run j **Shields** from X Shields ( $\sim \sim .rl \sim \sim \cdot I; i li \sim$
- Shields from X **Shields** ( $\sim \sim .rl \sim \sim \cdot I; i li \sim j(\sim 4) \sim$

Page: 166

- Density and Dimensional **Shield** Clock Alignment of the Pcm D-12 Kathara A. ON

Page: 167

- of the Density **Shields**, and project the other set outward to form the LatE"

Page: 168

- drawn into the **shield** centers by the Reuche Vortices enter the DN-4 shield
- the DN-4 **shield** seed atom, intersect with the shield Nodes & downstep to
- intersect with the **shield** Nodes & downstep to the shields below creating . transharmoriic
- downstep to the **shields** below creating . transharmoriic cw + electrical pkA incoming vortices
- vortices between Density **Shields**, and generating the +pkA cw top spiral of the

Page: 169

- drawn into the **shield** centers by the Reuchl")e Vortices1 enter the Ethos DN-
- Ethos DN-4 **Shield** Seed Atom, intersect with the Ethos shield Nodes & Up-
- with the Ethos **shield** Nodes & Up-step to the shields above creating transharmonic
- step to the **shields** above creating transharmonic ccw- magnetic pcm out-going vortices between
- vortices between Density **Shields** & generating the pcm LatE" Density Msrkaba Field bottom ccw-

Page: 171

- Primal Templates and **Shield** in the Ecka-Veca Body

Page: 174

- One **Shield** Clock with Reuche Core, Nodes & 12 Sets of
- Projection Template of **Shield** Clocks  $\sim = 12$  Reuche Core O"Dimensional Pillar
- of the Dimensional **Shield** • . I " • 4li"" 1 DIMENSIONAL FIRE LETTER
- templates) Each Dimensional **shield** has 12 sets of 12 Vector Code ~emplates -
- set. Each Dimensional **Shield** has 12-Node sets. 0 = Veca Code Density Seals:

Page: 175

- Dimensional Vector Code **Shield** Clock Template Density-1 3-Dimensional Shield Clock Vector

- Code Template Gual **Shields** (02, 05 , 08 & 011) have horizontally aligned
- Code Templates & **Shield** Spin in opposite direction to other dimensional and density shield
- dimensional and density **shield** clocks. Pcm Gual Shields spin ccw.  $\text{ri}^2 \setminus :: \_ ) 1?$
- clocks. Pcm Gual **Shields** spin ccw.  $\text{ri}^2 \setminus :: \_ ) 1?2$ .

Page: 176

- 1 Density LatE" **Shield** Holographic Crystal Body 1 Density Shield= 12 sets of 12
- Body 1 Density **Shield**= 12 sets of 12 Dimensional Vector Codes x 3 Dimensions.
- in one Density **Shield** 4 Density Shields x 432 Vector Codes each =1728
- Shield 4 Density **Shields** x 432 Vector Codes each =1728 Vector Codes +
- Density-4 Ethos **Shield** = 3456 Vector Codes One Density TiLE" a Vector Projection
- & Density **Shield** Clock Vector Code Template projects out a Vector Vortex
- in 1 Density **Shield** One Density Kathara with . Center Shields, 12Vector Vortices &
- with . Center **Shields**, 12Vector Vortices & 12 TiLE" a Vector Projection"
- In one Density **shield** functions as the Seed Atom Spark within the AzurA point
- Vector Template from **shield** onto Vertical Plane projection. plane VECTOR VORTICES & TiLE"a PLANES
- lines from the **Shield** Nodes bend through the standing waves of the Vector Code
- Density & Dimensional **Shields** forming Holographic Projection Vector Vortices that project a replica of

Page: 180


- SHIELD** CLOCK PROJECTION TEMPLATE of the ECKA-VECA LotA CRYSTALBODY 1.
- A Singular Dimensional **Shield** Clock Template 2. One Dimensional Density Shield Clock Template Qne
- One Dimensional Density **Shield** Clock Template Qne 3·Dimensional Vector Code ShJeid Clo ck Tem~
- Natural Kristic Density **Shield** Alignment arid the PCM LotE" O, n\$1ty •nd
- Density & Dimensional **Shields** called "Shield Clocks" are Scalar· Standing-Wave Discs
- Shields called "**Shield** Clocks" are Scalar· Standing-Wave Discs composed of an
- the Ecka Base **Shield**. A.ON4 "A..tX. IHI•~ cw --.,~\ I I
- >/ \_\_ Each **Shield** Clock serves as the \_\_ \_\_ Projection Template .
- the Single-Phase **Shield** programmes I · " I .,., into Multi-Plane manifest
- the Ecka Base **Shield** and the various manifest aspects of the Ecka·Veca
- expression. The Density **Shield** Clocks of the LotA serve as the immediate Template through
- formed. The Density **Shield** Clocks serve as "Frequency Mixers" that polarise and re-

Page: 182



 each LoiE" Density **Shield** via the I.a~~:,L,- ;j""-4-a Vector

 In enters the **Shield** . . . . .

 the ill mens"\ **Shields** to form the Ionic Particulate curr.enl~ of which lha


---


Page: 183


---


 Atom into the **Shields** Fire Letter Projection Lines 'to the Dimensional" · Node

 the 5- Density **Shields** each simultaneously project ou\Ward a Set of 12 Sha-

 Lines in each **shield**, thus the 60 TiLcE-"a Vector Proj"n Vortices (5

 Vortices (5 **Shields** x 12 Vortices) · simultaneously expand from the Shield Centre

 expand from the **Shield** Centre ou!w,ai-d to the Nodes- all intersecting


 the Ecka Base **Shield**, drawing the 60 TiL-E-"a Planes and their corresponding

---

Page: 184

---

 points in lhe **Shield** Nodes whate -ve Axi,A-Toh<!! & ,

 repeating cycles ofDensity **Shield** Node Flaah Lines Pass-Through created by lha 5 spinning


 with the Derisly **Shields** to become an Etherlc Ethos electrical Sphere- & Etherlc Eiros

 CW-PCM Density **Shields**

---

Page: 185


---


 Kalhara grids & **Shields** .of the Ecka.Vec;r Body fonn 1BD :

---

Page: 186

---

 CCW with Ethos **Shield** Spin. Generates opposite spin backflow current Magn~s & MagnoSphera

 CWwith PCM Oensity **Shield** Spin. Generates opposite spin backflow current El.ectros and correspondln\_

---

Page: 187


---

 1 & 3 **Shields** have-ve Nodes & run +ve Ethos Meridian Lines

---

Page: 188

---


 1 & 3 **Shields** draw +ve 33 ·113 Ethos units from the

 of DN-1 **Shield** Front Jhe Myonic Crystal Body spins CCW at 11 2/

---

Page: 189

---

 4 & Ethos **Shields** draw-ve 11213 Eiros units from the Axiatonal Lines &

 of DN-4 **Shield** 12 +ve Diode Nodes of Ethos Shield Dyonic Crystal

 Nodes of Ethos **Shield** Dyonic Crystal with In te rnal Ka thara Grid The

---

Page: 190

---


 about "Nodes": **Shield** Nodes are compound Partiki Unit Structures consisting of 2 groups


---

Page: 191

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield** holds the Indelible Pattern of the Ecka· Veca Body

 Density & Dimensional **Shield** from ir.a indelible Fire Letter Programme In the

 the Ecka Base **Shield**; each Density & Dimension thus generates a LotA .Crystal

---

Page: 211

---


 ond":ITrlb·l. **Shield** R.·\_"rIP,,... ,.....M...I ON9- k11Hio4&n• OION& +

---

Page: 214

---


 Yan- Yun- a" **Shield** Stanz of the Horizontal Shields drawing the Currents into 3

 of the Horizontal **Shields** drawing the Currents into 3·Dimensional Etheric·Atomic

---

Page: 217


---

 the unlfotd flald **shield** to" rolaaae 1 photo-positive partlketa pulse of -charge

---

Page: 218


---

 ragenerata wttln tht **Shield** Tampllle, their corraspondng Part! kilt !ledlllfon Until 1110 PhaH

---

Page: 219

---


 regenente within tht **Shield** Tamplm, thafr corrt~pondng Par11kltta Radiation Unllll alao PhaH and

---

Page: 221

---

 0·3 **Shields** & regulates the Step · down Transfiguration of . parti


 distribution through the **Shields** and · return to the Seed Atom. As the Etheric

---

Page: 226

---

 Signets Each Density **Shield** is controlled by a Set of 6 Lotus Points. There

 are 4 Density **Shields** & thus  $4 \times 6 = 24$  Lotus Points kz.

---

Page: 227

---

 Sub-harmonic Density **Shield**. I I I : I j I (ch"IL I

 I Each Density **Shield** is controlled by a I I I I I j


 are 4 Density **Shields** & thus  $4 \times 6 = \sim$  Lotus Points AzurA

---

Page: 228

---

 lstep mrrngh the **shield** seed atom, tnvlthrough the horizontal shield and· Intersect with

 tnvlthrough the horizontal **shield** and· Intersect with the12 · Nodes In each shield..

- 📌 Nodes In each **Shield..** . The nodes polarize the Slalf spindle currents, •
- 📌 Control Density-4 **Shield** 6 Upper "U" Control Density-3 Shield 6 Middle
- 📌 Control Density-3 **Shield** 6 Middle "M" Control Density-2 Shield 6 Lower
- 📌 Control Density-2 **Shield** 6 Lower "L" Control Density-1 Shield Stage-2
- 📌 Control Density-1 **Shield** Stage-2 Ecka-Veca Body pcm LatE" MT Sequence 24
- 📌 Vertical 121Ines run **Shield**• from X Shields \$® \ 3 I Etheric-Ethos
- 📌 Shield• from X **Shields** \$® \ 3 I Etheric-Ethos Lotus Points Control

Page: 230

- 📌 The Ecka Base **Shield** ThaYon-A·SaSered Eckil Sud Atom ~~~!"fri1~~ ;;;~

Page: 231

- 📌 0 -3 **Shields** & regulate~ the Step · down Transfiguration of parti -
- 📌 distribution through the **Shields** and · return to the Seed Atom. As the Etheric

Page: 233

- 📌 -AXIOM BASE **SHIELD** BONDING Introduction to Kathara Level- 3, Technique- SA·B
- 📌 within the personal **Shields** to allow for Ra Centre activation; the minimum frequency charge
- 📌 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding is initiated {Kathara Level- 3, Techniques- 5A-B
- 📌 -Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding. The Kathara Level- 4 Programme will feature the next
- 📌 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding procedure utilises the 90-Charge Le-AdOR-A Ad-
- 📌 personal Ecka Base **Shield**. The Lotus Run activates the natural 3 - 6 ~
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield** within the 24 Embodied PCM Lotus Centres, thereby re-introducing
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield** through the energy conduits of the Eckalota Crystal Body. Once
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield**, the Axiom Template begins a slow process of resetting the
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield** is, that once the Base Shield is Bonded, the Axiom
- 📌 once the Base **Shield** is Bonded, the Axiom Template and corresponding Miodic Vortex Grid
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield**. Base Shield Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises
- 📌 Base Shield. Base **Shield** Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises the Axiom
- 📌 the natural Base **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythms preparing the personal Axiom Template, DNA 2


Page: 234

- 📌 Template Ecka-Base **Shield** phase-lock that is established through the procedure of Lotus
- 📌 Run Axiom Base **Shield** bonding also assists the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines, DNA Template,
- 📌 Template, Kathara Grid, **Shields**, Magnetic Merkaba Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic
- 📌 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding Technology can assist in the development of progressive immunity

---

Page: 235

---

 Lotus Touch Base **Shield** Bonding to Restore the Living Light of the Lotus

---

Page: 237


---

 upon which the **Shield** Template will form. Such alteration of Partiki organisation changes the

---

Page: 238

---

 destruction of the **Shield** and its corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of the

---


Page: 240

---

 called the BASE **SHIELD** IMPRINT of the Partiki Unit The original Partiki Unit Standing-

 core, the Base **Shield** Imprint corresponding to that of the Atma Residual Unit. Through

 is ever lost", **Shield** Template blockages, such as lasms (miasms & diasms) do

 the Partiki Grid **Shield** Templates upon which the morphogenetic field blueprint of matter-forms

---

Page: 241

---

 the unified field **shield** to release a photo-positive partikate pulse of- charge light-

 units cause the **shield** to release a photo-positive partikate pulse of+ charge light

---

Page: 244

---

 units cause the **shield** to release photo-negative units, partlka + units cause the

 the unified field **shield** to release a photo-positive partikate Ecka-Lota, via combing

---

Page: 245

---

 -Actual Source **Shield** (PCM units) [B] . +veCW Male Vortex

 Divine Blueprint Quadrant **Shields** manifest as 21 213 differential available energy as

---

Page: 253

---

 to Ecka Base **Shield** via Lotum-LotA Activation 12 Primary Axi-A Tonal

 Ecka " Base **Shield** Bonding

---

Page: 254

---

 functions of corresponding **Shields** and related physical systems. ~ 1. Hara Center- 0..9

---

Page: 255

---

 Crystal Body & **Shieldb**


---

Page: 256

---

 SUSTAIN & MAINTAIN **SHIELD** and FLAME CURRENT ACTIVATION LEVELS AND TO


PROGRESS TO SUSTAINED

 Run Mom Base **Shield** Bonding & any. Client session, 1<2-3 Crisis Intervention

---

Page: 257


---

 initiating Client Maharic **Shield** & Maharic Seai Activation, and to initiate beginning Divine Blueprint

---

Page: 258

---


 the clients" Density **Shields**, Density Merkaba Field and Radial Bodies, thus enabling the clients"


---


Page: 259


---

 (AXIOM BASE **SHIELD** BONDING) CLIENT SESSION The K-3 Client Session can be

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, thus fortifying and stabilising the organic personal Divine Blueprint within

 within the Clients" **Shields** through sub-harmonic activation of the clients" Ra Centre, progressively

 of Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding the K-3 client session prepares the clients" biosystems

 Clients" Axiom Base **Shield** Bond if the client desires follow-up K-3 Sessions.

---

Page: 263

---


 Introduction to the **Shield** Codes, Ecka Maps, and the Stairway to Heaven. Mastering the

---

Page: 265

---

 ~ Maharic **Shield**, PSIS 1.1") Hierophant, .Age Cycles .,.... Pgs 48-62


 DNA, Psonns, Tribal **Shield**, Merkaba, Salutations Pgs-2 -2 Clinic F: 12PM-1


 13· Tribal **Shield** Act. .Tech-8: (S &G) Pgs-2

---

Page: 266

---


 Dates: .E **Shield** Activations (Personal) In "<I" !!! ~: Pages T-

 the ECKA BASE **SHIELD** ..... 1.(.) Pages ..... . ~ ::: . ---- 8PM-

---

Page: 273

---

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding (Personal & Client), Pages T54- T62 • K-

---

Page: 274

---

 activate clients" Maharic **Shield** and Seal, Recode clients" Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield










 to the Maharic **Shield** and to clear Miasmatic buildups (K-1 pages 187

 from Earths" Maharic **Shield** and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body,

---

Page: 275




---

-  RUN- AXIOM BASE **SHIELD** BONDING- 6-STEP CLIENT SESSION Tools: See Facilitators Preparatory Procedure
-  activate clients" Maharic **Shield** and Seal, Recode clients" Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield
-  to the Maharic **Shield** and to clear Miasmatic build-ups (K-1 pages
-  Pulse Rhythm; Earth **Shield** BPR Induction- PageT 58 Step .... 2, Actions 1 -
-  Pulse Rhythm; Arc **Shield** BPR- Page T 58 Step- 3, Actions 1 - 4:
-  Pulse Rhythm; Lotum **Shield** BPR- PageT 58 Step- 4, Actions 1 - 4: Initiating
-  Pulse Rhythm; Lota **Shield** BPR PageT 58 Step- 5, Actions 1 - 4: Initiating
-  Le-AdOR-A **Shield** BPR PageT 59 Step-SA, Actions 1 - 2: Activating
-  from Earths" Maharic **Shield** and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body,

---

Page: 276



---

-  HARA CENTRES & **SHIELDS** TI:{E 48 EMBODIED LOIUS POINTS FLOW-LINE CONTROL CENTRES
-  Illy·2 **Shield** S U!wer "L" · Contro/Danslty·1
-  Danslty·1 **Shield** KATHARA•1 KATHARA POINTS Sequence ·1 . Kathara Points

---

Page: 277





---

-  & Dimensional Subharmonic **Shields** & regulates the Step down Transfiguration of parti- kate Spark
-  distribution through the **Shields** and ret.urn to the Seed Atom. As the Etheric

---

Page: 279



---

-  on the Maharic **Shield.**) · 2. Visualize/ imagine the Hierophant Symbol clearly in mind,
-  Body, or Maharic **Shield** of the planetary morphogenetic field -the Pre-matter Liquid
-  Known as the **Shield** of Amaratena). Using the Hierophant wave template you. have now
-  the planetary Maharic **Shield**, opening the Planetary Bic·feed Interface System,... into your

---

Page: 280





---





-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** spinning on a horizontal plane throughout the Earth"s body, return
-  your personal Maharic: **Shield** and release the 121h..Dimerisional Pillar oflig.htwithin your bio-

---

Page: 281

---

-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield**. Imagine the sensation of the large, spinning Pale Silver platform
-  feetyour personal Maharic **Shield**. Breathe slowly and deeply while visualizing/ imagining a massive rush
-  the planetary Maharic **Shield**,.up through the Pale Silver Cord and into the personai
-  the personai Maharic **Shield** 12" beneath your feet. Breath as this energy run.s,

-  filling your Maha"ric **Shield** to its energy-holding capacity. When your Maharic Shield has
-  When your Maharic **Shield** has received as much Pale Silver energy as it can
-  the Planetary Maharic **Shield** stops spinning and transmitting energy through the Silver Cord, returning
-  activate the Maharic **Shield** and Seal in others, through the Maharic Infusion process [

---

Page: 282

---

-  the Maharic **Shield** and the PSIS. Follow Y.ith Liquid Ught Cleanse CHAKRA~

---

Page: 283





---

-  PLANET A~RIC **SHIELD** /5 Central Vertical Kathara Line c:cnlrcls all other

---

Page: 284








---

-  to Personal Maharic **Shield** and "spin Hierophant Sphere until Personal Shield pops out
-  Sphere until Personal **Shield** pops out to become Silver disc plane 12ubeneath feet. 7.
-  energy into Person~/ **Shield** from Eaith"s Shie/d.through Silver Cord, until Personal Shield
-  Cord, until Personal **Shield** is filled and pops to become vertical Pillar of Silver

---

Page: 286




---

-  within the personal **Shields** and DNA Template. Sufficient activation of the Eckasha Code begins
-  DNA Template and **Shields** will automatically draw the appropriate amount of Eckasha Code frequency
-  hits the Planetary **Shield** at Earth"s Core. 3. Repeat the Eckasha Psonn 3 times
-  your Personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... and EXHALE while watching the
-  that your Maharic **Shield** pops out as a Pale Silver disc, about 4" in
-  of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet ... , tone the Eckasha Psonn
-  from the Maharic **Shield** center up into the 4th Heart Chakra. EXHALE, using the

---

Page: 287

---

-  to your Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, take a couple of relaxing breaths,
-  from your Maharic **Shield** to Chakra-14 36" above your head, pulling your Maharic
-  form the Planetary **Shields** to the 4th Heart Chakra, expanding it into the Pale

---

Page: 290

---


-  the personal bio-**Shields**. Take a few Maharic Breaths in the Abdominal Breathing posture


---


Page: 299


---


-  Template & Personal **Shields** from Shadow Body, Shadow Dancer, "Blue Sword" & Environmental


 frequencies throughout the **Shields** and DNA Template, creating a buffer field that transmutes Reversed


 for the Maharic **Shield**. Imagine the Eckasha Heirophant Symbol at the Pineal Gland at


 to the Maharic **Shield** Center 12" below the feet, and EXHALE FORCEFULLY while


 Pale Silver Maharic **Shield** Disc. As the Eckasha & 3 Flames move outward, imagine


 imagine the Maharic **Shield** Disc expanding outward to about 4" wide. 4. HOLD the


 Pale Silver Maharic **Shield** disc.at the soles of your feet, now vibrates as


 as your Maharic **Shield** frequencies accelerate in oscillation rate to carry the Kee Ra


 of your Maharic **Shield** from the oscillating Maharic Shield Disc. Imagine that the

 the oscillating Maharic **Shield** Disc. Imagine that the 4" Maharic Shield Disc remains

 the 4" Maharic **Shield** Disc remains extended, while the Kee Ra ShA-Maharic ball

 of the Maharic **Shield** to re-form a "tear drop" shaped Kee Ra


 of your Maharic **Shield**. 6. EXHALE GENTLY, while imagining the re-formed Kee Ra


 of your Maharic **Shield** 12" below the feet, to the E-Umbi Point just


---

Page: 300

---

 9f your Maharic **Shield** up through the Pale Yellow Cord in the Central Vertical


 4" wide Maharic **Shield** Disc, 12" Below your feet, and imagine the Emerald Green


 encompass the Maharic **Shield** . /22-


---


Page: 301


---


 of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. Imagine .the Silvery-Pink Sun-


 of your Maharic **Shield**. Allow the Silvery-Pink Sun-burst Sphere to spin in


 throughout the Maharic **Shield** Disc, from the spinning, Silvery-Pink sun-burst Sphere at

 that your Maharic **Shield** is glowing as a 4" wide disc that repeatedly cycles

 25. The Maharic **Shield** is now temporarily sealed within the protection of the amplified

 Template and personal **Shields**, which will serve to transmute disharmonic, reversed frequencies moving through


 in the Maharic **Shield** and DNA Template as long. as the SilveryPink Sun-burst


 at the Maharic **Shield** center is present, and remains spinning. The natural D-12


---


Page: 302

---

 of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below you~ feet. EXHALE FORCEFULLY, expanding Waves of Kee

 throughout the Maharic **Shield**. while expanding the Maharic Shield to a 4" diameter disc.

 expanding the Maharic **Shield** to a 4" diameter disc. 3 INHALE, drawing the Heirophant


 of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet. Imagine that , the Silvery-Pink

---

Page: 305

---




 track Maharic/ Eckashic **Shield** Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/ 2CO + MC

---

Page: 307


---

 track Maharic/ Eckashic **Shield** Activation, Veca Code Induction, (see ENT/2CD + MC

---

Page: 310


---

 bio-fields & **Shields** and hands are now prepared to initiate other Le-e

---

Page: 317


---


 bio-fields & **Shields** and hands are now prepared to conduct the K-2

---

Page: 318

---


 to their Maharic **Shield** (both). Action Four- Remove your hands and proceed smoothly

 link" your own **Shields** have made to assist the client in this access process

---

Page: 323

---


 e TOR-A **Shield** Activation sufficient to conduct the Lotus Touch "Quick Fire".


 in the personal **Shields** by mentally repeating "Le-e TOR-AE-thwa, Du-

---

Page: 324


---

 Position. Your personal **Shields**, Flame-body and "Lotus Hands" are now activated to

 TOR-A Planetary **Shields** Clinics, and if one desires to clear/ transmute 55R Charge

 or the Planetary **Shields**. The 90-Charge LotA Crystal Body Currents activate within the

 of the LotA **Shield** that allows the 45-Charge Ecka-Le-e TOR-A


 and Ecka-LotA **Shield** to combine with their counterpart 45-Charge Ecka-Le-ADorA


 parallel Ecka-LotA **Shield** of the parallel Ecka "Stairway to Heaven") to form

---

Page: 325

---

 the personal LotA **Shield** to prepare the LatA Crystal Body, Flame Body and Bio-


 draea Flame Currehts. **Shield** Activation ofthe Le-AdORA Tri-Vectus Code initiates mergerofthe personal


---

Page: 326

---

 your Ecka-LotA **Shield** and Lotum Crystal Body to initiate Eckasha Ad-Don-draea-

 the Ecka-LotA **Shield** for activation of the 90-Charge Double Tri-Veca-Le-


 conduct Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding for personal Crystal Body Christos Re~alignment and Sho-

---

Page: 327

---

 print in the **shields**. This sets up a protection field around and within the

 the Ecka Base **Shield** for Axiom Ethos-Etheric and Crystal Body restoration. PART "

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding, and all Kathara Level- 4 Master techniques and Grid

---

Page: 328


---

 for Ecka Base **Shield** Bonding Restoration. Intend the image of the Le-e TOR-

---

Page: 330


---


 5 Axiom Base **Shield** bonding (or to practice "Opening the Eyes of

---

Page: 331

---

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding"; both personal and Client sessions. Following completion of the

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding, instant Lotus Touch, Optical Lotus Transmission, Remote Lotus Healing

---

Page: 332

---

 -Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding Introduction to Kathara Level- 3, Technique- 5A & B

 within the personal **Shields** to allow for Ra Centre activation; the minimum frequency charge

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding is initiated (Kathara Level- 3, Techniques- 5A-B

 Run- Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding. The Kathara Level- 4 Programme will feature the next

 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding procedure utilises the 90-Charge Le-AdOR-A AdDon-

 personal Ecka Base **Shield**. The Lotus Run activates the natural 3-6 -12-24-

 the Ecka Base **Shield** within the 24 Embodied PCM Lotus Centres, thereby re-introducing


 the Ecka Base **Shield** through the energy conduits of the Ecka-Lota Crystal Body.


 the Ecka Base **Shield**, the Axiom Template begins a slow process of resetting the

---

Page: 333


---


 the Ecka Base **Shield** is, that once the Base Shield is Bonded, the Axiom


 once the Base **Shield** is Bonded, the Axiom Template and corresponding Miodic Vortex Grid


 the Ecka Base **Shield**. Base Shield Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises


 Base Shield. Base **Shield** Phase Lock of the Axiom Template progressively stabilises the Axiom

 the natural Base **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythms preparing the personal Axiom Template, DNA Template,






 Template Ecka-Base **Shield** phase-lock that is established through the procedure of Lotus




 Run Axiom Base **Shield** bonding also assists the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines, DNA Template,






 Template, Kathara Grid, **Shields**, Magnetic Merkaba Field, Chakras and Seed Atom to retain organic


 Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding Technology can assist in the development of progressive immunity






---





-  (AXIOM BASE **SHIELD** BONDING) CLIENT SESSION The K-3 Client Session can be
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield**, thus fortifying and stabilising the organic personal Divine Blueprint within
  -  within the Clients" **Shields** through sub-harmonic activation of the clients" Ra Centre, progressively
  -  of Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding the K-3 client session prepares the clients" biosystems
  -  Clients" Axiom Base **Shield** Bond if the client desires follow-up K-3 Sessions.
- 





-  activate clients" Maharic **Shield** and Seal, Recode clients" Kathara Grid to the Maharic Shield
  -  to the Maharic **Shield** and to clear Miasmatic buildups (K-1 pages 187
  -  from Earths" Maharic **Shield** and run Maharic Current through your Kathara Grid and body,
- 

-  Run, Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding (PERSONAL & CLIENT) The 24 Lotus Points Chart
  -  organic Ecka Base **Shield** 3- 6 -12- 24 ~ 48 Base Pulse Rhythm
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** via the Ecka-Lota. The Axiom Base Shield Phase-Lock
  -  The Axiom Base **Shield** Phase-Lock Bond stabilises the Axiom Template, Axiom Lines and
  -  Run Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding technology allows the Axiom Template, and corresponding anatomy, to
- 

-  Run- Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding". NOTE: Client Lotus Run Sessions should be conducted after
- 




-  -Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding (PERSONAL & CLIENT) Tools: Stop-watch- or- clock
  -  the upper-most **Shield**, and with the upper-most pair of Lotus Points, in
  -  Points, in each **Shield** 6-Set, working downwards. Single Hand Induction: Use the RIGHT
  -  with the uppermost **Shield**, and uppermost Lotus Point Pair, in each Shield, working downward.
  -  Pair, in each **Shield**, working downward. \*\*The Elbow-Wrist Cross-over and the
- 

-  RUN- AXIOM BASE **SHIELD** BONDING After Activating Lotus Hands through K-3, Tech"
-  Base-3 Earth **Shield** BPR Action 1: Beginning with the 6 "T" Transcendent
-  Density-4 Maharic **Shield**, gently Tap 3 times on the Etheric Body Level over
-  Density-3 Teuric **Shield**. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR first in to the

-  Density-2 Doradic **Shield**. Enter the 3-Tap Code BPR, first into the uppermost
  -  Base- 6 Arc **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythm sequentially into each of the 24 Lotus
  -  Base- 12 Lotum **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythm sequentially into each of the 24 Lotus
  -  24 Ecka- Lota **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythm sequentially into each of the 24 Lotus
- 



Page: 342

---

-  Le- AdOR-A **Shield** Base Pulse Rhythm sequentially into each of the 24 Lotus
  -  your Axiom Base **Shield** Bond. The "Flame of Ra" Sub-harmonic Current will
  -  bio-fields and **Shields** on reaching critical mass "Flame of Ra" saturation. Action
- 



Page: 343

---

-  your Axiom Base **Shield** Bond. The "Flame of Ra" Sub-harmonic Current will
  -  bio-field and **Shields** reach critical mass "Flame of Ra" saturation. T t\_
- 


Page: 344

---

-  the Axiom Base **Shield** Bond. And, to ensure that this Bond sustains and harmonises
  -  with accelerating Planetary **Shields** Base Pulse Rhythms. Tools: Le-e TOR-A Hand Imprinting
- 

Page: 345

---





-  Run- Axiom Base **Shield** Bonding" procedure, for client Lotus Run. /~7
-

File : [2004-04\\_Kathara23Diagrams\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 2-3 Diagram Pack  
Subject : 12 laminated color diagrams from K2-3  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---














Page: 1

---

-  set in Base **Shield** by the Eckasha, the Ecka 45-Charge Le-e TOR-
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield**, the Veca Sha-LA-a "13"" Pillar" activates at
  -  Chambers Eckasha Base **Shield** Combine to form the embedded Primal & Density Veca Template
  -  Eckasha Template & **Shield** & Ecka-Veca Body inside Ecka Le-e TOR-A
- 






Page: 2


---

-  INTERWOVEN TEMPLATES & **SHIELDS** of the ECKA-VECA LotA HOLOGRAPHIC CRYSTAL BODY PCM Primal
  -  :::1 Density **Shields** & 1 Etheric-Ethos Shield & a Primal Light-Sound
  -  1 Etheric-Ethos **Shield** & a Primal Light-Sound Kathara Template also with 5-
  -  with 5-Density **Shields** in which the Density Kathara Grid is embedded @ 90°
  -  Ecka-Lota Density **Shields** Rotate within the Eckasha Body The vertical center axis of
  -  Density & Primal **Shields** Rotate within Ecka Lata Body • PKA =our Partika
  -  embedded Primal-Density **Shields** that together form the full Lata Crystal Body Template Within
  -  their Primal Template **Shield** Sets. The embedded Templates of the Lata, LatE" & Loti
  -  their own Density **Shield** Sets PKA Loti Density and Primal Shields Rotate within the
  -  Density and Primal **Shields** Rotate within the Ecka-Lota Body • Shadd hi Se"ur
  -  Density and Primal **Shield** anatomy in the Ecka-Veca Body Template Ecka Lata Top
  -  Ecka-Veca Body **Shield** Alignments PCM / LatE" J.C Top The intricate Templates
  -  The intricate Templates **Shield** & Signet alignments within the Ecka-Veca Body Template create
- 

Page: 3

---





















-  INTRICATE SIGNET & **SHIELD** ALIGNMENTS & the MONADIC LIFE BEAM of the ECKA-VECA
-  The Embedded Density **Shields** and the Ecka-Veca Body 3. The LatA Crystal Body
-  . ~~~~ **Shields** 5. Kathara Template & Shield alignments of the Ecka-Veca
-  Kathara Template & **Shield** alignments of the Ecka-Veca Body Shield Alignments The Ad-
-  Ecka-Veca Body **Shield** Alignments The Ad-Don-draea AdonE Shield links the Le-

 Don-draea AdonE **Shield** links the Le-e TOR-A Ecka Body to its

---

Page: 4








---

-  **SHIELD** CLOCK PROJECTION TEMPLATE of the Ecka-Veca LotA Crystal Body
-  A Singular Dimensional **Shield** Clock Template Vector Code Projection of Shield Clocks Dimensional Reuche
-  Code Projection of **Shield** Clocks Dimensional Reuche <> Vortex Seal Eukatharaista Code , 45
-  One Dimensional-Density **Shield** Clock Template One 3-Dimensional Vector Code Shield Clock Template
-  Dimensional Vector Code **Shield** Clock Template Gual shields (D2, D5, DB, & D11)
-  Clock Template Gual **shields** (D2, D5, DB, & D11) have hori zontally aigned
-  Code Templates & **Shield** Spin in opposite direction to other Dimen sional and Density
-  sional and Density **Shield** Cbcks. PCM Gual Shields spin CCW Density-1 3-Dimensional
-  Cbcks. PCM Gual **Shields** spin CCW Density-1 3-Dimensional Shield Clock Vector Code
-  1 3-Dimensional **Shield** Clock Vector Code Template 3. The Natural Kristic Density Shield
-  Natural Kristic Density **Shield** Alignment and the PCM LatE" The Density & Dimensional Shields
-  Density & Dimensional **Shields** called "Shield Clocks" are ScalarStanding-Wave Discs composed of
-  Shields called "**Shield** Clocks" are ScalarStanding-Wave Discs composed of an intricate Network
-  the Ecka Base **Shield**. Each Shield Clock serves as the Projection Template through which
-  Base Shield. Each **Shield** Clock serves as the Projection Template through which Primal Life-
-  the Single-Phase **Shield** programs into Multi-Plane manifest expression. Density & Dimensional Shield
-  Density & Dimensional **Shield** Clock Alig nment of the PCM D-1 2 Kathara
-  the Ecka Base **Shield** and the various manifest aspects of the Ecka-Veca Crystal
-  expression. The Density **Shield** Clocks of the LotAserve as the immediate Template through which
-  formed. The Density **Shield** Clocks serve as "Frequency Mixers" that polarise and re-

---


Page: 5

---

-  Sequence Stage 5: **Shield** projection of the Vector Vortices & T"iLE"a Vector Projection Planes
-  Planes in one **Shield** anchor in the LotE" Line corresponding to their 12 Nodes
-  Atom into the **Shields** Fire Letter Projection Lines, to the Dimensional Node to which
-  lines from the **Shield** Nodes bend through the standing waves ofthe Vector Code Templates
-  Densrry & Dimensional **Shields** forming Holographic Projection Vector Vortices that project a rnplica of
-  Kathara with Center **Shields**, 12 Vector Vortices & 12 T"iLE"a Vector Projection Planes One3-
- 

in one Density **shield** functions as the Seed Atom Spark within the Azura point

 Template Plane from **shield** onto Vertical Plane A) Staff Axis angle of Shield Node

 Axis angle of **Shield** Node determines the Angle of the T"iLE"a Projection Plane, B)


---


Page: 7


---

 each LotE" Density **Shield** via the Vector Vortices replicate, draw~n. b~nd &

 CW-PCM Density **Shields** Ethos Meridian Templates 45 CW Shift in Axis from Eiros

 run From +**shields** 12 Lines run From X Shields ;1--ts----+-----~} ;

 run From X **Shields** ;1--ts----+-----~} ;r-----"1:----,+---:--7 1~. -f


 from the Density **Shield** Axiatonal & Meridian Lines step down through the Dimensional Shields


 through the Dimensional **Shields** to form the Ionic Particulate currents of which the Dimen

---


Page: 8


---


 points in the **Shield** Nodes where -ve Axiatonal & + ve rteridian Lines


 of the Density **Shields** causes the Reuche vortices within each T"iLE"a Plane to activate,

 cycles of Density **Shield** Node Flash Lines PassThrough created by the 5 spinning Density

 5 spinning Density **Shields** ©A"shayana & A"zahyana Deane, 2008, All Rights Reserved; Part

 with the Density **Shields** to become an 11 Etheric-Ethos electrical Sphere and

 direction with the **Shields** Axi-A-Tonal Lines-with the CCW Ethos Shield Meridian


 the CCW Ethos **Shield** Meridian Lines with the CW-PCM Density Shields. K2-3


 CW-PCM Density **Shields**. K2-3 Manual Page 181

---


Page: 9

---

 Vortices of Density **Shields** Vector Code templates . (12 T"iLE"a Planes per Density

 Planes per Density **Shield** x 5 = 60 T"iLE"a Planes) 24 Miode Shield Nodes

 Planes) 24 Miode **Shield** Nodes ofthe Miodic Crysta Grid Miodic Grid 0 • Q

 1 & 3 **Shields** draw +ve 331/3 Ethos units from the Meridian


 of DN-1 **Shield** Myonic Crystal with Internal Kathara Grid Myonic Crysta Body Atomic

---

Page: 10


---

 Vortices of Density **Shields** Vector Code templates. (12 T"iLE"a Planes per Density Shield

 Planes per Density **Shield** x 5 = 60 T"iLE"a Planes) 36 Diode Shield Nodes

 Planes) 36 Diode **Shield** Nodes of the Diadic Crysta Grid Diadic Grid showing ...,

 4 & Ethos **Shields** draw -ve 11 2/3 Eiros units from the

 Diode Nodes ofDN-4**Shield** 12 +ve Diode Nodeo ofDN-2 Shield 12 +

 Nodeo ofDN-2 **Shield** 12 +ve Diode Nodes of Ethos Shield Back P14


 Nodes of Ethos **Shield** Back P14 Front Back The Dyonics Cly&tB Body spins


---

Page: 11

---

 Vortices of Density **Shields** Vector Code templates (12 T"iLE "a Planes per


 Planes per Density **Shield** x 5 = 60 T"iLE"a Planes) 0 0 0 ""

 about "Nodes:" **Shield** Nodes are compound Partiki Unit Structures consisting of 2 groups


---

Page: 12


---


 SEED ATOMS, BASE **SHIELD**, REUCHE PILLARS & LOTUS ARCS I.The Seed Atom and

 Atom and Base **Shield** of the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template Ecka-Veca Body


 the Ecka Base **Shield** Standing-Wave Disc from the Ecka- le-e TOR-A

 CRYSTAL BODY & **SHIELDS** Veca Bi-polar Seed Flames have +ve or -

 the Ecka Base **Shield** J The Eckasha anchors the Ecka-Veca Seed Atoms via

 A-Sa Base **Shield** i, .k"" .u The Yon-A-Sa Seed

 Veca Body Base **Shield** out from the Eckasha AzurA Point 2. 24 Eckasha Reuche


 Templates into Base **Shield** CREATION OF THE ECKA-LOTA KATHARA TEMPLATE 3. 24 Reuche


 the Ecka Base **Shield** Setting the Ecka-Lota Template Into the Ecka Base Shield

 the Ecka Base **Shield** Eckasha Reuche " " Pillars & Le-e TOR-A

 the Ecka Base **Shield** the 24 Reuche Pillars interact and bend toward each other

 Axis Ecka Base **Shield** The 12 Eckasha Reuche Pillars form the 12 - Petal

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, creating the 24- Petal Ecka-Lota Lotus Arc Standing-Wave

 the Ecka Base **Shield** ©A"shayana & A"zahyana Deane, 2008, All Rights Reserved; Part

---



File : [2004-08\\_RevelationsOfRaK4\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : K4 The Pillar of Power - Handbook  
Subject : Kathara Level 4 - Loga's, Four Spheres of Ra, Nadradon Etheric-Atomic Duct Complex (from Revelations of Ra WS)  
Author : MECO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---


 PBIS development, and **Shields** Clinics/ Templar Flame-keeper impacts can be maximised; all Technique


 Tribal and Planetary **Shields** relationship (K-3/ K-4 refers). The action of

---

Page: 13

---


 to the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, opening the Maharic Shield Centre Seal

 opening the Maharic **Shield** Centre Seal to the Ecka-Matradon Cell, Pillar of Power,

---

Page: 20


---

 Atmos Etheric-Atomic **Shields** from the Sextant Clock, Green-witch Line & "Atomic

---

Page: 22

---

 9-West-Right **Shield** position of the Ethos Rod. Finally observe/ intend as a

 between the Maharic **Shield** (12" below the feet) and Lower Calves, and an

 between the Maharic **Shield** and the Lower Calves. 21 Inhale a deep, slow, breath

---

Page: 23

---

 Spark Eckasha Base **Shield** Ether (Centre Point of Sphere) Sea/@ each Ethradon Cell

---

Page: 24

---

 Ecka-Lota Base **Shield**, the "First Cycle" of Expansion I Contraction I Creation


---


File : [2004-09\\_MichaelMaryLine\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The UK Michael-Mary Line - Handbook  
Subject : The Zendradon, Ecka-Indigo Shiled and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and Planetary Diamond Sun Host  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---

 Subject: Shiled and Planetary **Shield** Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and Planetary Diamond Sun

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 3

---

 PSIS & DENSITY **SHIELDS** A J1~|~ ..~,\_, N\_ . ..... l.t,

---

Page: 4

---

 THARA -1 **SHIELDS**, MAHARIC SEAL, TRINITY FLAME AND BEGINNING CHRISTIAC MERKABA ACTIVATION OHARRA-


 r..~~|ET~RIC **SHIELD** ll·SIJa~ ON,l, Tcmp\_lala r .....

---


Page: 6

---

 A Planetary Solar **Shield** & Ka!hara Planetary Shields Grid Personal TribarB"ield &

 Ka!hara Planetary **Shields** Grid Personal TribarB"ield & Kathara Personal Shields Grtd INTRODUCED

 & Kathara Personal **Shields** Grtd INTRODUCED IN KA THARA -1 The Transduction Sequence


 Particum...; ~aharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint ~ Keylon Mol])hogenetic "Thought-form" Field-

---

Page: 7


---


 LOCK VEGA CODE **SHIELD** INDUCTION .P R I M A The Transduction Sequence

 Miasmic Planetary Solar **Shield** & Planetary Axiom Template Planetary Hova Radial Body and Axiom

 LeyUnes Kathaia Planetary **Shields** Grid Personal &. DNA Templa"te DNA . Kalhara Personal Shields

 . Kalhara Personal **Shields** Crystal Body Merkaba and Axiom Unes Bedias, Chakras & Radls

 Partika-Particum\_, Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint ~ Keylon Morphogenetic "Thdught-form" Field... Merkaba

 Lock Veca Code **Shield** Induction and provided sufficient theory studies in Core Template Anatomy

---

Page: 8

---



- INTRICATE SIGNET & **SHIELD** ALIGNMENTS & the MONADIC LIFE BEAM of the .ECKA·
  - The Embedded Density **shields** and the Ecka·Veca Body .3. The LatA Cryst13I
- 


- Stair-Step Vortices, **Shield** Clock Templates, 24 LotE Lines, TiL-E-" a Refraction Screen,
  - into the Density **Shields** of the Ecka-Veca Body Templates. Through the energetic interplay
  - of the Density **Shields** SparkPulse-Currents of Living Light frequency are fanned within the
  - within the Density **Shields**. The Spark-Pulse-currents further · interact with each other,
  - Scalar-Standing-Wave **Shield** templates develop to become intricate living anatomy structures, through and
  - held within the **Shield** Templates. It is through the perpetual circulation of Spark-Pulse-
  - Stair-step Vortices, **Shield** Clock Templates, 24. LotE Lines, TiL-E" a Refraction Screen, TiL-
- 

- the 5 Density **Shields** forming the pcm Density & pcm primal Reuche central Spindles
  - Dn-4 Ethos **Shield** spins causes the 12 standing lines of the Staff Reuche
  - Ethos DN-4 **Shield**. . · 5. The counter rotating sets of vertical Staff
  - the pcm primal **shield** & Azure see a om point. Intersection of the Rod
- 

- downstep through the **shield** seed atom, travel through the horizontal shield and Intersect with
  - through the horizontal **shield** and Intersect with the 12 Nodes In each shield~ The
  - Nodes In each **shield**~ The nodes polarize the Staff spindle currents, transmitting them upward
  - Jines from each **shield** Intersect vertically to !ann a set of 24 vertical
  - link the density **shields** within th.e p.cmlotE". The 24 vertical LatE" lines
  - .-~ from+ i **Shields** 24lotE" Unes Vertical 12 lines run from X Shields \$
  - run from X **Shields** \$® \ 3 \ " I ..... 6. ·
- 

- of the Density **Shields**, and project the other set outward to form the LotE"
- 

- c.;,,,. C: 12 **Shield** Nodes x 5 Density Shields= 60 Shield Nodes of the
- x 5 Density **Shields**= 60 Shield Nodes of the PCM LotE Crystal Body. Each
- Density Shields= 60 **Shield** Nodes of the PCM LotE Crystal Body. Each of the


 a set of 60 **Shield** Nodes through which the 24 Light Lines arc to form

---


Page: 24

---


 **SHIELD** CLOCK PROJECTION TEMPLATE of the ECKA-VECA LatA CRYSTAL BODY


 A Singular Dimensional **Shield** Clock Template 2. One Dimensional Density Shield Clock Template Onl


 One Dimensional Density **Shield** Clock Template Onl Shield Clack oili"RAudlac..., Nodes & tts.b

 Clock Template Onl **Shield** Clack oili"RAudlac..., Nodes & tts.b ol VodorC<<

 emplole .of **Shield** Clocks · i DIMfJtSJJtULmEt.mm.milu.TE " , pw""

 Natural Kristlc Density **Shield** Alignment . arid the PCM LatE" The Density & Dimensional


 Density & Dimensional **Shields** called "Shield Clocks" are ScalarStanding-Wave Discs composed of


 Shields called "**Shield** Clocks" are ScalarStanding-Wave Discs composed of an Intricate Network


 the Ecka Base **Shield**. D•nsfty and blmeftdoMI Shield ClGci.&.llgnrA..tol&l Pcm


 nsfty and blmeftdoMI **Shield** ClGci.&.llgnrA..tol&l Pcm D-t1Kathan \ I ".\_

 I ---- Each **Shield** Clock serves as the ~ \_ Projection Template through which

 the Single-Phase **Shield** programmes\ 12 I 1.- .. Into Multi-Plane manifest expression.

 the Ecka Base **Shield** and the various manifest aspects of the Ecka.Veca Cryst~

 expression. The Density **Shield** Clocks of the LatA serve as the Immediate Template through


 formed. The Density **Shield** Clocks serve as "Frequency Mixers" that polarise and re-

---

Page: 26

---

 Lo!E" Density **Shield** via ihe Right West "-ofE"[ n"-4.. Ve-clorVortlces

 the Dim ens"\ **Shields** to !arm lh) Jonlc PartlcuJata currenli of which the


---

Page: 27


---

 Atom into the **Shields** Fire Letter Projection Lines ·to the Diinensional!" Node to

 "-:."C": **SHIELD** FIRE LEITER UNES When the 5 Density Seed Atoms release

 Pulses lhru the **Shield** Fire LetterUnes, · each of the 12 Spherical Standing Wave

 on" (from **Shield** Centre to outer Nodes) creating, within itself, a Template of

 of th.e **Shield**; .the ~:Jtj~;El~Xl?~cD·.J-

 Set of the **Shield** is thus projected - also deg"s.lo form the Vertical

 Standing Wave. Each **Shield** Fire Jetter Une has a Set of 12 Fire Letteis

 Sph are. 12 **SHIELD** F/RE:LETTER UNES 12Fire Letters each Fire LetterUne activated


 the 5- Density **Shields** eachr-simultaneously project outward a Set of 12 ShaU-a-

 in each! **Shield**, thus the 60 TIL-E·";\ Ve..1or Proj"



Vortices (5 **Shields** x 12 Vortices) simultaneously expand from !hi!. Shield Centre

 from !hi!. **Shield** Centre outwam to the Nodes -allIntersf.r.< •"•il

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, drawing the 60 TiL-E-"a Planes and their corresponding

 asphereis called the **Shield-s** Lotosphere of the PCM LotE Crystal Body. The Ethos

---

Page: 28

---


 S of Density **Shield** Node Flaah Lines Pass-Through craated by tha 6 spinning

---

Page: 29

---


 Kalhara grldo & **Shields** ollhaEcka-Veea Body lonn 1~0 TILE" a ophuu, &


 rld o & **shields** ollho Ecka-Veca body loon 211olher 180 TILE" a sphere.!

---

Page: 30

---


 ElroSphere spins CCW **Shield** Spin. Generates opposite spin backflow currant yafzn~s & MagnoSphere

 spins CWwlthPCM Density **Shield** Spin. Generates opposite spin backflow current E/ectros and correspondln\_

---

Page: 31

---


 Density1 & 3 **Shields** 1--+ ~~"i/fd< The Ethas-Meridian and Bros-Axiam

 ~ fro"! X **Shields**. "f lj f ~- ;;-~y .. --·

---

Page: 32

---

 1 & 3 **Shields** draw +ve 331/3 Ethos units from the Meridian


 of DN-3 **Shield** 12 -ve Miode Nodes of DN·1Shield Jhe

 of DN·1**Shield** Jhe Myonic Crystal Body spins CCW at 11 213 RTN


---

Page: 33

---

 4 & Ethos **Shields** draw -ve 11 213 Eiros units from the Aldatonal

 of DN-4 **Shield** . 12 +ve Diode Nodes of DN-2 Shield

 of DN-2 **Shield** 12 +ve Diode Nodes The Dyonic Crystal Body spins

 per of Ethos **Shield** trillionth of nanosecond) transmitting Dyonic Crystal with · · ·

---

Page: 34


---


 about "Nodes": **Shield** Nod!!s are compound Partikl Unit ~tructures consisting of

---

Page: 35

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield** holds~---?~---~ the Indelible Pattern of the Ecka- Veca Body Eternal





 Density & Dimensional **Shield** from Ir.s Indelible Fire Letter Plllgramme In the Ecka

 the Ecka Base **Shield**; each Density & Dimension thus gen"erates a LotA .Crystal

---

Page: 44

---

-  From the Density **Shield-1** \xiatonal & Mer, idlan Lin.es step" down through
  -  through the Dimens"l **Shields** to form thE! /onlc Parl/cu/ate current of
  -  . Density **Shield** Spin. t::c{ulc,- 0 with Ethos Shield Spin. ~
  -  0 with Ethos **Shield** Spin. ~ s,J\I.M. .Sqñ cfum Generates
- 

Page: 45

---

-  Ad-Don-draea **Shield** --li~ Transfiguration Points and the TiL-e-"aSphere Transfiguration
- 



Page: 51

---

-  Teurlc/G~~cllc **Shield** .A. •.y..-7..l.r..l.n.i.E..
- 


Page: 52

---

-  Seed Atom Base **Shield** the Ecka Lota Template, creating the RA, KA and THA
  -  contracts at Base **Shield** Centre . ... , ~ ~ . Addondra Eckasha Seed
- 

Page: 53

---

-  the Ecka Base **Shield** as an expanding and contracting Conscious Cell Radiation Matrix of
- 



Page: 58

---

-  Ecka Lota Base **Shield** Centre-poin~ the Matraddon Cell expands the Etheric-Atomic Pillar
- 



Page: 61

---

-  Yan- Yun- a" **Shield** Stanz of the Horizontal Shields drawing the Currents into 3-
  -  of the Horizontal **Shields** drawing the Currents into 3-Dimensional Etheric-Atomic Manifestation within
- 




Page: 62

---

-  Subhannonic 0-3 **Shields** & regulates the Step · down Transfiguration of parti- kate
  -  distribution through the **Shields** and return to the Seed Atom. As the Etheric Flames\$
- 



Page: 63

---

-  Cosmic and Unlvereal **Shield** Base Field. The rhythm o//lnasr·tlm&-movement, creation
  -  Tamplate, Setter **Shields**, and the Bm Field, Paramatar Field, Marllaba A~lual Field
  -  Yan-Yun-a" **Shield** Stanz generates the Yan-Yun Flow EM Fields through the
- 

Page: 64

---


-  **Shield** of the Arc {of the Covenant) . Arc Seal
-  5, 2Q02, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) Feb 2003, Earth shield Activation (

 Feb 2003, Earth **Shield** Activation (Human Access) . Tone: "YaN" b4

---

Page: 65

---

 **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Arc Seal Release


 12, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) Feb 2003, Earth shield Activation(Human

 Feb 2003, Earth **Shield** Activation(Human Access) Tone: 1"YUN"

---


Page: 66

---

 - ( **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Arc Seal Release

 A Together the **Shield** Flow Templates of the "a·Yan·Yun

 18, 2002, Ecka **Shield** Activation (Indigo Access) March-April 2003 Earth\_ Shield Activation


 April 2003 Earth\_ **Shield** Activation (Human Access) Tone:" Yan-YUn" · b&

---

Page: 74

---

 . Each Density **Shield** Is controlled by. a Set of 6 Lotus Points~ 1


 Density / "" **Shields** & thus  $4 \times 6 = 24$  Lotus Points |


 ha~onic Density **Shield**.


---


Page: 75

---

 Manifestation The Density **Shields** & Stair-step Vortices expand the Shield programme into Holographic

 Vortices expand the **Shield** programme into Holographic Projection as Lotus Points direct the Yan-

 Primal Templates and **Shield** In the Ecka-Veq Body The Yan-Yun Flow

 through the Density **Shields** expanding Matter Density from Shield Programme to 3-Dimensional Hologram.

 Matter Density from **Shield** Programme to 3-Dimensional Hologram. 75

---

Page: 79

---


 Seed Atom Base **Shield** the Ecka Lot.a Template, creating the RA, KAand THA

 contracts at Base **Shield** Centre. 4- 90 ve Monadic Spark Flames DI! Ecka Addondra

---

Page: 80

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield** as an expanding and contracting Conscious Cell Radiation Matrix of


 of Ecka Base **Shield** go

---

Page: 81








---



 Vortex Actual Source **Shield** (PCM units) (B] +veCW Male Vortex Actual


 Blueprint · Quadrant **Shields** manifest as 21 213 differential ·available energy as the

---
















-  & Base **Shield** of the Ecka-Veca Crystal Body Template Ecka-Veca Body
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** Standing-Wave Disc from the Radiation Units · Ecka- Le-
  -  atThe Eda. Basa **Shield** The Eckasha anchors the Ecka-Veca Seed Atoms via "
  -  Templates into Base **Shield** Veca Bi-polar Seed Flames have +ve or -
  -  ie Ecka Base **Shield** the 24 Reuche Pillars interact & bend toward each other
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** creating the 24- Pelal ~ckaLota Lotus Arc Standing-Wave
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield**.
- 

-  Yan- Yun- a" **Shield** Stanz of the Horizontal Shields drawing the Currents into 3-
  -  of the Horizontal **Shields** drawing the Currents into 3-Dimensional Etheric-Atomic Manifestation within
- 

-  0 -3 **Shields** & regulates the Step · down Transfiguration of parti- kate
- 

-  Spark Eckasha Base **Shield** Ether (Centre Point of Sphere) Seal@ eachEthraddon Cell Centre-
- 


-  Natural Universal Christos **Shield** Divine Blueprint "Fire Letters" are specific groups of mathematically/
  -  Waves . thatfrm **Shield** Templates; (144 Fire Letterol 12. Fire Latter sequenc~ -
  -  of the Universal **Shield** "Unified Field" Each set of 12 Fire Letters
  -  Grid Earths" Planetary **Shield** Damage Blocks the NatUral Path of Planetary "Rod &
  -  12 Universal Christos **Shield** \_repr~vents a specific Time Cycle within the 4
  -  Divine Blueprint Template **Shield**: Chr!stos · ThG 12 Sl.gn((- St;;r Gata~
  -  Time Cyclt5. h **Shield** & Sextant Shield Interface. ~e. nti Inte.rface .
  -  Shield & Sextant **Shield** Interface. ~e. nti Inte.rface .S~1eld re-
- 

-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Jdenti Level Corres ondences Tha i2 Strand DNA TempJ~
-  Human Genome Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint & DNA Temolate Mahatic Shield Mahar~ Hova Body
-  DNA Temolate Mahatic **Shield** Mahar~ Hova Body Avatar "Christed" Identity 12 frequency. baods/
-  Nucleo~de Bases-**Shield** Fire Letter Nada.Hova Body Sequen= 120versauls . Ch?kfas
-  ONA Chromosome Blueprints-**Shield** Fire Lettsrs- 144 Souls . 1na · Keylona, DNA gene

 gene sequence blueprints- **Shield** Vector Codes- · · 1na Incamale Selves · 20;736

 DNA gene blueprints-**Shield** · 20.~6 Picbable Selves Templates; 12.Fire Letter -:

 the Unlver\$al **Shield** ~n!fled Field" NOTE: Earth races presentl-y carry


 ithIn their Tribal **Shield** & DNA Template. 12 DNA Strand Templates= 144 Fire Letters

 by the Planetary **Shield** distortions. \~ !D1

---

Page: 105


---

 & Reuche Base **Shield** Template Inhale-Contraction Pillars Incoming Electrical Ethos +ve Counter-

---

Page: 114


---


 Galactic & Planetary **Shield**• Phase-lock st Subharmonlo-6 of Alain LIne-6 for

---

Page: 115

---

 Activation: Ecka-Indigo **Shield** and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and

 Shield and Planetary **Shield** Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and Planetary Diamond Sun


 the Ecka Base **Shield** and Earth Indigo Tribal Shield initiated activation at 6AM Greenwich

 Earth Indigo Tribal **Shield** initiated activation at 6AM Greenwich Mean Time (7 AM

 The Indigo Tribal **Shield**, like all Species Tribal Shields, exists as a Species-Collective


 all Species Tribal **Shields**, exists as a Species-Collective Shield that is embedded within


 a Species-Collective **Shield** that is embedded within the Planetary Shields of Planets and


 within the Planetary **Shields** of Planets and Stars upon/ within which the Species resides.


 the Ecka Base **Shield**, all species likewise possess a Crystal Body Anatomy to which


 When a Tribal **Shield** Crystal Body Activates within a Planetary Shield, the Lotosphere-LogospherePhotosphere-


 within a Planetary **Shield**, the Lotosphere-LogospherePhotosphere-Ovosphere-Hovosphere and 5-Density Hova Radial

 its dormant Tribal **Shield** position within the Planetary Shield, to form a 3-Dimensional

 within the Planetary **Shield**, to form a 3-Dimensional (height, width & depth)


 most Species Tribal **Shields** & corresponding collective Crystal Bodies, Species Crystal Body Activation can

 after the Planetary **Shield** has activated to awaken the Planetary Crystal Body. Planet &

 Some Species Tribal **Shields** carry accelerated coding that allows the Species Collective Crystal Body

 and their Tribal **Shields** & DNA Templates not only carry the full spectrum of

 Star-gate Signet **Shields**, but also carry the Double-Code Set of the Planets"/










 Stars" Ecka Base **Shield** First Creation Imprint- the entire Code-Set of the Planetary

 emerges, the Tribal **Shield** of the Guardian Race activates the species collective Crystal Body,

---















Page: 116

---

-  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** and Species Collective Crystal Body are keyed to Host the
  -  Host the Tribal **Shields** of all Planetary Life-forms capable of Crystal Body activation,
  -  Veca Indigo Tribal **Shield** and Species Collective Crystal Body. Any Planet or Star on
  -  Grids and Tribal **Shields** that are bonded to the Indigo Sun Host Crystal Body.
  -  Indigo Species Tribal **Shield** on a Planet is triggered by the Ecka-LotA into
  -  Cycle, the Planetary **Shields** will open their Centre Seals and the Planetary Core Crystal
  -  Indigo Universal Tribal **Shield**, and the activation of the Earths" Planetary Indigo Shield Zendradon
  -  Earths" Planetary Indigo **Shield** Zendradon Cell at 6AM GMT, October 2n"d 2004, has prepared
  -  has prepared Earths" **Shields** for activation of the Planetary Indigo Sun Crystal Body Host
- 




Page: 117

---

-  initiated, the Planetary **Shields** entered -first- the rapid cycle of the "8
  -  Ad-Don-draea **Shield** Interface Network automatically activated, Earths" Etheric and Density ROD"s Sparked,
  -  Ecka-Lota Base **Shield** via Planetary Chakra-14 (or "P-14", the
  -  within the Solar **Shield**. As the restored Planetary Axiom Template embedded into Earths" Shields,
  -  embedded into Earths" **Shields**, Earths" Reu-Sha-TA Spiral in the Pillar of Power
  -  Flow in Earths" **Shields** via Arc of the Covenant Arc-2 GruAL Shield for
  -  Arc-2 GruAL **Shield** for the first time since the Electric wars, 5.5 MYA
  -  Covenant Arc2 GruAL **Shield** (between the 12th & 13th minute following 3rd Trinity
  -  Line in Earths" **Shields**, formerly fully phase-locked into the distorted Planetary Shield Sextant
  -  the distorted Planetary **Shield** Sextant Implant System. The Sun-burst travelled though the Sextant
  -  though the Sextant **Shield** areas that carry organic D-1 Shield Coding, causing the
  -  organic D-1 **Shield** Coding, causing the remaining, viable aspects, of Earths" D-1
  -  Earths" D-1 **Shield** to re-accrete along the re-set Axiom Template D-
  -  from the Sextant **Shield** and into the natural Reu-Sha-TA Axiom Template for
- 

Page: 118

---











-  D-13 Sextant **Shield**, emerging from the Michael-Mary Line into the Global Metatronic
-  Human Species Tribal **Shield** commenced activation of D-1 Diamond Sun Crystal Body Activation
-  Planetary Species Tribal **Shields**. Through this, "New Heavens (etherics) & New Earth

 Letters in Earths' **Shields**, and their corresponding D-1 Atomic and Etheric Currents and

---








Page: 122

---

-  of the Maharic **Shield** is used to direct movement of the Ethos Body Photo-
  -  push the Maharic **Shield** (Ethos Density-4 Shield) downward to Earth Core. (
  -  Ethos Density-4 **Shield**) downward to Earth Core. (This fully expands the Ethos
  -  and push Maharic **Shield** down, expand Lotus Arcs to 45°Axis Expansion/ Inhale position.
  -  to draw Maharic **Shield** upwards to position 12" below your feet (equals full
  -  moving the Maharic **Shield** Up & Down with the Breaths +moving Lotus Arcs
  -  6th Exhale, Maharic **Shield** is in Earth Core, Density Arcs opened in 45° Expansion
  -  to draw Maharic **Shield** all the way up from Earth Core to Chakra 12A-
  -  Centre of Maharic **Shield** 24" above your head, using Exhale to push Maharic Shield
  -  to push Maharic **Shield** to position 12" .below feet aligning the Ethos-Eiros
- 






Page: 123

---

-  Centre of Maharic **Shield** 12" below feet using a 1f3rd Inhale to draw Maharic
  -  to draw Maharic **Shield** up to E-Umbi Point (just below navel) and draw
  -  Inhale with Maharic **Shield** at E-Umbi & Lotus Arcs at 30 deg. -
  -  of the Maharic **Shield** at E-Umbi, using Exhale to push Maharic Shield from
  -  to push Maharic **Shield** from E-Umbi to Earth Core, as Lotus Arcs close to
  -  of the Maharic **Shield** at Earth Core, using Inhale to draw Maharic Shield up
  -  to draw Maharic **Shield** up from Earth Core to Chakra 12A - 24" above
- 







Page: 124


---


-  1. With Maharic **Shield** (Ethos DN-4 Shield) still stationed at Chakra 12A,
  -  Ethos DN-4 **Shield**) still stationed at Chakra 12A, 24" above the head, and
  -  Eiros DN-4 **Shield** stationed 12" below feet, draw a 2-Point Inhale breath
  -  the Maharic-Ethos **Shield** and Eiros Shield in their "Lota Alignment" positions. PAUSE
  -  Shield and Eiros **Shield** in their "Lota Alignment" positions. PAUSE at the top
- 


Page: 126


---


-  position. Bring Maharic **Shield** up to 12" below the feet. 2. Look at, visualise
-  of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below the feet, then Exhale rapidly from the Azura
-  to push Maharic **Shield** downward from 12" below feet into Chakra 13 & Mahadra-
-  When the Maharic **Shield** enters Earth Core at the Bottom of the Exhale, rapidly
-  Centre of Maharic **Shield** in Earth Core using the Inhale breath to rapidly draw
-  draw the Maharic **Shield** all the way up to Chakra-14, 36" above the


 drew the Maharic **Shield** up to Chakra-14, the "Ra" Density Arcs closed


 as the Maharic **Shield** passed in to Chakra-14, and the parallel D-14


 the LatE Maharic **Shield** ascends to Chakra-14 for reset of the Reu-Sha-


 of the Maharic **Shield**, at Chakra-14, 36" above the head, using the Exhale


 push the Maharic **Shield** all the way down to the Mahadra/ Chakra-13/ Earth


 exists within Earths" **Shield** at the point of your personal Mahadra Point (Chakra-


 of the Maharic **Shield** at Earth Core, using the Inhale to draw Maharic Shield


 to draw Maharic **Shield** up from Earth Core to position 12" below the feet.

 position, keeping Maharic **Shield** in this position while expanding the remainder of the Inhale

 through the Maharic **Shield** and along the 12 Fire Letters Lines of the Maharic

 of the Maharic **Shield**. 6. Leaving Maharic Shield stationed 12 " below feet, Exhale

 6. Leaving Maharic **Shield** stationed 12 " below feet, Exhale a Star-burst of

 of your Maharic **Shield** and through a/112 Fire Letter Lines, simultaneously.

---

Page: 127

---

 the entire Maharic **Shield** and both the "Sha-N a-TA and Ra-

---

Page: 131

---

 PSIS development, and **Shields** Clinics/ Templar Flame-keeper impacts can be maximised; all Technique

 Tribal and Planetary **Shields** relationship (K-3/ K-4 refers). The action of


---

File : [2004\\_APindex\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Index of AP publications through 2003  
Subject : Index reference for early printed materials  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Handbook FG Planetary **Shields** Clinic Field Guide Handbook FTR-HB Forbidden Testaments of Revelation

---

Page: 3

---

 Divine Blueprint Universal **Shield** SSC-HB 7 12 Eye"s of Metatron FTR-HB Supplement

---

Page: 5


---

 Stages of Universal **Shield** Separation - 27/5/03 to 21/12/12 FTR-

---

Page: 20

---

 HB 30 Cosmic **Shield** DFLo-HB 1 6 Cosmic Source - God DFLo-HB

---

Page: 21

---

 Merkaba Vehicle & **Shields** DFLo-HB 42 Cruxansatea Eckasha Merkaba Vehicle & the Shields

 Vehicle & the **Shields** SSC-HB 75 Cruxansatea Field DFLo-HB 20 Crystal Body

---

Page: 26

---

 DNA Template, Maharic **Shield** & Metatronic "Blue Sword of Death" Implants DFF-HB

 DNA Template, Maharic **Shield** & Metatronic "Blue Sword of Death" Implants DFF-HB

---

Page: 30

---

 57 Ern bodied **Shields**, Signets & Kathara Grid SSC-HB 21 Ern bracing the

---

Page: 31

---

 Protocols for Planetary **Shield** Work FG 40 EOMC Safety Protocols for Planetary Shield Work

 Protocols for Planetary **Shield** Work Inter-Dimensional Contact FG 40 EOMC Safety Protocols for

 Protocols for Planetary **Shield** Work Rat"s FG 40 Epilog - Voyagers 2, Chapter 21

---

Page: 33

---

 2A Field Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation Field Technique- 28 Field Tribal Shield-Cue

 28 Field Tribal **Shield**-Cue Zone Activation Field Technique- 3A Field Technique- 38 Field

---

Page: 35


---

 6 -Shadow **Shielding** (Shadow Healing Step 1) PHX-HB Flame Body Technique

---

Page: 36


---

 16 337 Gaian **Shield** PH-HB 3 10 Galactic "666-BeaST" DFF-HB

---

Page: 39

---

 Guardians of the **Shields** PH-H8 6 45 Guidelines for Physical Preparation CS-H8

---

Page: 40

---

 Healing the Planetary **Shields** SAS-M j 220 Healing the Shadows- Filling the Darkness

---

Page: 42

---

 10 Hova Bodies, **Shields** & Signets KA1-M Chapter 2 66-68 Hova Body

---

Page: 43


---

 Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** & Identity Level Correspondences SSC-HB 27 Human - Evidence

---

Page: 51


---

 21 Lighting the **Shields** PH-HB 6 45 Light-Love-and Awareness MR-HB

---


Page: 53

---

 4 497 Maharic **Shield** PHX-HB ? Maharic Shield LAL 3, Part 1 14

 HB ? Maharic **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 14 Maharic Shield LAL 3, Part

 1 14 Maharic **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 E24-1 Maharic Shield LAL 3,

 E24-1 Maharic **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Maharic Shield LAL 1,

 E24-3 Maharic **Shield** LAL 1, Part 2 1 Maharic Shield KA1-M Chapter

 2 1 Maharic **Shield** KA1-M Chapter 2 51- 52;121-5 Maharic Shield

 121-5 Maharic **Shield** PHX-HB ? Maharic Shield- Manual Resetting for Healing DFLi-

 HB ? Maharic **Shield**- Manual Resetting for Healing DFLi-HB 33 Maharic Shield -


 HB 33 Maharic **Shield** - Personal DFLi-HB 8 Maharic Shield - Planetary DFLi-


 HB 8 Maharic **Shield** - Planetary DFLi-HB 8 Mahunta Merkaba Vehicle PH-HB

---

Page: 57

---

 Blue Sword" Wesedak **Shield** Implants DFF-HB 57 Metatronic Blue Sword of Death Implants


 Blue Sword Wesedak **Shield** Implants FTR-HB Supplement 3 Metatronic Implants PHX-HB ?

---

Page: 59

---

 16 Morphogenetic Planetary **Shields** PH-HB 6 45 Morphogenetic Realignment KS-HB 4 19

 and the Maharic **Shield** KA1-M Chapter 3121-125 Morphogenetic Structure CS-HB 6

---

Page: 62


---


 16 Parallel Rishiac **Shield** "Merkaba Control" FTR-HB 63 Particle Conversion Period VV-

---

Page: 65


---

 5 514 Planetary **Shields** PH-HB 6 46 Planetary Shields PH-HB 6 47

 6 46 Planetary **Shields** PH-HB 6 47 Planetary Shields VV-2/B Chapter


 6 47 Planetary **Shields** VV-2/B Chapter 14 294 Planetary Shields and 12

 14 294 Planetary **Shields** and 12 Signet Star Gates of the Universal Templar Complex

 1 9 Planetary **Shields** Clinic LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Planetary Shields Clinic

 E24-3 Planetary **Shields** Clinic - Introduction FG Planetary Shields Clinics VV-2/B

 Introduction FG Planetary **Shields** Clinics VV-2/B Chapter 13 255 Planetary Shields Crisis

 13 255 Planetary **Shields** Crisis VV-2/B Chapter 21 426 Planetary Shields in

 21 426 Planetary **Shields** in Four Matter Density Levels LAL 2, Part 1 9

---

Page: 66

---

 Section Page Planetary **Shields** Reversal VV-2/B Chapter 19 401 Planetary Star Gates

---

Page: 73

---

 of The Covenant- **Shield** of the Arc Codes FTR-HB 3 Secrets of the


 of The Covenant- **Shield** of the Arc Codes FTR-HB 11 Secrets of the

 of the Tribal **Shield** Rainbow Roundtables LAL 1, Part 1 E8-8 Seed Atom


---

Page: 75

---

 Publication Section Page **Shield** Anatomy PHX-HB ? Shield Anatomy- Nodes, Tangents, Logi &

 PHX-HB ? **Shield** Anatomy- Nodes, Tangents, Logi & Atmi DFF-HB 34 Shield

 DFF-HB 34 **Shield** Anatomy- Nodes, Tangents, Logi & Atmi SSC-HB 29 Shield

 SSC-HB 29 **Shield** of Aramatena LAL 1, Part 1 E8-1 Shield of


 1 E8-1 **Shield** of Aramatena LAL 2, Part 1 7 Shield of Aramatena


 Part 1 7 **Shield** of Aramatena LAL 3, part 1 16 Shield of Aramatena


 part 1 16 **Shield** of Aramatena LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Shield of

 1 E24-3 **Shield** of Aramatena LAL 1, Part 2 6 Shield of Aramatena






















 Part 2 6 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Divine Blueprint LAL 1, Part 2

 2 E3-1 **Shield** of Orion PH-HB 6 39 Shield of the Arc

 HB 6 39 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant- Arc Seal Release 4-

 FTR-HB 48 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Activation - He-thar-







-  FTR-HB 57 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Stanz #1 -
-  FTR-HB 40 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Stanz #2 -
-  FTR-HB 41 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Stanz #3 -
-  FTR-HB 42 **Shield** of the Arc of the Covenant Stanz #4- the
-  FTR-HB 47 **Shields** DFLo-HB 27 Shields DFLi-HB 11 Shields IC-HB
-  DFLo-HB 27 **Shields** DFLi-HB 11 Shields IC-HB 27 Shields AR/B
-  DFLi-HB 11 **Shields** IC-HB 27 Shields AR/B 48 Shields - Embodied
-  IC-HB 27 **Shields** AR/B 48 Shields - Embodied SAS-M B 29
-  AR/B 48 **Shields** - Embodied SAS-M B 29 Shields - Personal DFLi-
-  M B 29 **Shields** - Personal DFLi-HB 34 Shields- Personal SAS-M E
-  DFLi-HB 34 **Shields**- Personal SAS-M E 138 Shields- Planetary SAS-M D
-  M E 138 **Shields**- Planetary SAS-M D 95 Shields, Signets and the Kathara
-  M D 95 **Shields**, Signets and the Kathara Grid KA1-M 70 Shift to
-  E24-2 Signet **Shield** 11 LAL 1,Part1 E4-7 Signet Shield 12 LAL
-  E4-7 Signet **Shield** 12 LAL 1, Part 1 E4-6 Signet Shield 8
-  E4-6 Signet **Shield** 8 LAL 1, Part 1 E4-7 Signet Shield-11
-  E4-7 Signet **Shield**-11 LAL 1, Part2 12 Signet Shield-11 LAL 1,
-  Part2 12 Signet **Shield**-11 LAL 1, Part2 13 Signet Shields SAS-Sup 53
-  Part2 13 Signet **Shields** SAS-Sup 53 Signet Shields LAL 3, Part 1 E24-
-  Sup 53 Signet **Shields** LAL 3, Part 1 E24-4 Signet Shields KA1-Sup
-  E24-4 Signet **Shields** KA1-Sup 53 Jan 2004 73

---

Page: 76

---

-  Section Page Signet **Shield**-Signet Plate Set LAL Signet Sites SAS-M Signet Stands
-  DNA with Scalar **Shield** Correspondences SAS-M Silicate Matrix- 12-Strand DNA Template with
-  Template with Scalar **Shield** Correspondences SAS-M Silicate Matrix 12-Strand AR/B Silicate
-  Hova Body, Scalar **Shield** and Identity Level Correspondences Silicate Matrix Activation Silicate Matrix Activation

---

Page: 81



---

-  of the Planetary **Shields** -The Crystal Seals - CHART 3B PH-HB 3

---

Page: 82


---

-  E4-4 Taran **Shield** PH-HB 3 10 Tauren Incarnate MR-HB 3A 32
-  Technique-6 Shadow **Shielding**- Shadow Healing Step-1 DFF-HB 71 Technique-S: Shadow

---

Page: 83

---

 24 The Gaian **Shield** PH-HB 6 39 The Great Silence - He-thar-

---

Page: 84

---


 of the Singing **Shields** Planetary Shields- CHART 3A PH-HB 3 11 The Silicate


 Singing Shields Planetary **Shields**- CHART 3A PH-HB 3 11 The Silicate Matrix 12-

---

Page: 87

---

 14 307 Tribal **Shield** DFLo-HB 33 Tribal Shield DFLo-HB 34 Tribal Shield

 HB 33 Tribal **Shield** DFLo-HB 34 Tribal Shield SAS-M D 116 Tribal

 HB 34 Tribal **Shield** SAS-M D 116 Tribal Shield LAL 3, Part 1


 D 116 Tribal **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 14 Tribal Shield LAL 3, Part

 1 14 Tribal **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 15 Tribal Shield LAL 3, part

 1 15 Tribal **Shield** LAL 3, part 1 16 Tribal Shield LAL 3, Part

 1 16 Tribal **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 22 Tribal Shield LAL 3, Part

 1 22 Tribal **Shield** LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Tribal Shield LAL 1,


 E24-3 Tribal **Shield** LAL 1, Part 2 1 Tribal Shield - Activating SAS-


 2 1 Tribal **Shield** - Activating SAS-M D 113 Tribal Shield - D-


 D 113 Tribal **Shield** - D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint SAS-M D 115


 D 115 Tribal **Shield** - Dynamics SAS-M D 125 Tribal Shield - Human


 D 125 Tribal **Shield** - Human Species DFli-HB 22 Tribal Shield - Species

 HB 22 Tribal **Shield** - Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint LAL 3, Part

 1 17 Tribal **Shield** - Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint SSC-HB 28


 HB 28 Tribal **Shield** Activation LAL 3, Part 1 19 Tribal Shield Activation LAL

 1 19 Tribal **Shield** Activation LAL 3, Part 1 E24-2 Tribal Shield Activation

 E24-2 Tribal **Shield** Activation LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Tribal Shield Dynamics

 E24-3 Tribal **Shield** Dynamics LAL 3, Part 1 E24-3 Tribal Shield Fire


 E24-3 Tribal **Shield** Fire Letters LAL 3, Part 1 21 Tribal Shields LAL


 1 21 Tribal **Shields** LAL 3, Part 1 21 Tribe-13 LAL 3, Part

---

Page: 89

---

 Force Currents and **Shields**, Signets, and Kathara Grid Universal Manifestation Template-Dimensionalized Universal Memory

 Radial Body Universal **Shields** Grid of the Planetary Templar & Merkaba Universal Signet Encryption

---

File : [2005-01\\_KethradonAwakeningDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Kethradon Awakening - Workshop Diary

Subject : India trip journal


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 still shatter ALL **shields** and crystals bodies in its path but the combination of

---

Page: 3


---

 encrypt) the shattered **shield** and crystal body in the process of STARburst. The amount

---

Page: 4

---

 template (and **shields**) to the Rama Passage. Induction of the Rama key adaptors

 to the Human **shield**, then to the animal and plants, then to elemental kingdom

---

Page: 6

---

 races and their **shield** contained the RAMA key. These races succeeded in closing Orian


---

Page: 7

---

 splitting of our **shields** on multiple levels of the Ecka. This in turn, lead

 code within their **shield**. Through the protection of this Polarian buffer field we have


 the Azurite Team's **shields** and all the levels of the shield also shattered the

 levels of the **shield** also shattered the Kethradon cell. On this evening, we did

---


Page: 8

---

 and the Indigo **shield** to use the early partial opening of Polarian Gate 1.

 "Yanas Host **Shield**", a sort of interface shield. This shield will allow the

 sort of interface **shield**. This shield will allow the GA to shift the central

 interface shield. This **shield** will allow the GA to shift the central hub of

 attack the Indigo **shield** and those on the outer edges of the shield will

 edges of the **shield** will be most vulnerable, and thus will be the ones




---

File : [2005-01\\_KethradonAwakening\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kethradon Awakening - Handbook  
Subject : Indigo India and the Kethradon Awakening Starburst 13 and the Gifts of Rama  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---








Page: 2

---

-  Triggers in Ecka: **Shield**, Grid and Etheric Crystal Body damage of related Ecka-Veca
  -  Planetary Core Crystal, **Shield** and Crystal Body, and subsequent rapid vaporization of planetary matter
  -  Dec. 2004 Planetary **Shields** Climes -Az, CA, Belize!MX & UK workshops- initiate
- 













Page: 3





















---

-  Reu-Che Pillar **Shield** central Ka-Lem Crystals, in preparation for the sequential anchoring
  -  and Veca Pillar **Shield**-13 {UIR!Budhara activation of Budhara Pacific Wormhole Triangulation
  -  Veca Reuche Pillar **Shield**-13 "Monadic Core". Monadic Core frequency acceleration builds to
  -  in the Veca **Shields** (Universal, Galactic, Solar, Planetary, Tribal Indigo & Human) as
  -  corresponding Veca Pillar **Shield** (Earth-time correspondence close-estimate 17 months and 6
  -  Vee a Pillar-**Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body Shatter, and Monadic Reversai/Polarian
  -  Pillar-Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body Shatter, and Monadic Reversai/Polarian Reset and
- 

Page: 4

---








-  in Veca Pillar **Shield** 2 3 A. Veca Pillar Shield completes its 12-14-
-  A. Veca Pillar **Shield** completes its 12-14-Day Quickening Acceleration, following fulfillment of
-  the Eckasha Base **Shield** sends a downward vertical Eckasha Flame Runner Cord into the
-  at Veca Pillar **Shield** Core, causing the Ka-L-em Crystal to release a
-  ·Ecka Base **Shield**, causing the Ecka Seed Atom Cell .to release a
-  Eckasha-A Base **Shield**, sparking the Eckasha E-Cou-Sha "First Creation Point
-  Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. Once sparked, the Eckasha E-Cou-Sha Crystal releases a
-  Eckasha-A Base **Shield**, causing the Eckasha-A Base to release an Ad,Don-
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** as an AdDen-dra Dimensional Flame-Line within the Eckasha
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** Ka-L-em Crystal from lowest sub-harmonics to highest.
-  the Eckasha Base **Shield**, causing the Eckasha Reuche Pillar corresponding to the Veca Pillar
-  smaller Veca Pillar **Shield**. Anchoring of the Eckasha Reuche Pillar within theVeca Pillar Shield












-  within the Veca Pillar **Shield** Initiates the "Crack-Wave" of the Veca Pillar Shield.
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield**. Crack-Wave. Keylons of Veca Pillar Shield, Dimensional Shield and
-  of Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body fragment in Crack-wave When
-  Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body fragment in Crack-wave When the Veca
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** reaches critical mass saturation frequency holding capacity, and cannot accommodate
-  the Veca PiHar **Shield** begin to crack. Cracking of Keylon-Crystal structure spreads systematically
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** then outward through the corresponding Kathara Signet Center, Dimensional Shield
-  Signet Center, Dimensional **Shield** and Dimensional Crystal Body levels, initiating deep vibration and deep-
-  fragments, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body into Eckasha Pillar Co-Resonant Axis Alignment
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** and corresponding Dimensional Components, the progressively fragmenting Keylon Units of
-  the Veca PiHar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body are magnetically drawn into Co-
-  PiHar Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body are magnetically drawn into Co-resonant Axis
-  through the Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body structure as a Magnetic Surge Wave,
-  through the Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body, the Magnetic Surge Wave reaches "Tilt
-  Crystal Body and **Shield** structures progressively shift rotation axis and tilt into Co-Resonant
-  Snap Point Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body Keylon Cohesion Bond Snaps in Electrical Wave,
-  and the Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body complete their Tilt Point axis shift, the
-  the Veca PiHar **Shield**, . . . Dimensional Crystal Body and Shield was built,
-  Crystal Body and **Shield** was built, releases, freeing the individual dimensional Keylon unit fragments
-  Star Rider Planetary **Shields** Clinic Site Visits activate Star Rider Ad~Dori~Dra Access

---

Page: 5

---













-  Veca PiHar **Shield** corresponding to the Pillar number, as Flame Runner cord and
-  the Dimensional Gate **Shields** of the Polarian Matrix Gates, re-sets the original
-  of the Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body, in preparation for automatic Rebirth of Veca
-  the Planetary Indigo **Shield** on Day-1 of the Veca Reuche Pillar Starburst Cycle.
-  Star Rider" Planetary **Shields** Clinics run between Day-1 and Day-4, Star Rider
-  via the Indigo **Shield** Polarian Host link provided by the globally positioned DNA Templates
-  Polarian Matrix Gate **Shield**, the original "Rama Code" Kristiac Planetary. Dimensional Time-wave

-  and Veca Pillar **Shield** dismantles; viable Krist Re-encrypted Keylon fragments tilt away from
-  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield**. once the "Electrical Surge Wave and Snap Point free
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimension~! Shield and Crystal Body from their structural Cohesion Bond,
-  Pillar Shield, Dimension~! **Shield** and Crystal Body from their structural Cohesion Bond, Keylon fragments
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** progressively draw into the Eckasha Pillar from lowest
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield**, as they pass into the Eckasha Pillar. As the Keylon
-  corresponding Veca Pillar **Shield** is complete!~ . dismantled. Viable Keylon fragments from the Veca
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** able to hold D-3 Base-12 Sub-harmonic vibration
-  Polarian Matrix Gate **Shield**. (waves build progressively Days 5·6·7)
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield** center, enters progressive spin acceleration ~ue to the D~
-  merged Gate **Shields** (Polarian-Arc-Trinity-0-Site-Rama-Passage Gate Networks)

---

Page: 6

---

-  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield** via the Polarian Buffer. (Day-7) Host Intervention Dynamics
-  Earth's Plan(etary **Shields** from being drawn into Starburst Red Pulse Compaction, and allowing
-  and Veca Pillar **Shield** Keylon fragment Polarian Buffer/ Polarian Anchor complete in preparation for
-  Star Rider Planetary **Shields** Clinics and Flame Runner Contract DNA Template automatic activations continue
-  continues, the Gate **Shields** of corresponding Polarian, Arc, Trinity and Q-Site Gate systems
-  dismantling Veca Pillar **Shield** are protected from Eckasha Pillar absorption and enabled to hold
-  Polarian Matrix Gate **Shield** Template Krist Encrypted C. · Keylon fragments drawn into Polarian
-  the Polarian Gate **Shield**, achieving the POLARIAN ANCHOR, which will allow fragments to reassemble
-  corresponding Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body to form corresponding Dimensional aspect
-  Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body to form corresponding Dimensional aspect of Earth's
-  of Veca Pillar **Shield** Keylon fragments, complete as Diffusion Wave completes on Day-7,
-  dividing Veca Pillar **Shield** Keylon fragments to two separate Starburst Time-wave Base Rhythms

---

Page: 7

---

-  Veca Pillar **Shield** center position electrically overloads, unable to hold Double-charged Eckasha-











- 📌 the Veca Pillar **Shield** center position continues reverse-spin speed acceleration as it progressively
- 📌 the Veca Pillar **Shield** center point (Veca Pillar Shield already dismantled in Diffusion
- 📌 (Veca Pillar **Shield** already dismantled in Diffusion Wave phase), its fragments releasing chaotically
- 📌 the Vec;a **Shield** center position to form the Dimensional Red Spark, its combustion
- 📌 the Eckasha Base **Shield**. 10 Red Pulse: E-Cou-Sha Crystal deflects Red Spark,
- 📌 corresponding Etheric Dimensional **Shield** unleashing Etheric Capsule "Red Pulse Sequence" frequency infusions, commencing
- 📌 infusions, commencing Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body Etheric Red Pulse. Upon interception with the
- 📌 Etheric Ethos Dimensional **Shield**, unleashing a series of Etheric Capsule sub-harmonic frequency Infusions
- 📌 The corresponding Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body. (Day-8) Host Interventior" Dynamics Day-






Page: 8









- 📌 7: Anchoring Indigo **Shield** Ad-Don-bra: Kethradon Awakening-1: Anchoring and activating the
- 📌 Planetary Indigo Tribal **Shield** in preparation for DAY-8-End Ad-Don-Ora Flame
- 📌 Anchoring in Planetary **Shield** and Kethradon Cell activation. DAY -8-End to DAY-
- 📌 Etheric Ethos Dimensional **Shield**, the Etheric Red Pulse Transmutation Sequence series of Etheric Capsule
- 📌 Elhertc Ethos Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body on the Dimensional Sub: frequency Band
- 📌 the Etheric Dimensional **Shield**. and Dimensional Crystal Body into Hydro plasmic {Density-4
- 📌 of Ethenc Dimensional **Shield**; molecular integrity and Keylon Cohesion Bond of Dimensional Ether!.: Body

Page: 9

- 📌 Dra Automatic Indigo **Shield** Activation that activates and amplifies the Planetary Polarian Anchor, as
- 📌 the Yanas Host **Shield** (India E-Cou~Sha-TA Hub Taj Mahal-to
- 📌 Hub YANAS HOST **SHIELD** initiates activation in preparation for Day-13 when Phoenix Arc-
- 📌 Phoenix Arc-7 **Shield** goes "ON-LINE" (via Yanas Host Shield Interface)
- 📌 Accelerator Seat Control **Shield** for the remaining Planetary Starburst Reponse period. DAY -12-
- 📌 and Atomic Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body on the Dimensional level corresponding to !
- 📌 Crystal Body and **Shield** from succumbing .to D.escending Time-Wave magnetic pole
- 📌 Planetary Crystal Body, **Shields** and manifest fields for Day- 13 Starburst Point Dimensional Shield
- 📌 Starburst Point Dimensional **Shield** Shatter, and subsequent Dimensional Starburst Phase-

-  in Polarian Gate **Shield**, allowing viable Dimensional Etheric units to achieve the "Etheric
  -  Dimensional Polarian Gate **Shield**. Dimensional Polarian Gate Shield corresponding to the Veca Pillar number
  -  Dimensional Polarian Gate **Shield** corresponding to the Veca Pillar number "anchors and holds"
  -  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield**. Ascending Dimensional Gaseous Etheric Body aspects do NOT engage magnetic
  -  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield**. Day-12-End (\*Tuesday February 1, 2005) E. Dimensional
  -  M.elatronfc Sextant **Shield** Encryption alignment Day-13 (\*Wednesday February 2, 2005) F.
  -  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield**, allowing viable Dimensional Atomic units to achieve the "Atomic
  -  Dimensional Polarian Gate **Shield**. The Dimensional Polarian Gate Shield corresponding to the Veca Pillar
  -  Dimensional Polarian Gate **Shield** corresponding to the Veca Pillar number "anchors and holds"
  -  Polarian Gate · **Shield** . Day-13-End (\*Wednesday February 2, 2005)
- 

-  Indigo Rama-Host **Shield** for full activation of Yanas Host Shield Interface to bring
  -  of Yanas Host **Shield** Interface to bring Phoenix Arc-7 Shield "ON-LINE"
  -  Phoenix Arc-7 **Shield** "ON-LINE" with the Rod of Rama and Temple
  -  Seal" in Dimensional **Shield** Center shatters and Dimensional Etheric Body Implosion occurs as Dimensional
  -  dimension and Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body of the next dimension up. Dimensional Atomic
- 

-  Etheric Polarian Gate **Shield** on the Dimensional PCM CCW Polarian Wave "Time Wave
-  Etheric Polarian Gate **Shield**, which re-sets the Etheric Units into Kristiac Rama Code
-  Kristlac Etheric Dimensional **Shield**, Dimensional Crystal Body and Dimensional Kethradon Cell, from the "
-  imploded Etheric Dimensional **Shield**. The new Kristiac Etheric Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body prepare
-  Kristiac Etheric Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body prepare for entry In!q Co-resonant
-  Descending Sextant Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body, that causes final reversal and compaction of
-  the Planetary Sextant **Shield**, as the Starburst Phase-Sequence continues. Day-13-~nd (•
-  the Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body.of the next dimension up,



 Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body of the next dimension up, building progressive


 the Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield and Crystal Body of the next dimension up.

 Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body of the next dimension up. Day-15

---

Page: 13

---

 the Earthly Indigo **Shield** achieve a functional degree of understanding and activation within your


---


Page: 15

---


 the Eckasha Base **Shield** of Eukatharaista Body anatomy, and the intricate "E-Cou-

 Cosmic Eckasha Base **Shield** as the "First Keylon of Individuation• for that specific

 Cosmic Eckasha Base **Shield**. Through the condition of Monadic Reversal, a person, planet, solar

 Ecka-Veca Base **Shield**, through which a manifestations progression/ growth/evolution and movement through


 the Eckasha Base **Shield** is the "Central Control" fixed "1st Keylon" radiation-


 presently Earth's Planetary **Shield** can not anchor prior hold connection to the Eckasha level

---

Page: 16

---


 have engaged Master **Shield** technologies that will allow you, Earth Indigos and Angelic Humans,


 sufficient degree of **Shield** Template activation and resultant "biological preparedness" with which to face the

---

Page: 17

---

 the India-2005 **Shields** Clinics are very specific; they come in two "types",

 and the Earth **Shield** itself will engage in a very private, loving conversation, and

---

Page: 18

---

 Star Rider Planetary **Shields** Clinics, Star Rider-Flame Runner Contracts and the DNA Template

 Star Rider Planetary **Shields** Clinics require that a critical number (varies with Pillar

 into the Planetary **Shield**; Star Rider Access Keys remain "turned on and active"


 and Eckasha Base **Shields**, and the Rama Passage Parallel Ecka and Eckasha Base Shields,


 and Eckasha Base **Shields**, can down-step through the buffer of the Polarian Matrix

---

Page: 19

---

 in Eckasha Base **Shield** during the Day-6 Planetary Eckashiac Record Restoration. Undistorted anchoring

 Polan an Gate **Shield** Rama Code, forming a new, distortion~ free Veca Pillar Shield,

- free Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield, Crystal Body, Tile" A Sphere Memory Matrix, Kethradon
  - Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield**, Crystal Body, Tile" A Sphere Memory Matrix, Kethradon Cell and
  - the Eckasha Base **Shield**, which will enable progressive activation of the Planetary E-Cou-
- 

Page: 20

---

- the Planetary Indigo **Shield**; the Indigo Shield then steps-down the "correction" into
  - Shield; the Indigo **Shield** then steps-down the "correction" into the Angelic Human
  - Angelic Human Tribal **Shield**, enabling remaining viable aspects of the Angelic Human Tribal Shield
  - Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** to engage the Polarian Buffer, Anchor and Ascending Host Time-
  - Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** then step-down the Rama.Key Adapter Codes correction into
  - Elemental and Atomic **Shields**, extending Polarian Host potential into remaining viable aspects of the
- 

Page: 23

---

- outer surface/crust **Shield** of the Planetary E-Cou-Sha-TA Hub, to activate
  - outer and inner **shields** of the Planetary E-Cou-Sha-TA Hub, so that
  - The control-center **shield** of the outer surface/crust-level Planetary E-Cou-Sha-
- 

Page: 24

---

- ancient knowledge of **Shield** . Mechanics inspired various Templar-questing off-planet race lines
  - in the Planetary **Shields** ( Aka "the ground") the DNA remains (aka
  - which carries the **Shield** Access Codes held in DNA Template) of specific highly-coded
  - their collective Tribal **Shield** and Race Crystal Body had reached the final phase of
- 

Page: 25

---

- the Anu Tribal **Shield**. Large collectives of the Sho-Sho-Na-TA agreed to
- 


Page: 26


---


- the Orion-Mintaka **Shield** and Flame they had secured, and another Density-3 Star
  - 570MYA Jha-Yan **Shield** Split Duality-Wave Anomaly and Fall of the RAshael Azurites
  - entire Jha-Yan **Shield**. Sha-Na-TA races invaded and took control of Jha-
  - position of full-**shield** merger with the Jha-Yan Planetary/Star Shield. The RAshael
  - Yan Planetary/Star **Shield**. The RAshael Azurite Teams carried a specialized, highly-linked common
  - linked common Tribal **Shield** that contained the Core Kristiac Creation Code, the Rama Code,
- 


Page: 27


---


 to a Planetary **Shield**, they could consciously reset the full pattern of the Veca


 their collective Tribal **Shield** with the Jha-Yan Planetary/Star Shield. The Sha-Na-


 Yan Planetary/Star **Shield**. The Sha-Na-Ta struck the Jha-Yan Shield "


 the Jha-Yan **Shield** "hard and fast", forcing it into spin-stop and


 the RAshael Azurite **Shield** was still "plugged in on-line" with the Jha-


 Yan Planetary/Star **Shield** in their process of Host Monadic Reset. To prevent complete


 To prevent complete **Shield** Reversal, Fall of Jha-Ya and decimation of the RAshael


 RAshael Azurite Tribal **Shield**, the Yanas of the Eckas had to run the D-


 the Jha-Yan **Shield** from full reversal, which caused temporary re-opening of the


 the Jha-Yan **Shield** and the new reset Veca Monad replica it carried, but


 the Jha-Yan **Shield**; under the extreme force and counter-force of the Kristiac


 I-Yan **Shield** literally split in two, forming an unnatural configuration of


 the Jha-Yan **Shield**, the Jha-Yan Shield was actively "on-line" with


 the Jha-Yan **Shield** was actively "on-line" with the Polarian Matrix Interface


 7 Jha-Yan **Shield** split into two opposing but phase-bonded aspects (one


 . Orion-Mintaka **Shield**, the D-9 Mirach-Andromeda Shield, the D-1 0


 9 Mirach-Andromeda **Shield**, the D-1 0 Vega Shield, the D-11 Lyra-


 1 0 Vega **Shield**, the D-11 Lyra-Aveyon Shield and the D-12


 11 Lyra-Aveyon **Shield** and the D-12 Lyra-Aramatena Divine Blue Print Shield


 Divine Blue Print **Shield** of this Veca. The Jha-Yan Shield Split echoed downward


 The Jha-Yan **Shield** Split echoed downward through the Polarian Matrix, splitting the Shields


 Matrix, splitting the **Shields** of the D-7 Arcturian Gate, causing a portion of


 3 Jha-Yan **Shield** to rip apart and fall in fragments into the Density-


 the Jha-Yan **Shield** split, the RAshael Azurite Shield that was fully phase-bonded


 the RAshael Azurite **Shield** that was fully phase-bonded with the Jha-Yan Shield

 the Jha-Yan **Shield** also split, literally "ripping apart at the seams".The


 the RAshael Azurite **Shield** that was able to anchor and hold the blended Rama


 the Jha~Yan **Shield**, so its members could achieve biological Evac from Jha-Ya






 Ya before the **Shield** fully split; many Kristiac Teams were dispatched to the embattled

 Polarian Matrix Gate **Shields** w.as progressively extending upward through the Polai-ian Matrix,

---

 having its Gate **Shields** split in two, there were several rapid repercussions that emerged














 the Jha-Yan **Shield** continued during this last phase of the Gaian-Orion Wars,

 portions of the **shield**"splitting Polarian Matrix gates, in hope of assisting the ongoing  
 Yan RAsael Azurjte **Shield**, for not only would many beloved Yanas be left with  
 the specialized Monadic **Shield** Coding of the Rama Code that they carried, could be  
 remaining RAsael Azurite **Shield** on Jha"Ya would be possible in time, many of  
 would allow their **Shield** Codes to fall into the hands of the Sha-Na-

---

Page: 29












---

 Jha·Yaf! **Shield** was expedited by the onslaught of Sha-Na·TA  
 the RAsael Azurite **Shield** remaining on Jha-Ya and the split of the Polari~  
 m Matrix Gate **Shields** was also thus expedited. With the split of the Jha-  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield** and the Polarian Matrix Gate Shields, the Gate Shields of  
 Polarian Matrix Gate **Shields**, the Gate Shields of all Universal Star Gates in your  
 Shields, the Gate **Shields** of all Universal Star Gates in your system that had  
 underwent a simultaneous **Shield** split as the Gate Shield of their corresponding Pofarian  
Matrix  
 as the Gate **Shield** of their corresponding Pofarian Matrix gate was severed in two.  
 bonded Jha-Yan **Shield**. Creation of this dual-coded, phase-bonded, sub-time distortion  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield** just prior to their attack by the Sha-Na-TA,  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield**, Polarian Matrix Gates and Universal Star Gates in your Veca  
 portions of the **Shields** that were held by the Host of the Rama Passage  
 TA Budhara controlled **Shields** was prevented, which allowed for the mercy of more  
evolutionary

---

Page: 30

---

 RAsael Azurite Tribal **Shield** that they had captured during the Jha-Yan split. After  
 Gate-? Jha-Yan **Shield** that remained under their temporary control. The Sha-Na-TA  
 7 Jha-Yan **Shield**. As the Metatronic races no longer required the assistance of  
 Polarian Matrix Gate **Shields**. Installment of the Density-3 Metatronic Monadic Lens Caps iri  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield**, through which subsequent formation of the 2 opposing, phase-bonded  
 portions of the **Shields**, with their own contrived "False Memor)t Matrix Program"  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield** Split, the remaining Kristiac Rama Code Time-wave retained its  
 the Eckasha Base **Shield**; though "tethered" to the reversed-portion of the Polarian  
 your Universal Veca **Shield** via the common Jha-Yan Host Monad, the Kristiac Time-  
 the Jha-Yan **Shield**, Polarian Matrix and Veca Shield,( under the distorted encryption of  
 Matrix and Veca **Shield**,( under the distorted encryption of the Metatronic "Gaian-Orion"

---

Page: 31

---

- 📌 Pieiadian star Alcyone) **Shields** and Crystal Body was blow off and fragmented to become
  - 📌 Networks within Earth's **Shields** during the Seeding-1 Period. The potentiality of final healing
- 

Page: 32

---

- 📌 D-13 Monadic **Shield** and corresponding Crystal Body anatomy. As the Etheric Red Pulse
- 

Page: 33

---

- 📌 the Eckasha Base **Shield**. Once harnessed by the Density-3 Metatronic Monadic Lens Caps,
  - 📌 15-Dimensional Planetary **Shields** and Crystal Body to anchor Eckasha-NEckasha/Ecka-Parallel Ecka
  - 📌 Crystal Body and **Shields**, the original "First Creation Code of the Eckasha God-
- 

Page: 34

---






- 📌 the Planetary Sextant **Shield** core crystal implant in Earth's core). Progression to Ecka-Veca-
  - 📌 Body and Dimensional **Shield** for the next dimension up. After each Veca Pillar Starburst
  - 📌 the Eckasha Base **Shield**, and the Descending Wave Old N~w-reversed Metatronic Dimensional
  - 📌 the Eckasha Base **Shield**, pulling away from the Ascending Polarian Dimensional Crystal Body. Veca
- 

Page: 35

---

- 📌 Ecka-Veca Monads, **Shields** and Reu-Sha-T A "on-line" with the
- 📌 Vee a Pillar **Shields** of this Veca, those of the Parallel-Ecka Veca, the
- 📌 Starbursts. These Gate **Shields**, merged through the Polarian Matrix Interface Gate Shields, will collectively
- 📌 Matrix Interface Gate **Shields**, will collectively be able to hold the temporary infusion of
- 📌 Solar-Planetary- Tribal **Shields** that can link into the Po/arian Matrix (most
- 📌 with the Polarian **Shields** and receive Re-encryption of the Base-12-subharmonic Krist Code
- 📌 the Polarian Gate **Shields** will hold the spin-axis of R.e-encrypted shield
- 📌 R.e-encrypted **shield** units in line with the new resetting Kristiac Veca Monad,
- 📌 reversal of the **shield** units during the Red Pulse Sequence .. The Polarian Gate
- 📌 The Polarian Gate **Shield** spin-axis alignment is called the "Polarian Anchor", which
- 📌 to the dimensional-**shield**-unit polarity/spin reversal that follows the Red Pulse-Atomic
- 📌 of their original **shield** that can sustain a D-3 Base-12 sub-harmonic
- 📌 Starburst Point Dimensional **Shield** and Crystal Body phase occurs for that Pillar. When a
- 📌 the original dimensional **shield** & i<etheric/Etheric Crystal Body of ALL, including those
- 📌 WILL undergo Dimensional **Shield** Shatter/Dimensional Etheric Crystal Body implosion during the Day-13
- 📌 of the dimensional **shield** carrying the Polarian Anchor. Just after a dimensional Starburst





















Point

-  of the Starburst **Shield** Will align first with the axis of the dimension-up
-  the original dimensional **shield** that received the new Krist Re-encryption and achieved Polarian
-  and achieved Polarian **Shield** spinaxis alignment (before the Red Pulse Atomic Crystal.Compaction
-  the dimensionbelow Starburst **Shield** AND the corresponding units of the Dimensional Etheric Body and
-  Etheric Body and **Shield** of the dimension above (to which the "Kristed"

---

Page: 36



---

-  from the Starburst **Shield** below, to bond with AND REALIGN any remaining viable ETHER/
-  their already-reversing **shields** (such as with the Germaine Anu Hosters), as only
-  of the dimensional **shield** that have retained sufficient natural-spin-direction-thrust to hold
-  the new dimensional **shield** by the reset Kristiac Dimensional Monad- Moda/Adhura. The whole
-  that original dimensional **shield** were composed will phase-Jock first into their dominant spin
-  via the Polarian **Shields** and this will allow them to retain their non-reversed
-  units from the **shield** are pulled into phase-Jock reversal during the Red Pulse
-  portion of the **shield** can be "salvaged" by the Polarian Gate buffer, which
-  of the shattered **shield** that do not have enough natural-spin thrust left to
-  of the dimensional **shield** to permanently separate and ;"literally rotate away from each
-  temporarily cojoined center **shield** core point. into opposing spin direction and axis alignment"
-  Point the dimensional **Shield** will shatter, PERMANENTLY FREEING THE OPPOSING UNITS. The freed units
-  the Etheric Body/**Shield** of the Dimension Above, each wave bonding to the vibration
-  accrete a dimensional **shield** and Crystal Body structure. The new Krist Shield/Crystal Body
-  The new Krist **Shield**/Crystal Body will start with Jan 2005 Veca Pi//ar-
-  the Polarian Gate **Shields**, until the 010-11-12 DN-4 aspects re-accrete
-  of each dimensional **shield** will also progressively reaccrete along their R-CW wave, to
-  new reversed matrix **shield** and compacted R-spin crystal body. This will allow both
-  waves and their **shields**/crystal bodies to retain as much structural integrity as possible
-  Planetary-Tribal-personal **Shield**/Crystal Body regions will have more reversals and template damage






---

Page: 37

---

-  corresponding Polarian Gate **Shield**, which means they will be unable to prevent the Red
-  Crystal Compaction Wave **shield**/crystal body polarity reversal for that dimension. Such












regions will

-  in the dimensional **shield** above into reversal and descending time-wave alignment. We are
-  the higher dimensional **shields**/ crystal body, but has critical mass compromise on one of
-  LOWER-DIMENSIONAL COMPROMISED **SHIELDS**/CRYSTAL BODY. Thus in Master Events such as Sta;burst
-  Metatronic DN-1 **Shield** reversal (some full Monadic) that occurred during the mid
-  of the Earth **Shields** to the "point of no

---

Page: 39


---

-  On Eckasha Base **Shield**) during the Day-6 Planetary Eckashiac Record Restoration. 'undistorted
-  encrypted Polarian Gate **Shield** Ram a Code, forming a new, distortion' free Veca
-  free Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield, Cr}ststal Body, TiiE"A Sphere Memory Matrix, Kethradon
-  Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield**, Cr}ststal Body, TiiE"A Sphere Memory Matrix, Kethradon Cell and
-  the Kristiac Dimensional **Shield**, Radon Photo-Flame Cell Complex and Crystal Body allows Earth"s
-  the Eckasha Base **Shield**, which will enable progressive activation of .the Planetary E-
-  the Planetary Indigo **Shield**; the Indigo Shield then steps-down the "correction" into
-  Shield; the Indigo **Shield** then steps-down the "correction" into the Angelic Human
-  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield**, enabling remaining viable aspects of the Angelic Human Tribal Shield.
-  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield**. to engage the Polafian Buffer, Anchor and Ascending Host Time-
-  Angleic Human Tribal **Shield** then step-down the Ram a Key Adapter Codes correction

---

Page: 40







---

-  Elemental and Atomic **Shields**, extending Polarian Host potential into remaining viable aspects of the

---

Page: 55







---

-  On Eckasha Base **Shield**} during the Day-6 Planetary Eckashiac- Record Restoration. Undistorted anchoring
-  encrypted Polarian Gaie **Shield** Ram a Code, forming a new, distortionfree Veca Pillar Shield,
-  distortionfree Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield, Crystal Body, Til-E-" a Sphere
-  Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield**, Crystal Body, Til-E-" a Sphere Memory Matrix,
-  the Kristiac Dimensional **Shield**, Radon Photo-Flame Cen Complex and Crystal Body allows Earth"s
-  the Eckasha Base **Shield**, which will enable progressive\_ activation of the Planetary E-Cou-

---

Page: 56

---

-  the Planetary Indigo **Shield**; the Indigo Shield then steps-down the "correcuon• into
  -  Shield; the Indigo **Shield** then steps-down the "correcuon• into the Angelic Human
  -  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield**, enabling remaining via~Je aspects of the Angelic Human Tribal
  -  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** to engage the Polarian Buffer, Anchor and Ascending Host Time-
  -  Angefic Human Tribal **Shield** 1hen step-down the Rama Key Adapter Codes correction. into
  -  Elemental and Atomic.**Shields**,. extending, Polarian Host potential into remaining viable aspects of tne
- 








Page: 61

---

-  the Eckasha Base **Shield**; Through the Flame of Ra and Kettuadon Infusion of the
- 



Page: 65

---

-  Hub YANAS HOST **SHIELD** initiates activation in preparation for Day-13 when Phoenix Arc-
  -  Phoenix Arc-7 **Shield** goes "ON-LINE" (via Yanas Host Shield Interface)
  -  via Yanas Host **Shield** Interface) with the Rod of Rama and Temple of Rama
  -  Accelerator Seat Control **Shieldforihe** remaining Planetary Starburst Reponse period. Day-13 Starblirst Point 9PM
  -  Indigo Rama-Host **Shield** for full activation of Yanas Host Shield Interfaceto bring Phoenix
  -  of Yanas Host **Shield** Interfaceto bring Phoenix Arc-7 Shield "ON-LINE"
  -  Arc-7 **Shield** "ON-LINE" with the Rod of Rama and Temple
- 

Page: 67

---

-  and Planetary Maharic **Shield**; each of the 144 Rays carrying 1he encryption of the
  -  Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield**. 8: Perform 1 round of the Maharata Psonn of lyr~
-





File : [2005-03\\_IntroKathara4\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Elements of Kathara 4 - Handbook  
Subject : Installment 1 - the Eiradon Awakening, the Voyager Trinity Time Wave, Ra-Sha-LA Restoration, the Ah-Seu-Ra-Shan State and the Hon"a-til-E-a Run  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 to the Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, opening the Maharic Shield Centre Seal  
 opening the Maharic **Shield** Centre Seal to the Ecka-Matradon Cell, Pillar of Power,

---

Page: 10




---

 Atmos Etheric-Atomic **Shields** from the Sextant Clock, Green-witch Line & "

---

Page: 12

---

 9-West-Right **Shield** position of the Ethos Rod. Finally observe/ intend as a  
 between the Ivaharic **Shield** (12" below the feet) and Lower Calves, and an  
 between the Maharic **Shield** and the Lower Calves. /:J

---

Page: 14

---

 Spark Eckasha Base **Shield** Ether (Centre Point of Sphere) Sea/@ each Ethradon Cell

---

Page: 15










---

 Ecka-Lota Base **Shield**, the "First Cycle" of Expansion I Contraction I Creation

---

Page: 20







---

 of the Maharic **Shield** is used to direct movement of the Ethos Body Photo-  
 push the Maharic **Shield** (Ethos Density-4 Shield) downward to Earth Core. (  
 Ethos Density-4 **Shield**) downward to Earth Core. (This fully expands the Ethos  
 and push Maharic **Shield** down, expand Lotus Arcs to 45°Axis Expansion/Inhale position.  
 to draw Maharic **Shield** upwards to position 12" below your feet (equals full  
 moving the Maharic **Shield** Up & Down withr the Breaths + moving Lotus Arcs  
 6th Exhale, Maharic **Shield** is in Earth Core, Density Arcs opened in 45° Expansion  
 to draw Maharic **Shield** all the way up from Earth Core to Chakra 12A-  
 Centre of Maharic **Shield** 24" above your head, using Exhale to push Mal1aric St1ield

---

Page: 21





---

 Centre of Maharic **Shield** 12" below feet using a 1f3rd Inhale to draw Maharic  
 Inhale with Maharic **Shield** at E-Umbi & Lotus Arcs at 30 deg. -  
 of the Maharic **Shield** at E-Umbi, using Exhale to push Maharic Shield from  
 to push Maharic **Shield** from EUmbi to Earth Core, as Lotus Arcs close to  
 of the Maharic **Shield** at Earth Core, using Inhale to draw Maharic Shield up  
 to draw Maharic **Shield** up from Earth Core to Chakra 12A- 24" above head,

---

Page: 23




















---

 1. With Maharic **Shield** (Ethos DN-4 Shield) still stationed at Chakra 12A,  
 Ethos DN-4 **Shield**) still stationed at Chakra 12A, 24" above the head, and  
 Eiros DN-4 **Shield** stationed 12" below feet, draw a 2-Point Inhale breath  
 the Maharic-Ethos **Shield** and Eiros Shield in their "Lota Alignment" positions.

---

Page: 24


---

 position. Bring Maharic **Shield** up to 12" below the feet. 2. Look at, visualise  
 of the Maharic **Shield** 12" below the feet, then Exhale rapidly from the AzurA  
 to push Maharic **Shield** downward from 12" below feet into Chakra 13 & Mahadra-  
 When the Maharic **Shield** enters Earih Core at the Bottom of the Exhale, rapidly  
 Centre of Maharic **Shield** in Earih Core using the Inhale breath to rapidly draw  
 draw the Maharic **Shield** all the way up to Chakra-14, 36" above the  
 drew the Maharic **Shield** up to Chakra-14, the "Ra" Density Arcs c!  
 as the rv1aharic **Shield** passed in to Chakra-14, and the parallel D-14  
 the LotE Maharic **Shield** ascends to Chakra-14 for reset of the Reu-Sha-  
 the lvlaharic **Shield**, at Chal<ra-14, 36" above the head, using the  
 push the Maharic **Shield** all the way down to the Mahadra/ Chakra-13/ Earth  
 exists within Earths" **Shield** at the point of your personal Mahadra Point (Chakra-  
 of the Maharic **Shield** at Earth Core, using the Inhale to draw Maharic Shield  
 to draw Maharic **Shield** up from Earth Core to position 12" below the feet.  
 position, keeping Maharic **Shield** in this position while expanding the remainder of the Inhale  
 through the Maharic **Shield** and along the 12 Fire Letters Lines of the lv1aharic  
 of the lv1aharic **Shield**. 6. Leaving 1\~aharic Shield stationed 12" belmv feet, Exhale  
 Leaving 1\~aharic **Shield** stationed 12" belmv feet, Exhale a Star-burst of Pale-  
 of your fvlaharic **Shield** and through a/112 Fire Letter lines, simultaneously.







---







Page: 25

---



 the entire Maharic **Shield** and both the "Sha-Na-TA and Ra-NaTA








---


-  in Eckasha Base **Shield**) during the Day-6 Planetary Eckashiatic Record Restoration. Undistorted anchoring
  -  encrypted Polarian Gate **Shield** Rama Code, forming a new, distortionfree Veca Pillar Shield, Dimensional
  -  distortionfree Veca Pillar **Shield**, Dimensional Shield, Crystal Body, Til-E-" a Sphere Memory Matrix,
  -  Pillar Shield, Dimensional **Shield**, Crystal Body, Til-E-" a Sphere Memory Matrix, Kethradon Cell
  -  the Kristiatic Dimensional **Shield**, Radon Photo-Flame Cell Complex and Crystal Body allows Earth"s
  -  the Eckasha Base **Shield**, which will enable progressive activation of the Planetary E-Cou-
- 

-  the Planetary Indigo **Shield**; the Indigo Shield then steps-down the "correction" into
  -  Shield; the Indigo **Shield** then steps-down the "correction" into the Angelic Human
  -  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield**, enabling remaining viable aspects of the Angelic Human Tribal Shield
  -  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** to engage the Polarian Buffer, Anchor and Ascending Host Time-
  -  Angelic Human Tribal **Shield** then step-down the Rama Key Adapter Codes correction into
  -  Elemental and Atomic **Shields**, extending Polarian Host potential into remaining viable aspects of the
- 

-  the Eckasha Base **Shield**. Through the Flame of Ra and Kethradon Infusion of the
- 

-  and Planetary Maharic **Shield**; each of the 144 Rays carrying the encryption of the
  -  Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield**. 8: Perform 1 round of the Maharata Psonn of Lyra
- 

-  numerous series of **Shield**-Tone-Combinations that create simultaneous activation of multi-level Shield
-  of multi-level **Shield** Codes, from the Veca-Density to the Eckasha-A levels
-  in effect, Tonal **Shield** Codes, or TONAL GEOMETRIES, that correspond to intricate geometrical apparathi
-  personal and environmental **shields**. The tone-combinations within each Psonn of a SE-da
-  codes within the **Shields**, creating reciprocal activation of these Symbol-Code-layers within corresponding
-  fire-activation of **Shield** components that correspond to the Monad and related core anatomy.
-  Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. Use of the "Rain of Rama" song introduces the


 activate within the **Shields** the portions of the Psonns" Tonal-Geometry-Coding that correspond

 Core of the **Shields**, thus allowing progressive opening of the Monadic Passage to initiate

---

Page: 52

---

 no prior Kristiac **Shield** activation work. The "Ra-Sh a-La Sub-harmonic


 to the Yanas **Shield** Arc-7 Rama Temple Hub Polarian Host Shield. Once completed

 Hub Polarian Host **Shield**. Once completed by a Facilitator (and amplified sufficiently for

---

Page: 54


---

 Passage Star gate **Shields**, which will enable potential biological passage at some time in

---

Page: 67

---


 to Eckasha Base **Shield** Transit (T-6) The Ad-Don-draea Voyage Journey

 controls Rate of **Shield** Spin and Partiki Phasing, which controls Base Pulse Rhythms, which


---

Page: 68

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield**; you have successfully ascended your Mental Body consciousness out of

 Veca Density Base **Shield** and its Time-Wave Base Pulse Rhythm ... you have


 the Ecka Base **Shield** Centre. Remain "eyes closed" for a few moments before


---

Page: 69

---

 the Eckasha Base **Shield** at Signet 1, the bottom tip of the Kathara Grid

 the Eckasha Base **Shield** and Le-e TOR-A Ecka Monad Centre Flame that


 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. 2 Inhale rapidly and forcefully and quickly move your focus

---

Page: 70

---

 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. 3 Inhale, and now move downward through the tip of


 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. the access point to the Ad-Don-draea-360 Flame.

 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. You have now completed the opening of the Transcendental Passage-

---

Page: 73

---

 Eckasha-A Base **Shield** "A"- Arc. of the •CoitenantBaffert:JUL.IDIf!: Veca

 He/iotalic Base **Shield** and Ecka-Veca E~Cou-Sha Crystal Eckasha Heliotalic Reuche

 -Ecka Base **Shield** ----~T- Khemalohatea Veca Monaor \_\_ Centre Flame in p

 Flam Veca PrimarSase **Shield**----Heliotalic Beam from Ecka ---"C"- The Quanta-Rhu~

 Veca Density Base **Shield** ; 4 Density Radial Bodies & Ethos Bodies · "

---




File : [2005-03\\_KeysMasteringAscension\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Keys for Mastering Ascension  
Subject : Kathara Team Module studying the Veca codes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2





---

 our own personal **shields**. **Shields** are the templates upon which matter accretes, the templates

---

Page: 3






---

 talk to the **shields**. The Maharic Shield is the 12 Dimensional (D) portion  
 shields. The Maharic **Shield** is the 12 Dimensional (D) portion of the shield  
 portion of the **shield** that holds all the coding from D12 down to D1  
 D1 The Maharic **Shield** literally is the Veca and Ecka Codes. The symbols are

---

Page: 4



---

 With the Maharic **Shield** or Veca Codes, you need to do the Emerald and  
 link the planetary **shields** of scalar templates here and of Tara (Earth's Density  
 opening the Maharic **Shield** to the Rishiac Shield and balancing the new frequencies that  
 to the Rishiac **Shield** and balancing the new frequencies that have been anchoring on  
 (the Rishiac **shield** is the level of our Being in the 5th Density

---

Page: 6



---

 up to the **Shield** of Aramatena area in Density 4, the Home of the  
 Dimension-12 Maharic **Shield** Blueprint within the Body-MindSpirit system, via the Radial Body

---

Page: 7





---

 into the Planetary **Shield**, and into your DNA template. If we use the Tri-  
 up to the **Shield** of Aramatena in Density 4, which is the home of

---

Page: 8




---

 Pull your Maharic **Shield** up, and then scan the code. Khu-Veca. The Khu-  
 frequencies in the **shields** and to progressively activate the other levels of the Four  
 activate your Maharic **Shield** to bring up pale silver Maharic frequency from your Maharic  
 from your Maharic **Shield** 12" below the feet Bring it up to the chakra,

---

Page: 9


---

 If our Maharic **Shield** isn't strong, they can eat holes through it from the  
 within the planetary **shields** A large portion of our scalar templates is built on  
 of the scalar **shields** and DNA template and starts creating activation. The lone is

---

Page: 10







---

 density and dimensional **shields** carry the same Krist Code core Reuche Template. The 12

---

Page: 12












---

 the Universal Veda **Shields** and were anchored into Earth's Templar as Parallel Star Gate-  
 e-Universal-Galactic Planetary **Shields** in order to open the Density-Locks and Star Gates  
 within the tower **Shields**, via anchoring initiation and activation/Consummation of the 12-  
Reuche Scepter  
 that opens the **Shield** Azur-A Center Point Locks from the Eckasha-A to  
 induction and Rishiac **shield** activation and preceding tech 17, the ThunimmanU Veda code  
11:  
 Universal Veda **Shields** and were anchored into Earth's Templar as Parallel Star Gate-

---

Page: 13





---

 sequence into personal **shields** and initiate Level 5 Veda Amaraea Flame Body activation -  
 Density 5 Rishiac **shield**. It prepares the body mind, spirit, and personal shield and  
 spirit, and personal **shield** and DNA template to receive the cosmic 12:12 12:  
 in the personal **shield** through anchoring the inner 12 Reuche pillars. Activation of the  
 the Cosmic Krist **Shield** and the Eukatharista-Amaraea Flame Body, allowing release of the  
 entered into the **Shields** via the single Krist-1 Code. The Cosmic 11:11  
 sequence into personal **shields** to enable shields, DNA template, and body to automatically  
receive  
 shields to enable **shields**, DNA template, and body to automatically receive cosmic 12:12  
 universe galactic planetary **shields** on 21 Dec 2002. It helped prepare the shields for  
 helped prepare the **shields** for receiving the KRIST -1 Code Cosmic 11:1113th  
 within the lower **shields**, the Universal Radial Body Density Locks for the Eckasha-Aah,

---

Page: 14

---

 opens the central **shield** Azur-A point to open to receive the Cosmic 11.11  
 they initiate in **shields**, then a cycle of time passes until they fully activate,  
 the Eckasha Base **Shield**, the 24 Reuche Pillars Interact and bend toward each other  
 us, the Indigo **Shield** Planetary, Galactic and Universal grids. MAGIC WORDS OF Co-  
CREATION

---

Page: 16

---

- in the Energy **Shields** of the body, Once the symbols are in place, the
  - of the Maharic **SeaVShield**) is required to Induce the code's mathematical programme or signature
  - program in the **shield**. This begins to turn on the consciousness in accordance with
  - activate your Maharic **Shield**, breathe D12 through each symbol - lower to higher sequence
- 

Page: 18

---

- means the scalar **shields** that are a part of you that is a part
  - they're in our **shields** with us. We use them to activate the shields, the
  - to activate the **shields**, the mathematical templates which tell consciousness and the primal life
  - 3-dimensional hologram. **Shields** directly connect to mer1<aba, and are the control mechanisms
  - core of the **shields**, creating large levels of activation. Consciousness and the shields are
  - Consciousness and the **shields** are connected- the shield anchors consciousness. We need Veca Codes
  - are connected- the **shield** anchors consciousness. We need Veca Codes to be able to
- 

Page: 19

---

- scalar template, our **shields**, like burned out light bulbs. Veca codes help clear m~
  - core of the **shields**, creating large levels of activation. Consciousness and the shields are
  - ConSCIOUSness and the **shields** are connected, for shields anchor consciousness The symbols are not
  - are connected, for **shields** anchor consciousness The symbols are not just symbols, but mathematical
  - waves in your **shields**. They build more quickly a protective sound field as a
  - our shields The **shields** are mathematical templates that tell consciousness and the primal life
  - 3-dimensional hologram **Shields** also directly connect to our merkaba, and at the control
- 

Page: 20

---



- Grid, to the **Shields**, into the Keylon Crystal Body Morphogenetic Field, then Into the
  - D-12 Maharic **Shield** blueprint within the Body-Mind-Spirit system. via the Radial
- 










Page: 21



---

- of their Maharic **Shield** • say you're here to assist, and let them know
  - activation the Maharic **Shield** of all the consciousnesses in the area. However, for it
  - out your Maharic **Shield**, and feel your Maharic Shield expand out over many miles
  - feel your Maharic **Shield** expand out over many miles triggering the Maharic Shield of
  - triggering the Maharic **Shield** of everything it touches - see all the disks light
-



-  are in our **shields** and our radial bodies - so we are releasing the
  -  configuration in your **shield** to fully activate and come together so you can literally
- 

-  patterns in our **shields** that when turned on run the specific frequencies that create
  -  and more rapid **shield** activation than using the Gate Codes themselves that are coded
  -  Codes open the **Shield** Templates to transcendent Eukatharista Body Ufe-Source Currents for Flame
  -  sets of Eukatharista **Shield** Codes open the flow of Pnmal Ufe Force & uta-
  -  Krist Codes. The **Shield** Codes are also called Hellotalic Passage Codes. Veca Codes open
  -  Source. The Eukatharista **Shield** Codes are encoded within the Scalar Templates of the Dimensional
  -  Dimensional & Density **Shields** & replicated withm the Axiom & DNA Templates as Dimensional
  -  subfrequency bands) The **Shield** Codes, access to Eukatharista Body Currents & Flame Body Activation
  -  dormant until Eukatharista **Shield** Codes are brought into activation via Flame Body technologies. Flame
- 

-  the Ecka-Veca **Shield** Codes to Initiate Ecka.Veca Flame Body S.:lrna~ act
  -  the personal Eieyanic **Shield**, tri-vector Base-12 Eckasha Merkaba VehiCle a"ld persona Cruxansa!
-

File : [2005-05\\_EthradonAwakeningDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Ethradon Awakening - Diary

Subject : Morocco Workshop Diary


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 use turbins to **shield** their heads and faces from the sun and wind. To

---

Page: 4

---

 planetary body and **shield** needed to be activated to levels higher than what the

---

Page: 5


---

 go with the **shields** of the passages. There are SIX to start with and

---

Page: 10

---

 of the Indigo **shield** and a successful Starburst mission. If any fear comes up

 and the Indigo **shield**. On THIS Morocco trip, there has been a plethora of

---

Page: 14

---

 part of their **shields** because they won't be able to hold everything. The form


---


Page: 18

---

 on the Indigo **shield** during the Ethradon awakening and that it had taken an

 hold the Indigo **shield** together. The Indigo shield HAS held. And the Ashalum passage


 together. The Indigo **shield** HAS held. And the Ashalum passage HAS been anchored into

 into the Indigo **shield** .... but by the skin of the teeth so to


---

Page: 19

---

 Tara), the Indigo **shield** may need to be pulled out of harms way along

 of the Indigo **shield**. It is up to each and every one of us

 lecture, the group **shield** felt VERY strong indeed. The frequency with which it was



---

File : [2005-05\\_EthradonAwakeningTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Ethradon Awakening (partial Morocco workshop transcript)  
Subject : Partial transcript for Morocco Workshop, includes PSONNs  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 7


---

 go with the **shields**, specific aspects of the shields or the passages. So we'll  
 aspects of the **shields** or the passages. So we'll talk more about what the

---

Page: 8


---

 all of the **shields** locations have different combinations. These all go with Rama Temple

---

Page: 9

---

 in the planetary **shields**, and that allows the rest of the frequencies that go

---

Page: 10



---

 activate in the **shields**, will allow the beginning of the purging of this pain,

---

Page: 17


---

 that when the **shield** shattered there, in Sirius C, which is no longer here,  
 in the Solar **shields**, and that means they'll either blast Earth, or Earth will

---

Page: 29

---

 them playing the **shields** sometimes, it's really neat. OK, now. Oh God. We're going


---

File : [2005-10\\_EngagingGodLanguages\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Engaging the God Languages - Handbook  
Subject : Discover the languages of creation and how to use them to embody your God-Self  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9


















---

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Pre-matter Template through which the 12-dimensions of genuine

---

Page: 10






---





 and realigned. Tribal **Shield** Color-Symbol-Sound Technologies were not only used in Bio-  
 of the planetary **Shields**. Every species of animal, plant, bug, rock, person, being has  
 has a Tribal **Shield** Template, a scalar Shield which holds the program for formation  
 Template, a scalar **Shield** which holds the program for formation of matter. Each species  
 programs in their **Shields** that are common and some are different, which drives individuality  
 the "Tribal **Shield**." We can sing Sacred Master Psonns to activate the 144  
 in our Maharic **Shield**. When the Maharic Shield is activated then the Tribal Shield  
 When the Maharic **Shield** is activated then the Tribal Shield codes begin to align  
 then the Tribal **Shield** codes begin to align with our Heroic Probability. An activated  
 An activated Tribal **Shield** amplifies frequency and puts us in harmony with the species  
 DNA Template Tribal **Shield** progressively allows proper sequences of Universal D- 12  
Maharata and  
 "s Planetary **Shields**, resetting the part of the D-12 Shield of Aramatena  
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena to which our race cycle is assigned. As  
 affect the Tribal **Shield**, because our personal Shields are literally ensconced within the larger  
 because our personal **Shields** are literally ensconced within the larger Tribal Shield. And the  
 the larger Tribal **Shield**. And the Tribal Shield is The MCEO Freedom Teachings®  
 And the Tribal **Shield** is The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 11










---

 the larger Planetary **Shield**, which is part of the Solar Shield that all the  
 of the Solar **Shield** that all the planets in our solar system are within--  
 of the Galactic **Shield** ... and up and up and up, all the way.  
 activate the Tribal **Shield** through the whole race Morphogenetic Field. The whole human race  
 to activate Tribal **Shields** Flame Codes in your DNA Template to run the "

-  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**; 5) Tone a selected combination of 3 Master Psonns Suffixes
  -  Earth's D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Divine Blueprint. The Angelic Human DNA Template is
  -  of Earth's Planetary **Shields**, and therefore they were commissioned as the Guardians of the
  -  Earth's damaged Planetary **Shields** cannot synthesize the infusion of interdimensional frequencies from Earth's opening
- 


Page: 12

---

-  in Earth's Planetary **Shields**. The Divine Commission of the Angelic Human Race, the Sacred
  -  the Earth's Planetary **Shields**, which were damaged during the "Fall from Tara" 550
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. With a critical mass of Angelic Humans transmitting the corrected
  -  into Earth's Planetary **Shields** during a Stellar Activation Cycle, Earth's grids will progressively receive
  -  for the Planetary **Shields** to synthesize the Star Gate frequencies normally. Infusion of the
  -  Template and your **Shields**. We need to activate our Shields. Shields are mathematical templates
  -  to activate our **Shields**. **Shields** are mathematical templates which tell consciousness and the Primal
  -  3-dimensional hologram. **Shields** directly connect to the merkaba, and are the control mechanisms
  -  only activating the **Shields** and DNA, but we are building the Merkaba at the
- 

Page: 13

---

-  it activate the **shields**, thereby making it activate in the Merkaba Field around your
- 

Page: 14

---

-  into the Planetary **Shield**, and into your DNA The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series
- 


Page: 18

---

-  of the Personal **Shields** and Divine Blueprint. The Trinity Master Key Symbols are a
- 





Page: 19

---




-  with Kathara Maharic **Shield** and Christos-Merkabic Healing dynamics is the most powerful and
- 

Page: 20

---




-  talk to the **Shields**. The Maharic Shield is the 12-D portion of the
  -  Shields. The Maharic **Shield** is the 12-D portion of the Shield that holds
  -  portion of the **Shield** that holds all the coding from D-12 down. Veca
  -  bodies into our **Shields**, it is the language the Nodus can understand regardless of
- 

Page: 21

- 
-  activate your Maharic **Shield**, and tone the tones while you're doing something else--you
  -  activate your Maharic **Shield**, breathe D-12 through each symbol--lower to higher sequence--
  -  the Maharic Seal/**Shield**) is required to induce the body's mathematical program or signature
- 


Page: 22

---

-  within the planetary **shields**. A large portion of our scalar templates is built on
  -  of our scalar **shields** and DNA template and starts creating activation. We also use
  -  in the Maharic **Shield** technique which gives us a higher frequency Maharic Seal. The
- 






Page: 25

---

-  help you to **Shield** your personal Morphogenetic Fields from unwanted influences while providing a
- 







Page: 26

---

-  in the planetary **shield**. This series of sacred toning was collectively called "The
  -  of the planetary **shields**. On a personal level, through this specific series of toning,
  -  lines for planetary **shield** work). They served to open specific areas of the DNA
  -  template and planetary **Shields**. Activation of dormant portions of the DNA strand templates or
  -  template or planetary **Shield** to directly receive color-symbol scalar wave instructions, through which
- 







Page: 27

---

-  known as the **Shield** of Orion - the Gaian Shield. Activation of the Shield
  -  - the Gaian **Shield**. Activation of the Shield of Orion begins the activation of
  -  Activation of the **Shield** of Orion begins the activation of the 81h
  -  activation of the **Shield** of Orion the individual's connection to the original stream of
  -  Activation of the **Shield** of Orion sets in motion the reintegration of the 8
  -  frequencies of the **Shield** of Orion will stimulate into activation, and progressively reorder, the
- 

Page: 29

---

-  your DNA and **Shields**. When we sing or speak the words of the Psonn
  -  of their Maharic **Shield**. Say you're here to assist, and let them know that
  -  activation the Maharic **Shields** of all the consciousnesses in the area. Offer the Avatar
  -  out your Maharic **Shield**, and feel your Maharic Shield expand out over many miles
  -  feel your Maharic **Shield** expand out over many miles triggering the Maharic Shield of
  -  triggering the Maharic **Shield** of everything it touches--see all the disks light up
- 

Page: 30

---

 4-density Planetary **Shields** are structured. Progression into matter density and the experience of

---

Page: 33


---

 Line and Tribal **Shield**. Betcha Hova Scan The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented

---

Page: 37

---


 patterns in our **shields** that when they turn on, run the specific frequencies that


---


Page: 38


---


 Demanifesting miasms); Tribal **Shield** (Activating Fire Letters of Divine Self); High Veca Song

 das are Tonal **Shield** Codes that correspond to intricate geometrical apparthi aJTangements within the

 personal and environmental **Shields**. The tone-combinations within each Psonn of a SE-da

 codes within the **Shields**, creating reciprocal activation of these Symbol-Code-layers within corresponding

 anatomy. These Tonal **Shield** Codes or Tonal Geometries are comprised of specific sequences of

 numerous series of **Shield**-Tone-Combinations that create simultaneous activation of multi-level Shield

 of multi-level **Shield** codes from the Veca-Density to the Eckasha-A levels


 fire-activation of **Shield** components that correspond to the Monad and related core anatomy.

---

Page: 39

---

 the EckashaA Base **Shield**. Use of the Rain of Rama song introduces the initial

 activate within the **Shields** the portions of the Psonns" Tonal-Geometry-Coding that correspond

 Core of the **Shields**, thus allowing progressive opening of the Monadic Passage to initiate





---

File : [2005-10\\_WhispersRashaReishATranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Whispers of the Rasha ReishA (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Partial transcript for the Whispers Ws (where upstep to HaaTUrs occurred)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1



---

 it in the **Shield**. You're not too lost.) These diagrams that Az is typesetting  
 is a scalar **shield** of energy, a deflection shield that spins around them. The  
 energy, a deflection **shield** that spins around them. The energy that runs through the  
 plane through the **shield**, is called the Rod, and the one that runs vertically

---

Page: 3











---

 the planetary scalar **shield** which is the core program. There are five shields that  
 There are five **shields** that actually run a merkaba, which we get into in

---

Page: 6





---

 nonsense that are **shields** were in, so we didn't fall with them, so we  
 up with our **shields** going into reversal when those nasty things were activating in  
 those in your **shield**, that you're ready to use the next set of them.  
 frequency in the **shields**, then that's done. Been there, done that, it held now.  
 frequency in the **shields** when you use the techniques. You've activating what's called your  
 actually the solar **shield**. That's the shield level, but of the solar body. It  
 shield. That's the **shield** level, but of the solar body. It extends way way  
 operation of the **shields** and how they function that the things that science has  
 are the scalar **shields** there. Scalar standing wave shields of different types of matter  
 Scalar standing wave **shields** of different types of matter that are not perceivable because

---

Page: 7

---

 These are the **shields**, and what you could call a tunnel of energy that  
 spins through the **shields** running horizontally. The Rods spiral energy and they actually pick  
 fast a planetary **shield** will spin, which determines how fast it will rotate on  
 times does the **shield** have to spin for the Earth to rotate once on


---

Page: 10

---

 Clock. The twisted **shield** is all connected. This is where your Zodiac stuff comes





 in the planetary **shields**, and the environmental factors that we are living under. Everything


---


Page: 14

---

 in personal individual **shields**, as well as in the group shield, as well as

 in the group **shield**, as well as and as far as it merges with


 merges with the **shields**, the Beloveds have been working in tandem with us elsewhere.

 to one's personal **shields**. You don't have to think about it or worry about

---

Page: 15

---

 and our own **shields**, we're moving in toward the center, into the central vertical

---

Page: 18


---

 activate in the **shields**. All of us have even if our DNA is shredded

---

Page: 19

---


 discs are the **shields**. The pillar is the Se-Ur pillar that forms around

---

Page: 23

---

 we got our **shields** back together, because it fragmented in the Earth shield when


 in the Earth **shield** when the red pulse went through. Anyway fortunately, we're not

 stuff in our **shields**. Every time you read something, you're speaking mentally. So, you're

---

Page: 24


---


 which has DNA **shield** coding that goes with the stargates, not only in this

---

Page: 25

---

 burst. The indigo **shield** in Morocco, when we were in the Sahara desert, that

 to the indigo **shield**, both here on Earth, and also all the way up

---

Page: 27

---


 we see the **shield** running across, what we're actually seeing is the shield on

 seeing is the **shield** on the Kathara grid there one of these for each

 here, and the **shield** the K2/3 manual stuff shows you that that is

 actually the void **shield** between Density 1 and Density 2. The merkabas, actually, if

 in the void **shield**. It would actually have to reach a spin speed that

 equals that. Your **shields** have to meet the same spin speed of the base

 of the base **shield** of the void in order to be able to move

---

Page: 30

---


 the Density 1 **shield** would be. Right there at that point, that's called the


---

Page: 32


---

 front. On the **shields**, the natural front will be, if you look at this

 look at this **shield** here, and you look down on it and it is

 was called a **shield** clock. And it's numbered. It is like a clock. It

 anchors into the **shields**, to spin its way into manifestation, because it is through

 flat on the **shield** picture. And you have an anchoring set, where streams of



---

File : [2005-10\\_WhispersRashaReishA\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Whispers of the Rasha ReishA - Supplement  
Subject : Revelations of the Unspoken Ones, The Ha"ahTUR"s and the HUB:  
Introduction to the Monadic Masters in Hidden Worlds of the Yunasai and  
the Path of Kanatareiah  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---



Page: 2

---

-  a- Our 2 **Shields** Activation Command Speak the Shields Activation Command just once, out
  -  Command Speak the **Shields** Activation Command just once, out loud or mentally: A) B)
- 

Page: 3

---




-  of your personal **shields** activating the Natural Hub encryption which is already carried in
  -  carried in your **Shields** ... 9W4"UV#1 ~ ~ ~ \$o.Nf ~
-

File : [2005\\_LotusBreathingExplanation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Lotus Breathing Explanation  
Subject : Clip from eGroup where NU NU writes to explain Lotus Breathing  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---




-  the Ethos Maharic **Shield** (D-12) is in the Etheric level below our
  -  feet. The Maharic **Shield** 12" beneath your feet is your Ethos Maharic Shield. The
  -  your Ethos Maharic **Shield**. The Ethos Pillar must be similar to the Pillar of
-

File : [2006-02\\_TreasuresOfTheTowerDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Treasures of the Tower - Diary  
Subject : Workshop diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 2

---

-  via the Indigo **shield**. The Hub Pulses will begin from Hub pulse 12 (
  -  by the Indigo **Shield** before it comes into the StarGate system, then "bent
  -  and the Indigo **Shield** will then assist in bringing it back into the Seed
- 

Page: 5

---


-  the Amenti Interface **Shield** and why it was needed in this damaged system. We
-

File : [2006-04Ta-kEy-onCycleInitiation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Ta-kEy-on Cycle Initiation - Technique  
Subject : Tauren Light Seed Activation Part 2, Opening the Diamond Door  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5

---

 activation within the **Shield**, Light-body and DNATemplate. If you "fall asleep" during


---

File : [2006-04\\_AnatomyOfTime\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Anatomy of Time  
Subject : Anatomy of Time Kathara Team Module  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 center of every **shield** (blueprint) and sphere (reality field), there is a

---

Page: 5







---

 of the Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint. This blueprint contains the geometrical/mathematical instructions for

---

Page: 6




---

 the individual maharic **shield**, species tribal shield (equivalent to maharic shield), and the  
 shield, species tribal **shield** (equivalent to maharic shield), and the planetary, galactic, and  
 equivalent to maharic **shield**), and the planetary, galactic, and universal shield aspects of the  
 galactic, and universal **shield** aspects of the Kathara rM grid and DNA template. Beings  
 point of a **shield**, and begin to accrete the smallest or lowest frequencies. As  
 outward through the **shield** program/blueprint, the frequencies that we pull into our expanding

---

Page: 8



---

 Choice The Maharic **Shield** holds the imprint for individuality. In the human species tribal  
 human species tribal **shield** is the imprint for probability, which allows new programs of  
 connection to the **Shield** of Aramatena, the Divine Blueprint of the planet, and the

---

Page: 10


---

 organic dynamics of **shield** accretion through which the constant "illusion" of linear movement  
 of the planetary **shield** time pulse. This condenses time and creates the experience of

---

Page: 11


---

 Eckasha-A base **shield**, bringing potential expansion of the NOW moment into realms of

---

Page: 12

---

 partiki phasing and **shield** spin speed of each level of manifestation. This then is

---

Page: 13

---





Activating the Polarian **Shield**, Council Letter Dec. 2004 Indigo India and the Kethradon Awakening:

---







File : [2006-04\\_TwoMoonsRisingDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Two Moons Rising - Diary  
Subject : Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---






Page: 1

---

-  especially the Ashalum **Shield** (will provide a buffer field) are all going to
  -  for the Indigo **shield** to link to the Urtha host shield for personal activation
  -  the Urtha host **shield** for personal activation of the 1728 personal Edon keys of
  -  the Urtha host **shield** for about 6 months (until Oct 15 2006), after
- 

Page: 2

---



-  within our own **shields**, then assisted in activating those in the Indigo and Urtha
  -  Indigo and Urtha **Shields** in preparation for anchoring the Solar Ta-KEY -on
  -  the Solar/Indigo **Shield** Level in order to then step it down into the
  -  into the Urtha **Shield**. Techniques 5&6 this evening involved absorbing more of the
  -  personal and Indigo **Shield** TaKEY on Cycle. It was on this evening that we
-

File : [2006-05\\_ConsciousnessOfAscension\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Consciousness of Ascension  
Subject : Consciousness of Ascension Kathara Team Module  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8





---

 Patterns in our **Shields**, what we are doing is turning on the Consciousness of  
 progressively in our **Shields**. It helps to understand this because when we are working

---

Page: 10








---

 2002) The Maharic **Shield** holds the Kathara Grid Programs, the DNA Programs, the Tribal  
 Programs, the Tribal **Shield** Programs, in the form of Nodes, Tangents, Logi and Atmi,  
 Codes within the **Shield**. Our shields are literally composed of Nodes and Tangents and  
 the Shield. Our **shields** are literally composed of Nodes and Tangents and Logi and

---

Page: 11




---

 parts of the **shields** are called the Nodus, Tangus, and within them, their Logus,  
 it takes. Our **shields** are literally composed of Nodes and Tangents and Logi and  
 of your scalar **shields**, which comes right down into the structure of the chemical  
 make up our **shields** are part of the Nodus consciousness. Nodus consciousness expresses in  
 work with the **shields** you are activating the part of you that lives as  
 portions of the **shields** at the same time, you are not just activating inert  
 of your scalar **shields**, which comes right down into the structure of the chemical

---

Page: 12


---

 Allentown 2002) Your **Shield** is you as an Avatar but it holds vast amounts  
 Waves in the **shields**, we are turning on the Consciousness of the Rays progressively  
 progressively in our **Shields**. It helps to understand this because when we are working

---

Page: 14




---




 apparthi into your **shields** without knowing it That is our history up to this

---

Page: 22

---





 affect the Tribal **Shield**, because our personal shields are literally within the larger Tribal  
 because our personal **shields** are literally within the larger Tribal Shield-which is ensconced  
 the larger Tribal **Shield**-which is ensconced within the larger Planetary Shield, which is

 the larger Planetary **Shield**, which is part of the Solar Shield that all the  
 of the Solar **Shield** that all the planets in our solar system are part  
 of the Galactic **Shield** ... and up and up and up, all the way.

---

Page: 23


---

 also activating your **shields**. Activating the shields is about activating large portions of the  
 shields. Activating the **shields** is about activating large portions of the shields at the  
 portions of the **shields** at the same time. You are not just activating inert  
 In activating the **shields** you are activating the part of you that lives as

---

Page: 24



---

 with them. Your **Shield** is you as an Avatar but it holds vast amounts

---

Page: 31

---

 Implants in the **Shields**. So it's the Shield distortions and the Kathara Grid distortions  
 So it's the **Shield** distortions and the Kathara Grid distortions that are manifesting their


---

File : [2006-08\\_SacredSexDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sacred Sex 2 - Diary  
Subject : Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 codes within the **shields** and Light Body structure (that we would normally activate

---

Page: 3

---

 Host and indigo **Shields**. We were informed that there are many thousands, if not



---

File : [2006-10\\_IntroToMonad\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Intro to the Monad  
Subject : The Spark of the Living Flame  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8








---

 known as the **Shield** of Orion or the Gaian Shield. It is the center  
 or the Gaian **Shield**. It is the center of the Merkaba Spirals of the

---

Page: 16





---

 spiral through the **Shields**, with corresponding Merkaba Spirals for every dimension and density level.  
 out of the **Shield** Templates through the Central Seed Atom, replicates of the Kathara  
 Light Fields. The **shield** associated with this is a vertical shield, called the Rishiac  
 is a vertical **shield**, called the Rishiac Shield (as compared to the horizontal  
 called the Rishiac **Shield** (as compared to the horizontal shields of the  
 the horizontal **shields** of the first four densities.)  
 The Parameter Field **Shield** Is vertical, and Its spin direction Is set by the

---

Page: 18







---

 out into the **Shields** for manifestation, and back in to the center. The Shields  
 the center. The **Shields** are composed of units of consciousness: 12 Nodes, which step  
 For each Dimensional **Shield**, the 12 Nodes (centers of consciousness) will express as  
 present in a **Shield**, the flow of Primal Life Force Currents is actually repelled,

---

Page: 19


---


 universal divine blueprint **shields**/spheres are actually located inside of the 013 Monads. The  
 4 Gru-al **shield** spin is opposite from the 012 shield spin, it is  
 from the 012 **shield** spin, it is the same as that of the 013  
 for the density **shield** spins, and also the parameter field spin. The Ecka horizontal  
 horizontal and vertical **shields** spin clockwise, perpetually transmitting energy out. The Veka  
vertical and  
 vertical and horizontal **shields** spin counterclockwise, receiving energy from the Ecka. The  
MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 20

---

 vertical & horizontal **shields** rotate CW, perpetually transmitting energy out. The Veca vertical &

 vertical & horizontal **shields** rotate CCW, receiving energy. Ecka sphere: electrical Veca sphere: magnetic


 Universe, the harmonics **shields** are horizontal, and the octaves shield is vertical. From the

 and the octaves **shield** is vertical. From the Kathara™ 1 information, we can


 dimensional and density **shields** of the Particum Universe are horizontal, while the Rishiatic Shield


 while the Rishiatic **Shield** is vertical. The Rishiatic Shield is the octaves shield, and

 vertical. The Rishiatic **Shield** is the octaves shield, and sets the time cycles of

 is the octaves **shield**, and sets the time cycles of the Veca. The octaves

 point of a **shield** (through the Seed Atom), and each cycle is larger

 the 012 Universal **Shield** is located and perpetually re-fueled by the phasing process


 the harmonic dimensional **shields** and the octaves shield can interact. When this crystal seal

 and the octaves **shield** can interact. When this crystal seal is operating properly, it

---

Page: 22


---

 the Eckasha base **shield**, and it gives rise to the Ecka-level forms. It

---

Page: 23

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, and the flame-generated currents flow through it and eventually

---

Page: 24

---


 the Eckasha Base **Shield**. The Andradon splits into the Matradon (in our Ecka)

---

Page: 26

---

 Zendradon, Ecka-Indigo **Shield** and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun •

 Shield and Planetary **Shield** Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun • Elements of Kathara

---

File : [2006-10\\_SacredSexClass\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Sacred Sex Class

Subject : Questions and Answers

Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---


 describe the Group **Shield?** • A disc shaped "thing" of standing scalar waves,

---

Page: 2

---


 Vocabulary 1. Group **Shield** • Frequency ranges of a group of people that form

 something like a **shield**-it"s simply a disc-shaped thing of standing scalar waves,

---

Page: 6


---

 the Earth"s planetary **shields** went into reversal. 3. What was the Frequency Fence ""

---

Page: 10


---

 the D-2 **Shield** to continue to spin, but spinning at 7 and 7

---

Page: 11

---


 Metatronic reversal. The **Shield** Template and most of the Monad on the Planetary level


---

Page: 13

---

 to take the **shield** from Arc Gate 5 and Arc Gate 8 and force-

 progressively spin the **shields** that are connected to the Metatronic implant, which are 2/


 2/3rds of the **shields**, with the objective of eventually forcing these shields together to


 eventually forcing these **shields** together to meet in the middle when they get to

---

Page: 14


---


 of your own **shields** and grids went into Merkaba reversal. That"s the separation with

 thrust in our **shield** that we lost, by losing whatever amount of Shadow, we

 and the disc/**shield** becomes an entrapment field that begins to eat frequency. It

 entraps it, the **shield** starts to pull that frequency in The shield itself begins to

 frequency in The **shield** itself begins to accrete; it"s an accretion disc/shield. Then it

 an accretion disc/**shield**. Then it begins to pull in frequency and feed it

---

Page: 15

---


 when the disc/**shield** pops out and the black hole inside opens up. Then

 generating a disc/**shield** that entraps energy in the Unified Field. And then it

---

Page: 18

---

 that have compromised **shield** templates. 3. With whom are the Melchizedek races on the

---

Page: 19


---

 Mahadra Adhrana: A **shield** template that runs through the Arc of the Covenant Gates

---

Page: 20

---

 d) Mahadra Adhrana **shield** 5. The Mahadra Adhrana wheel was activated during Hethalon, preventing

---

Page: 22

---

 organized pattern or **shield** of Partiki units, of standing waves, that bends the energy

---

Page: 23

---


 frequency into its **shield**, and then slows down again into another frequency band. Reuche

---

Page: 26

---

 a \_\_ \_ **Shield**. • The IS-dimensional Time Matrix can also be called

 a Crystal Body **Shield**. 2. Where would the slowest waves be found in our

---

Page: 27


---


 for the Planetary **Shield**, our Personal Shield, the Galactic Shield and Universal Shield. The

 Shield, our Personal **Shield**, the Galactic Shield and Universal Shield. The Kathara Grid is


 Shield, the Galactic **Shield** and Universal Shield. The Kathara Grid is the Christos D-


 Shield and Universal **Shield**. The Kathara Grid is the Christos D-12 Divine Blueprint.

 programs that whole **shields** can build on. Whole groups of scalar waves will accrete

 accrete around these **Shields** and fill out the pattern in the Shields. Each of these

 pattern in the **Shields**. Each of these Kathara Centers, each of which holds the program


 in the planet's **shields**, also occurs in our own shields and consciousness. The identifiable

 in our own **shields** and consciousness. The identifiable spectrum that science is finding right


---

Page: 28

---

 10. What are **Shields** and how do they work? • Shields are standing scalar

 they work? • **Shields** are standing scalar wave discs. They are standing waves of

 us individual. The **Shields** are your individual anchoring rods of consciousness that hold your


---


Page: 29


---


 **Shields** are quite amazing. The example/picture Ash offers of a





 of a "**Shield**" in one very complex form is found on page 79


 that this particular **Shield** (Code) is a perfect example of some of the


 relationships in a **Shield**-every bit of which means something very specific in frequency.


 in frequency. • **Shields** are manifestation templates. DNA, Shields, Kathara Grids, Merkaba, Primal Life


 manifestation templates. DNA, **Shields**, Kathara Grids, Merkaba, Primal Life Force Currents, context of creation-


 There is a **Shield** for every Density Level, called a Density Shield. Density-1,


 called a Density **Shield**. Density-1, which is dimensions 1, 2 and 3, has


 3, has a **Shield** that is made of the frequencies or the "Partiki


 each of the Density **Shields**-they are made of the frequencies of the dimensions within


 The Density-1 **Shield** and the Densities-2, -3 and -4 Shields


 and -4 **Shields** all exist within the Density-5 Shield of the Universal 15- dimensional


 the Density-5 **Shield** of the Universal 15- dimensional Time Matrix. The planet also has a


 also has a **Shield**. Understanding Shields helps us understand our anatomy. The Shields are


 a Shield. Understanding **Shields** helps us understand our anatomy. The Shields are what we

 our anatomy. The **Shields** are what we activate with Light, Sound and Symbol Codes.

 we call the **Shields** "Signets." Shields hold mathematical programs, and we can influence

 Shields "Signets." **Shields** hold mathematical programs, and we can influence these by our


 structure" of a **Shield** in our manual on page 7. She states: "So


 and shares the **Shield** example on pg. 79 of the manual.) 11. What purpose/function

---

Page: 31

---


 much frequency our **Shield** has activated and/or how much DNA is activating. This


 this Gate-12, **Shield**-12, Dimension-12 "Divine Blueprint." All of the work we


---

Page: 32

---

 each of their **Shield** or Template, which here is called "the gene code."


 Planetary and Galactic **Shields** that are distorted (not lined up properly, which changes

 These are the **Shield** activation sound tones that can make the "Song of the

---

Page: 33


---


 and activating the **Shields** (c) Learning about and working with Kathara Grids and


---

Page: 34

---

 incorrect? (a) **Shields** are the easiest way to work Merkaba. (b) Shields


 Merkaba. (b) **Shields** can block the frequency that the Merkaba needs to get

 of the Earth's **Shields** going naturally. (d) Shields can make the Merkaba go naturally. (d) **Shields** can make the Merkaba go in Reverse. 8. Which set each of the Density **Shields**? (a) 1, 4, 7, 10 (b) 2, 5,

---

Page: 35










---

 a \_\_\_ **Shield**. • The IS-dimensional Time Matrix can also be called a Crystal Body **Shield**. 2. Where would the slowest waves be found in our

---

Page: 36




---

 for the Planetary **Shield**, our Personal Shield, the Galactic Shield and Universal Shield. The  Shield, our Personal **Shield**, the Galactic Shield and Universal Shield. The Kathara Grid is  Shield, the Galactic **Shield** and Universal Shield. The Kathara Grid is the Christos D-  Shield and Universal **Shield**. The Kathara Grid is the Christos D-12 Divine Blueprint.  programs that whole **shields** can build on. Whole groups of scalar waves will accrete  accrete around these **Shields** and fill out the pattern in the Shields. Each of these  pattern in the **Shields**. Each of these Kathara Centers, each of which holds the program  in the planet's **shields**, also occurs in our own shields and consciousness. The identifiable  in our own **shields** and consciousness. The identifiable spectrum that science is finding right

---

Page: 37












---










 10. What are **Shields** and how do they work? • Shields are standing scalar  they work? • **Shields** are standing scalar wave discs. They are standing waves of  us individual. The **Shields** are your individual anchoring rods of consciousness that hold your

---

Page: 38

---



 **Shields** are quite amazing. The example/picture Ash offers of a  of a "**Shield**" in one very complex form is found on page 79  that this particular **Shield** (Code) is a perfect example of some of the  relationships in a **Shield**-every bit of which means something very specific in frequency.  in frequency. • **Shields** are manifestation templates. DNA, Shields, Kathara Grids, Merkaba, Primal Life  manifestation templates. DNA, **Shields**, Kathara Grids, Merkaba, Primal Life Force Currents, context of creation-  There is a **Shield** for every Density Level, called a Density Shield. Density-1,  called a Density **Shield**. Density-1, which is dimensions 1, 2 and 3, has  3, has a **Shield** that is made of the frequencies or the "Partiki  each of the Density **Shields**-they are made of the frequencies of the dimensions within  The Density-1 **Shield** and the Densities-2, -3 and -4 Shields

 and -4 **Shields** all exist within the Density-5 Shield of the Universal 15-dimensional  
 the Density-5 **Shield** of the Universal 15-dimensional Time Matrix. The planet also has a  
 also has a **Shield**. Understanding Shields helps us understand our anatomy. The Shields are  
 a Shield. Understanding **Shields** helps us understand our anatomy. The Shields are what we  
 our anatomy. The **Shields** are what we activate with Light, Sound and Symbol Codes.  
 we call the **Shields** "Signets." Shields hold mathematical programs, and we can influence  
 Shields "Signets." **Shields** hold mathematical programs, and we can influence these by our  
 structure" of a **Shield** in our manual on page 7. She states: "So  
 and shares the **Shield** example on pg. 79 of the manual.) 11. What purpose/function

---

Page: 40




---

 much frequency our **Shield** has activated and/or how much DNA is activating. This  
 this Gate-12, **Shield-12**, Dimension-12 "Divine Blueprint." All of the work we

---

Page: 41


---

 each of their **Shield** or Template, which here is called "the gene code."  
 Planetary and Galactic **Shields** that are distorted (not lined up properly, which changes  
 These are the **Shield** activation sound tones that can make the "Song of the

---

Page: 42






---

 and activating the **Shields** (c) Learning about and working with Kathara Grids and

---

Page: 43



---

 incorrect? (a) **Shields** are the easiest way to work Merkaba. (b) Shields  
 Merkaba. (b) **Shields** can block the frequency that the Merkaba needs to get  
 of the Earth's **Shields** going naturally. (d) Shields can make the Merkaba go  
 naturally. (d) **Shields** can make the Merkaba go in Reverse. 8. Which set  
 each of the Density **Shields**? (a) 1, 4, 7, 10 (b) 2, 5,

---

Page: 45


---

 Centers, and your **Shields**. 10. What is the function of breathing in the techniques?  
 receivers in the **Shields** and bring them into activation, and that will bring corresponding

---

Page: 46

---

 these frequencies planetary **shields** would have been much less stable than they are now.

---

Page: 49






---

 11. The Telluric **Shield** corresponds to Dimension \_\_\_\_ \_ (a) 1, 2 and

---



Page: 51

---

-  in the Maharic **Shield**, but it's also encoded in the other levels of the shield(
  -  other levels of the **shield(s)** as well, and it's chemically encoded in the body
  -  you get some **shield** distortions in your lifetime, that pattern of distortion can be
  -  with your personal **shield**, but they are also keyed to the Planetary, the Galactic
  -  and the Universal **shield**. They not just activate Star Gates and Kathara Centers in
- 




Page: 52

---

-  You're activating your **shields** within a certain spectrum that your language tones cover and
  -  are in the **shield** and in the DNA template. 7. Reincarnation: Simultaneous incarnation, in
- 

Page: 56

---

-  there between the **shields** and the Merkabas? • The shields spin with the Merkabas
  -  Merkabas? • The **shields** spin with the Merkabas .. 4. What are the proper
  -  our perceptions, our **shields**, are like pieces of film. When the energy of the Primal
- 







Page: 57

---

-  time within the **shield**. 2. AzurA: A point in the Kathara Grid that lies
- 




Page: 59

---

-  How many Density **shields** do we have in this 15-dimensional Time Matrix? (
  -  of our Density **shields** runs vertically? (a) The Density-I shield. (b)
  -  The Density-I **shield**. (b) The Density-3 shield. (c) The Density-
  -  The Density-3 **shield**. (c) The Density-S shield. (d) The Density-
  -  The Density-S **shield**. (d) The Density-2 shield. 9. Which dimension do
  -  The Density-2 **shield**. 9. Which dimension do we perceive right now as our
- 




Page: 61

---

-  E-Umbi---+ Maharic **Shield**. • (b) AzurA ---+ Mahadra ---+ Chakra 14 ---+
  -  breath? AzurA---+ Maharic **Shield**---+ Mahadra---+ Chakra 14---+ AzurA. 12. (a) What technique is
  -  the Monadic scalar **shield** disc and the Density-2 Merkaba disc? • (a)
- 






Page: 62

---

-  to the Indigo **Shield**, the planetary grids, Density-6 and beyond. In the Mahadra
  -  AzurA, the Maharic **Shield**, the Mahadra, and Chakra 14 to the Indigo Shield, the
  -  to the Indigo **Shield**, the planetary grids, Density-6 and beyond. 2. Amoraea Flame
- 



Page: 63

---

-  and the Maharic **Shield** while singing the Psonn of Lyra; • the 6-point
-  to the Indigo **Shield**, the planetary grids, Density-6 and beyond. Uttering the code
-  AzurA, the Maharic **Shield**, the Mahadra and Chakra 14 to the Indigo Shield, the
-  to the Indigo **Shield**, the planetary grids, Density-6 and beyond. 9. ManA (
-  the Monadic Scalar **Shield** Disc and the Density 2 Merkaba Disc; • anchoring the
- 




Page: 65

---

-  Umbi~ AzurA~ Maharic **Shield**. (d) Le-TeU-A ~AzurA~ E-Umbi ~
-  Umbi ~ Maharic **Shield**. 10. Which of the following is true about the spinning outer
- 

Page: 66

---

-  E-Umbi, Maharic **Shield**. (c) Le-TeU-A, AzurA, E-Umbi, Maharic Shield.
-  E-Umbi, Maharic **Shield**. (d) AzurA, Maharic Shield, Mahadra, Chakra 14. Multiple Choice
-  d) AzurA, Maharic **Shield**, Mahadra, Chakra 14. Multiple Choice Answers: 1. D, 2. D,
- 




Page: 69

---

-  permanent, irreplaceable mathematical **shield** template mutation that allows Black Hole races to create a
- 

Page: 70

---

-  for Monadic Scalar **Shield** in the AzurA for FEMALES? (a) Clockwise. (b)
-  level of Maharic **Shield** activation. 2. In resetting the circumference of the vertical Merkabic
-  and the Maharic **Shield** (c) The Pineal and the Tail Bone (d)
- 


Page: 71

---

-  Particum - Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint -Planetary Merkaba Field Partiki 5
- 




Page: 72

---

-  levels \_\_\_\_, Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint 11. The "Manifestation-Transduction Sequence" shows how
- 



Page: 73

---

-  instructions for our **shields**, since everybody's shields are a smaller part of the consciousness
-  shields, since everybody's **shields** are a smaller part of the consciousness collectives. That means
-  through the collective **shields**. 5. DNA activation is a natural part of every Stellar
- 

Page: 74

---

-  and even Universal **shields** up to Dimension 11.5. True or false? • True. 7.
-  Veca Codes: The **shield** codes that activate/open Density Locks, allowing for progressive

activation

---

Page: 75

---



induction of composite **shield** codes. (d) Astral coupling/direct code download. 2. The






---

File : [2006-11\\_PosturesOfLove\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Postures of Love - Handbook  
Subject : Steps towards Joy, Loving Joy is the Intrinsic Nature of Source, When you choose At-Onement with the Living God Source within you, you will know the love  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9

---

-  SHARE a COMMON **SHIELD** or Manifestation Template called the COSMIC SHIELD scalar-standing-wave
  -  called the COSMIC **SHIELD** scalar-standing-wave template .... The living consciousness of the
  -  of the Cosmic **Shield** represents the first perpetually individuating expression of God-Source identity
  -  interrelationship. The Cosmic **Shield** of ManU-Holy Spirit consciousness serves as the Cosmic STILL
  -  called the Polarity **Shields** .... Through the Sacred KRIST CODE "mathematical geometrical" PROGRAM
- 

Page: 44

---

-  through our planetary **shields** clinics we come on a mission of love and simply
- 


Page: 66

---

-  ... in their **shields**. They live in a continual state of unconditional, absolute Love.
- 


Page: 67

---

-  activating in the **Shields**, there is just a space that opens in you. You
- 

Page: 69

---

-  and lost their **Shield**, the particles that that being that shattered became, will re-
-

File : [2007-04\\_Kathara23Sect7-8\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Kathara 2-3 Sections 7 & 8 Module  
Subject : Kathara Team Module expanding the technical details of Kathara 2-3  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---


 CRYSTAL BODY & **SHIELDS** Lovingly Co-Created by Kathara Team Members on behalf of


---

Page: 2


---

 ofthe Ecka Base **Shield** ..... 7  
Ecka-Lota Kathara Template and Le-e-TOR-

 Density and Primal **Shields:** Ecka, Loti and LotE  
..... 12 Crystal Body Template  
.....

 Arcs ..... 20 **Shield** Clock Template  
..... 22 Density and  
Dimensional Shield Clock Alignments







 Density and Dimensional **Shield** Clock Alignments  
..... 23 LotE Lines form Down step and

 Projection Template ofthe **Shield** Clock ..... 26 Tii-E-  
"a Vector Projection Planes .....

---

Page: 7




---

 The Ecka Base **Shield** Creation of the Ecka Base Shield (Figure 4) From  
 the Ecka Base **Shield** (Figure 4) From the center of the Eckasha, the  
 Veca Body Base **Shield** out from the Eckasha body AzuraA point. Through the Yon-  
 a flat base **shield**, once brought into activation it becomes a spherical set of  
 Ecka-Veca Base **Shield** as existing on the top of a plate, the parallel  
 plate. The base **shields** are flat, but the full Ecka-Veca Bodies are spherical

---

Page: 8



---

 the Ecka base **shield**. The Reuche points are not just points, but become pillars  
 of the base **shield** has a spin (because it has a polarity) ,  
 level"s primary base **shield** Kathara Grid, the chambers form an "X" diagonally along

---

Page: 9

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, they begin to bend and arc towards each other through  
 Arcs within the **EckaBaseShield**,creatingthe24-petal energieS and fLOWing through energieS



are Ecka-Lota

 wave Arc set **within the Ecka Base shield**. different types, usually with negative/magnetic/feminine energies creating one

---

Page: 10














---

 in the base **shield**, the Ecka center Le-e-TOR-A Flame down steps

---

Page: 12













---

 Eci<.,aTen"jllate&**Shield** & Ecka-Veca Body inside Holds outer Eckaota Body Together,  
 the Ecka Base **Shield** (circle surrounding the four Veca Quadrants). The same is  
 the Eckasha Base **Shield** (outer circle surrounding Eckasha Kathara Grid). The Ecka and  
 Density and Primal **Shields**: Ecka, Loti and LotE (Figure11) The next step in  
 of the density **shields** for the Ecka, and then the Veca. The density shields  
 Veca. The density **shields** are the ones we are familiar with through Kathara-1,  
 the density field **shields** and the primal fields shields are interwoven as part of  
 the primal fields **shields** are interwoven as part of a single template. The illustration  
 illustration shows the **shields** of the Veca LatE. The density shields themselves are shown  
 LatE. The density **shields** themselves are shown as circles around their 3 smaller dimensional  
 3 smaller dimensional **shields**. There are four density shields, shown as horizontal shields, and  
 are four density **shields**, shown as horizontal shields, and The MCEO Freedom Teachings®  
 shown as horizontal **shields**, and The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 13


---

 The larger horizontal **shields** correspond to the Primal Light shields of Density 5 (  
 the Primal Light **shields** of Density 5 (Dimensions 13, 14, and 15). The  
 dimensional and density **shields** that are vertical in the illustration belong to the Primal  
 also a density **shield** that shows a new form of energy, Etheric energy. In  
 1 set of **shields** for both the density field and primal field aspects of  
 manifestation The Maharic **Shield** technique actually uses our Density-4 Etheric Divine  
Blueprint to  
 The Dimension-12 **shield**, and the Density-4 shield that belongs with our Particum  
 the Density-4 **shield** that belongs with our Particum Veca density body, is actually  
 Etheric Density-4 **shield** was used to expedite healing from the very beginning of  
 only the density **shields** belonging to the LotE, there are two additional sets of  
 sets of density **shields**, one belonging to the Veca Partika Loti, and one belonging  
 All of these **shields** spin once the Ecka-Veca is sparked into full activation---

---

Page: 15



---

 dimensional and density **shields** spinning, sending the energies of God-Source upwards and downwards

---

Page: 16

---

 into the density **shields**. There is interplay between the pulses of sparks and the  
 through the density **shields** and many aspects of structure through 5 Phases of Densification

---

Page: 17












---

 8 The Density **shields**, Primary and Density Lotus Arc Sets and the Miodic-Diodic

---

Page: 18






---

 & 5 Density **Shields** Demily-3 Elheric Edoplasma TeuricShield Dimensions7-tl-9 The 6  
 3 Elheric Edoplasma **TeuricShield** Dimensions7-tl-9 The 6 Density Shields The 9 Ethos  
 The 6 Density **Shields** The 9 Ethos·Eiheric (5 Density Shields +  
 (5 Density **Shields** + 1 Ethos-Etheric Blueprint Shield) lotE"Fiame Seals Note: The  
 Ethos-Etheric Blueprint **Shield**) lotE"Fiame Seals Note: The PCM Primal Template also has the  
 its four density **shields**, the larger shield of the Primal Light Fields, and the  
 shields, the larger **shield** of the Primal Light Fields, and the Ethos Density-4  
 Ethos Density-4 **shield** as part of its template. The 9 Ethos-Etheric LotE  
 of the density **shields**. (There are also step-downs of these into individual  
 for each dimensional **shield**.) These flames serve to bring the energies for manifestation into  
 Ethos Density-4 **Shield**. This is what we have been accessing to reset our

---

Page: 20







---


 all 5 density **shields** , for both the Density and Primal Kathara Grids. As  
 the Density-4 **Shield** and Staff Spindles to spin in opposite direction around it,  
 through the density **shields**. The Dimension 13 Monad for the Particum Primal Field spins  
 the Density-4 **Shield** and 12 spin counter-clockwise with the Ethos Density-4  
 Ethos Density-4 **Shield**. The combined pillars of counterrotating electromagnetic force around the stationary


---


Page: 22

---

 **Shield** Clock Template (Figure 17) The Krist-Kathara, t2 Reuche  
 Lotus Arc Stanz **Shield** Clock Template All Dtnsity and Dimensional shields carry the same  
 Dtnsity and Dimensional **shields** carry the same Krist Code core Reuehe Template .":t""  
 density and dimensional **shield** has many of the same aspects of structure seen so  
 front of the **shield** is the 6 node, and the back is the 12.  
 look at the **Shield** Clock pattern as if looking down on the top of

 most clearly. The **Shield** Clock is the central pattern for the projection of energies


 the Density-4 **Shield** shown in Figure 17, and each of the Nodes holds


 see that the **Shield** Clocks actually hold the pattern of one's own complete identity.


---


Page: 23


---


 through the horizontal **shield** and intersect with the 12 Nodes in each density shield. The nodes


 Node\$ in each **shield**. The nodes are the Stall" spindle currents, transmitting them upward


 edge of the **shield**, one will notice the numbering of the Reuche Centers and


 of all the **shields**, and begins to project outward, through the patterns held in


 held in that **shield**, into manifest form. Whatever is held in that shield template


 held in that **shield** template will be brought into form, regardless of its degree


 is in the **Shield** Clock templates of ourselves, other beings around us, and the


 Density and Dimensional **Shield** Clock Alignments The different dimensions and densities have


 different orientations


 orientations of their **Shield** Clocks. This is related to the different angular rotation of


 The Dimension-12 **shield** is the start position for the density fields of the


 of the density **shield** groupings follow the same pattern; in that the central or


 Gravitational dimensional **shield** of each 3-dimensional set has its clock rotated 90


 degrees. The Density **shield** for each 3-dimensional set has the same orientation


 as the Ethos Density-4 **shield** has the same orientation as the Density-4 Particium LotE


 4 Particium LotE **shield**, but its clock rotates counter-clockwise. The effect of these


 downward steps through the **shield** seed atoms, then travel outward through the horizontal shields

 and

 through the horizontal **shields** and intersect with the 12 Nodes in each density shield.

 in each density **shield**. The Nodes polarize the spindle currents, and transmit them both


 of the Density **shields**. This polarization process creates 24 LotE Lines. The small diagrams


 of the density **Shield** Clocks. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi


---


Page: 24


---


 downwards, connecting the **shields**, each line will go between Nodes when it interfaces with


 the next density **shield** in sequence. In essence, the LotE Line connections alternate densities.


 between the density **shields** that create 24 LotE Lines instead of 12. Just as

 of each density **shield**, while the LotE Lines define the outer circumference of the

 circumference of the **shields**. Interaction of the sets of LotE Lines activates the Reuche

 of the Density-4 **shields** (for both the Ethos and Particium Veca fields), and

 all the density **shields**. The electrically polarized LotE Lines interact with the shield Nodes


















interact with the **shield** Nodes and project downward from the Particum Veca Density-4

---

Page: 26


---

 Template of the **Shield** Clock (Figure 22) The programs of the Nodes in  
 Nodes in the **Shield** Clock follow the template of the Krist Code Kathara Grid.  
 center of each **shield**, and moves outward through the programs held in the shield  
 held in the **shield** for manifestation, it picks up all the mathematics of the  
 orientation of its **Shield** Clock; the goo differences in orientation create the angles at  
 arranged within the **shield** template. The illustration shows Dimensions 1, 2, and 3 of  
 small Dimension-1 **Shield** and the large Dimension-3 Shield have their Kathara Grids  
 large Dimension-3 **Shield** have their Kathara Grids oriented the same way, while the  
 2 Gru-al **Shield** has its Kathara Grids placed at a goo rotation. As  
 seed atoms and **shields** of the smaller dimensional shields, these angles are also carried  
 the smaller dimensional **shields**, these angles are also carried forward as part of the  
 all three dimensional **shields** into the outward-moving energy, and the next steps in  
 express the flat **shield** templates in 3-dimensional form. One 3-Dimensional Veolor Code  
 Dimensional Veolor Code **Shield** Clocl< Template Grual sNM!s (02, 05, 08& 011)  
 afigned\lectli"Ccde T~&**ShieldSpinis** opp::~~Site di"ection to Olhef dnlensO!al and densly

---

Page: 27




---

 o~ YI Dimensional **Shields** fOI"ITIIIt"lQ Holographic Pr~ion~It"lalprote<:ta replica of the  
Vector

---

Page: 29





---

 are five density **shields** in the TiiE-"asphere of the LotE, so there are  
 in the density **shields**. The other 12 are Meridian Lines that run in between  
 and Density-3 **shields**. The Axi-A-Tonal and Meridian Lines that are generated

---

Page: 30


---

 line flows. Density **Shield** Nodes + & - Charge ~- Axi-A-Tonal Lines  
 direction with their **shields**. The Axi-A-Tonal lines spin CCW with the Ethos  
 with the Ethos **shield**, and the Meridian lines spin CW with the Density-4  
 the Density-4 **shield**. The Nodes that are connected with the negative charge flows

---

Page: 31

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield**, and close to form the Monadic Etheric blueprint for the

---

Page: 32

---

 As the density **shields** within the Lotosphere rotate, the Reuche Vortices activate, causing

---

Page: 33

---

 forms are based. **Shield** Nodes are compound structures that are formed of 2 Triads.

 some of the **Shield** Nodes function as Diodes, meaning that they carry a dominant


 Some of the **Shield** Nodes function as Miodes, meaning that they carry a dominant

---

Page: 37

---

 the Ecka Base **Shield** holds the indelible Pattern of the Ecka- Veca Body Etemal


 points between a **Shield** from its indelible Fire letter Programme in the structure called

 that Ecka Base **Shield**; each Density & Dimension thus generates a lolA Crystal Body

---

Page: 40

---


 of personal scalar **shield**, Kathara Grid, DNA Template, Merkaba Field and Radial Body frequency

---

Page: 43

---

 the Eckasha Base **Shield** using any color you like. Color in the Ecka Base

 the Ecka Base **Shield** using any color you like. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®

---

Page: 44

---

 Eckasha Template & **Shield** & Ecka-Veca Body inside Holds outer EckaVee a Sha-

---

Page: 45

---

 way that the **shield** clocks rotate from Density 4 to Density 3. Use the

 the difference in **shield** orientation. Which way has the Density-3 shield rotated with

 the Density-3 **shield** rotated with respect to Density 4 left/clockwise or right/

 and the Ethos **Shield**. 4. Find all the Transfiguration Points between Density 1 and


---

Page: 47

---

 orientation of the **Shield** Clocks rotates toward the left of the Tii-E-"a

 any single density **shield**, and 12 Tii-E-"a, therefore each Tii-E-"a occupies

 Remember from the **Shield** Clock that the Nodes are spaced 30° apart around the


 edge of the **shield**). The density Shield Clocks rotate leftward the distance of 1




 shield). The density **Shield** Clocks rotate leftward the distance of 1 Y, Tii-E-"

 rotation. The Ethos **Shield** Clock has the same orientation as the Density 4 shield.

 the Density 4 **shield**. 4. There are 24 Transfiguration Points between the Ethos Density

 Ethos Density 4 **shield** and the Density 1 shield. There are a total of







 the Density 1 **shield**. There are a total of 96 in the entire Tii-

-  example. The Ethos **Shield** Node is the one directly across in the Clock 1,
-  two in the **shield** directly below it, and down to the central Tii-E-
-  in the next **shield** down, and so forth, runs current through sequentially numbered Nodes.

---

Page: 48

---









-  Zendradon, Ecka-Indigo **Shield** and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and
  -  Shield and Planetary **Shield** Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and the Planetary Diamond
  -  the Ecka Base **Shield** Figure 5 The Ecka-Veca Body Within the Eckasha Figure
  -  Density and Primal **Shields** of the Veca LotE Figure 12 Crystal Body Templates of
  -  Figure 17 The **Shield** Clock Template Figure 18 24 LotE Staff and Rod Lines
  -  Dimensional Vector Code **Shield** Clock Template Figure 23 Tii-E-"a Vector Projection Planes
-

File : [2007-04\\_KRYSTarAwakeningDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KRYSTar Awakening - Diary  
Subject : The KRYSTar Awakening and Starfire Maps, Solar Gates, Prana Seed and the Aqualene Sun - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1




---

 called the "**Shield** of Aquafereion" within the Indigo Shield. The Aquafereion Shield will  
 within the Indigo **Shield**. The Aquafereion Shield will allow Earth to "survive" (  
 Shield. The Aquafereion **Shield** will allow Earth to "survive" (and continue to  
 Seed Atom. The **Shield** of Aquafereion "Host System" was set into the planetary  
 to activate this **Shield** on Earth was set into the DNA of the Human  
 that the Aqualene **Shield** will be able to not only shield Earth and life  
 to not only **shield** Earth and life forms from the (annual) damaging bursts  
 way the Aqualene **Shield** will act as a kind of transmutation screen. It is

---

Page: 3


---

 within the Indigo **Shield** (this I believe coincided with the commencement of Urtha"  
 in the Indigo **Shield** through the Aqualene Sun and it is comprised of the  
 being the Base **Shields** for the Eukatharaisata Eckasha-Aah Body. What a session! One

---

Page: 4

---

 within the Indigo **Shield** ... Prana IN (back-flow to Seed Atom), Mana





---

File : [2007-04\\_KRYSTarAwakeningTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KRYSTar Awakening (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Full transcript for April 2007 Workshop (right after the murder of SOL)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5



---

 something called the **Shield** of Aquafarian is being activated on this planet, within the  
 within the Indigo **Shield**. The Shield of Aquafarian has to do with the Indigo  
 Indigo Shield. The **Shield** of Aquafarian has to do with the Indigo Shield itself,  
 with the Indigo **Shield** itself, which means all the people that have Indigo coding

---

Page: 6


---

 of the Indigo **Shield** to hold the host for this planet. It has to  
 where the Indigo **Shield**, because it can activate collectively the Aqualene Sun within its

---

Page: 7




---

 Rings of the **Shield** of Aquafarian. That allows us to open certain frequency bands,

---

Page: 9




---

 for the Indigo **Shield** first, that later will allow something to happen in Peru.  
 that the Indigo **Shield** here has the capacity to anchor with the help of  
 it can be **shielded**, where instead of everything being fried within 50 years, there

---

Page: 10

---

 a collective Indigo **Shield** of Indigos and humans, that are able to anchor the  
 come off the **Shield** of Aquafarian, they would not be able to anchor the  
 Sun. The Indigo **Shields** are actually keyed to the Sun as well as to

---

Page: 16





---

 activate the Indigo **Shield** on the Aquari codes, that will allow us to run



---

Page: 18

---

 with the Indigo **Shield** for the first time since it's been on the planet,  
 BC. The Indigo **Shield** will engage its first Prana Exchange. This is really significant.  
 Yeah. The Indigo **Shield**, because of its link to the Aquafarian races, and because  
 because the Indigo **Shield** has members of it that are Aquafarian descent, they have



 beginning, the Indigo **Shield** is capable next of engaging Prana Exchange through Urtha. It  
 if the Indigo **Shield** here can get its Prana Exchange going - and you'll

---

Page: 23


---

 the Density I **shield** here. The Sun, that we call Sol, was linked. It

---

Page: 25

---


 look at the **shields** in which our spheres are built as a plate, they


---

Page: 26

---

 within the Indigo **Shield**, and then after Peru, within the Earth Shield temporarily on

 within the Earth **Shield** temporarily on a host. The Indigo Shield will act like

 host. The Indigo **Shield** will act like an intermediary respirator for planet Earth. The

---

Page: 33


---

 in the planetary **shield** that will assist other people and animals and plants and

---

Page: 35


---

 Aquari line Indigo **Shield**. And what that is its called the Aqualene Sun, and

---

Page: 36

---

 honestly the Indigo **Shield** wasn't doing too good as far as ah, we did


 basically, the Indigo **Shield** hosting earth. The Urtha Aquafereion and the Bendi Aurora races

---

Page: 51

---

 have the Oran **shield**, or the Oran unit sets. They have to do with

 These become literal **shields** of crystalline things with 12 primary points that are aligned

---

Page: 55

---

 in the Indigo **Shield**, we will progressively be able to activate corresponding layers of

---

Page: 57

---


 hold the KAlon **shield**. Below that, when we go down between the upper mantle


---

Page: 58


---

 Alon and ShAlon **shields**, of the ASK, the ASK shields, as we call them.

 ASK, the ASK **shields**, as we call them. Out here you would have the

 into- the core **shield**. These are the things that actually form the shields we





 actually form the **shields** we talk about in the outer bodies. That's even more

 fields and sixty **shields**, 4 sheaths. After we had the PartEKE body and its

---

Page: 59





---

 Same with the **shields**. The shields ... what used to be the orb spans  
 the shields. The **shields** ... what used to be the orb spans become the  
 spans become the **shields**. So, we have 60 fields and 60 shields of the  
 fields and 60 **shields** of the Rasha Amorea body three dimensional template. So, this

---

Page: 60

---

 15 layers or **shields** ... I'm not sure how to word that. There are  
 There are 60 **shields** and fields, but they basically have their 15 structure. I'll  
 spans, or the **shields** and fields that correspond to them. They are the same  
 those fields and **shields** are interacting with each other, and they form all different

---

Page: 63




---

 EckashaAah body base **shield** seven outer suns. So, there would also be seven layers.

---

Page: 67



---

 the ShalAyuga. Alon **shields**. ShAlon shields. KAlon shields. KalAyuga, fourth outer domain. Okay? This  
 Alon shields. ShAlon **shields**. KAlon shields. KalAyuga, fourth outer domain. Okay? This is where  
 ShAlon shields. KAlon **shields**. KalAyuga, fourth outer domain. Okay? This is where all these

---

Page: 72



---

 15 fields and **shields**, or shields would be spans and fields would be rings  
 and shields, or **shields** would be spans and fields would be rings in the

---

Page: 86



---

 in the Indigo **Shield**, which means in the bodies of the Indigos that were  
 within the Indigo **Shield**, we will begin to see some interesting things happening, and

---

Page: 87


---

 What the Indigo **Shield**, they are going to be the ones down here that  
 in the indigo **shield**, and it will be a process that's functional Page87of 151

---

Page: 88


---

 part of their **shields** are still spinning in reverse and holding the hibernation zones,

---

Page: 90

---


 and fields and **shields** ... there you go. This is just showing you one


 within the larger **shield** that is revolving around the E-Umbi, because both of

---

Page: 94

---

 and the 15 **shields** that come from the orbs or spans, which come from

 9.5 span or **shield**, and that would be the Ra Ka, because you have Ka and

---

Page: 95


---


 this point. There's **shields** and fields. The 1, 2, 3 layers, the solid core.

---

Page: 96

---

 once the Indigo **Shield** can hold a host for that. That will create the

 in the Indigo **Shield**, and then we would be able to host that and

---

Page: 97


---

 of the Indigo **Shield** itself holds, that's what they mean by the Indigo Host.

---

Page: 100


---

 the Indigo Host **Shield**, that is what's going to allow for the Earth to

---

Page: 102

---

 The Indigo **Shield** will be ... I won't say a cosmic guinea pig,

---

Page: 103


---

 gezeziac layers/fields/**shields**, where you start to have correspondences, like this down here.

---

Page: 105

---


 with the Indigo **Shield**. So, we get to go nuts first. (Laughter) We're


---

Page: 120

---

 we're having Indigo **Shield** activations. That will not take down the planetary Nets. What

 have the Indigo **Shield** activated- it will clear it's Nets and that kind of

 to the Indigo **Shield** and in our bodies, of the Aqualene Sun. So, by


---

Page: 121

---

 **shield**. We'll be able to create a local transmutation screen of

 the D2 ShAlon **shield** between the upper and middle mantles of earth. So, A1

 where D2 ShAlon **shield** is. And we talked about the Alon, ShAlon and KAlon

 the D3 ShAlon **shield**, which equals D2 Sha Ra 10 .5. So that place

---

Page: 122

---




Urtha D1 ShAlon **shield** 8.5. It's also the same place as the D2 KaLa

---

Page: 128


---


 D1 8.5 ShAlon **shield** actually, but there is a set of gates in that


---


Page: 131

---

 on and ShAlon **shields** and stuff are, that's the D2 ShAlon shield at 8.5.

 the D2 ShAlon **shield** at 8.5. It connects into this. And so does the


 D2 A! on **shield**, at 7. 5. So you have the D2 Alons and

 D2 KA!on **shield**, then coming up here, the A2 connection - look at


---

Page: 132

---

 is the KAlon **shield** of D3. D3 9.5 KAlon shield. It's also where Urtha

 D3 9.5 KAlon **shield**. It's also where Urtha D1 etheric is, and also ShAlon

 and also ShAlon **shield** 8.5. See this is why these aren't published yet. We're

---

Page: 134

---


 in the Indigo **Shield** Body, and from there we can do a slow activation

 wildly. The Indigo **Shield** will stop that from happening. If we can hold enough

---

Page: 135


---

 its fields and **shields**. So, that's the D2 Rashalae. Now, you take the D2

---

Page: 139

---

 a set of **shields** with the PartEkE body, where you have the Alon shield

 have the Alon **shield** which holds the joules, which are specific quanta of energy.

 is a whole **shield** of them. Small bits of them, and then the big


 the KA!on **shield** in it. What happens with Alons, KAlous and ShAlons, and


---


Page: 141

---

 field, or OrEa **shield**. When it hits the OrEa shield - remember you have

 hits the OrEa **shield** - remember you have 12 little Eck sparks hitting the

 hitting the OrEa **shield** at the same time -they create a vibration in

 at the ShAlon **shield** layer, and they all pull into the center with the

---

Page: 142

---

 got the Indigo **Shield** Tauren activated in the right way, but it takes a


---

Page: 143

---



Even the Indigo **Shield** hasn't been able to because the Indigo Shield is keyed

 because the Indigo **Shield** is keyed to Urtha and Sala. It's also partially keyed

---

Page: 144

---


 in the Indigo **Shield**, and we're beginning the process in the Earth shield of


 in the Earth **shield** of the rings one, two and three. So far, one


---

Page: 145

---

 activated in our **shields**, that we can transfer that and do this for Earth,


 within the Indigo **Shield**. It's the first time it's been able to be done

 right now the **shield** couldn't hold it, and there's not enough frequencies coming in

---

Page: 147

---


 of the Indigo **Shield** will be able to bring together the Alons, ShAlons and

 the 12 Tribes **Shield** classes that we do and the stands that we do,

---

Page: 148


---


 of the Indigo **Shield** - it will have a response to the opening of

---


Page: 149

---

 center of the **shield** and then everybody else can pick it up. What it

 of the Indigo **Shield**, and then it will trigger little pop pop pop pops

 center of the **shield**, we are going to inhale, and bring little sparks off

 pops in the **shield**. Inhale now ... hold ... squeeze your right palm three

---

Page: 151

---

 Indigo **Shield** hosting what's the remnant of this planet at this time.




---

File : [2007-05\\_KRYSTHLRiverDanceDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KRYSTal River Dance - Diary  
Subject : The KRYSTal River Dance 1st Dance of the Cycle of the Last Stands -  
Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---



Page: 1

---

-  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** prior to StarFire in 2047-2051. By 2047, Team Indigo
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** so that when Urtha goes through StarFire, this Host Shield
  -  StarFire, this Host **Shield** will be able to hold the ascension passage open. This
- 

Page: 2

---

-  to the Aquaferion **Shield** Ecousha-TA Core Seed Crystal (aka: Cradle of Civilization
  -  seeded into Earth's **shield**. The 2
- 

Page: 3

---

-  through the Aquaferion **Shield**. We were also told that there was another large (
- 







Page: 5

---

-  whack the Indigo **Shield** and prevent opening of the Ascension Passages! They were not
- 

Page: 6

---






-  Machu Picchu Aquaferion **Shield** Ring and Adashi-7 jloor-4 opens; Core YamU NavAHo-
  -  transharmonic Sounds Aquaferion **Shield** core RaSka Body activates; Silent River Meditation:  
The train ride
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, completing the Aquaferion Host Shield's Inner RaShaLa Body  
activation. At
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield's** Inner RaShaLa Body activation. At this point, the Aurora Field
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** UmShaddhEie Middle Seed Atom would activate on the upgrade  
of
  -  of the Host **Shield** and personal RaShaLae Body activation(!!), we had some spare time
-

File : [2007-05\\_KRYSTHLRiverDanceHandbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The KRYSTHL River Dance  
Subject : 1st Dance of the Cycle of "Last Stands"  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---








Page: 17

---

-  1. Aquaferion Host **Shield** Ring-4 opens; Urtha Adashi-7 Temple "floor 4"
  -  in Aquaferion Host **Shield** Core, activating the Aquaferion Host Shield Core Rasha Body. 3.
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** Core Rasha Body. 3. Aquaferion -NaVAHo Krystal Heart Code
  -  in Aquaferion Host **Shield** Core Rasha Body, initiating expedited Rash ala Body Inner Comu
  -  in Aquaferion Host **Shield**. 4. Spanner Gate-7 "Astura Loop" between Machu Picchu
- 



Page: 18

---

-  in Aquaferion Host **Shield**. 2. Cornu- NaVAHoSa Inner Rashala Span Tones "sound", creating
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield**. 3. Inner Rashala Body of the Aquaferion Host Shield activates,
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** activates, beginning Aqualene Sun Field Level-1 activation in the
  -  6. Aquaferion Host **Shield** engages "Rebirth of the Yunasai Inner Seed Atom" (
  -  in Aquaferion Host **Shield**. 2. Aquaferion Host Shield completes Inner Rashala Body activation; Aurora
  -  2. Aquaferion Host **Shield** completes Inner Rashala Body activation; Aurora Field reaches full Aqualene
  -  3. Aquaferion Host **Shield** Umshaddhi Middle Seed Atom activates on the "NaVAHo regensis
- 







Page: 19

---

-  the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, initiating activation of the Earth to Urtha Aquaferion NaVAHo Krystal
  -  in reversing the **shield** of Earth "s Reuta-15 and Urta- 14 Core
- 

Page: 25

---

-  2 Krystar Kalon **Shield** Krystar Shalon Shield Krystar Alon Shield (21 2/3
  -  Shield Krystar Shalon **Shield** Krystar Alon Shield (21 2/3 Mana Overtone Differential
  -  Shield Krystar Alon **Shield** (21 2/3 Mana Overtone Differential Base (11
  -  Eira Basetone Base **Shield**, 8.5 Joule Shield, 9.5 Kaylons) Span ShALons) (11 2/
  -  Shield, 8.5 Joule **Shield**, 9.5 Kaylons) Span ShALons) (11 2/3 + Prana
  -  Overtone Equilibrium Base **Shield**, 7.5 Span Alons) Krystar ShA-mu NaVa 1-4 Krystar
-







File : [2007-08\\_RevelationsOfDhaLA-LumaDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Revelations of the DhaLA-Luma - Diary  
Subject : Revelations of the DhaLA-Luma Transfiguration of the KRYST and the  
KaLE-Hara Celebration - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4

---


 a geometric EM **Shield** of energy in the Aquafereion Shield that guided the Sala

 in the Aquafereion **Shield** that guided the Sala KaLE-Hara Elemental Forces into an

---

Page: 5

---

 Temples taking our **Shield** through the Krystar Elevator to the Sirius B T em



---

File : [2007-09\\_GodWorlds\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Exploring the God Worlds - Handbook  
Subject : Stair step creation  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 8




---

 Therefore the Maharic **Shield** is composed of standing scalar waves, each wave of which  
 to form a **shield**). 3 The letter D throughout this handbook is used to

---

Page: 9


---

 as the Maharic **Shield**). All these wave forms are composed of Partiki units, units  
 call these the **shields**. When we talk about the standing scalar wave shields, we  
 standing scalar wave **shields**, we are talking about a part of the Crystal Body

---

Page: 10


---

 organized pattern or **shield** of Partiki units, of standing waves, that bends the energy

---

Page: 12


---

 a Crystal Body **Shield** Template made out of Partiki, Partika, and Particum. But since

---

Page: 13

---

 are in the **shield** with it. But it looks like Pale Silver Liquid Light,

---

Page: 14

---

 different level of **shield** activation and DNA activation. But the frequencies are real, even

---

Page: 16






---

 which are the **shield** activation sound tones that you can make, the Songs of








---

Page: 17

---

 Down The Cosmic **Shield** makes the God Worlds Shields. The God Worlds Shields make  
 the God Worlds **Shields**. The God Worlds Shields make Universal Shields. Universal Shields make  
 The God Worlds **Shields** make Universal Shields. Universal Shields make Dimensional Shields; each 3  
 Shields make Universal **Shields**. Universal Shields make Dimensional Shields; each 3 of these form  
 Universal Shields. Universal **Shields** make Dimensional Shields; each 3 of these form Density





Shields.

-  Shields make Dimensional **Shields**; each 3 of these form Density Shields. These shields are
-  these form Density **Shields**. These shields are the circulatory system of consciousness that makes
-  Density Shields. These **shields** are the circulatory system of consciousness that makes us know
-  in your Maharic **Shield** Template. Your Teuric Shield holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands
-  Template. Your Teuric **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands from D-9 to
-  consciousness. Your Doradic **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands of D-6 to
-  And your Telluric **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands of D-3 to

---

Page: 18


---

-  of activating the **shields** in our bodies is to open the D-12 Shield,
-  the D-12 **Shield**, which corresponds to Dimension 12 which holds all below it.
-  them. 7 This **Shield** is also known as the Maharic Shield. 8 Violet Flame
-  as the Maharic **Shield**. 8 Violet Flame Keepers used to be people that would

---

Page: 19




---

-  within the scalar **shields**. The persons wake up the DNA and Merkaba because they

---

Page: 22



---

-  programs that whole **shields** can build on. Whole groups of scalar waves will accrete
-  accrete around these **shields** and fill out the pattern in the shields. We have
-  pattern in the **shields**. We have Kathara Centers in our bodies. Our planet has

---

Page: 30









---


-  all in the **shields**. Think about when you speak in your language. You are
-  are activating your **shields** all the time within a certain spectrum that your language

---


Page: 34

---


-  with your personal **shield**. They are also keyed to the Planetary Shield, the Galactic
-  to the Planetary **Shield**, the Galactic Shield and the Universal Shield. Specifically they not
-  Shield, the Galactic **Shield** and the Universal Shield. Specifically they not just activate Signets/
-  and the Universal **Shield**. Specifically they not just activate Signets/Star Gates/Kathara Centers
-  Codes are the **Shield** Codes that activate the density locks that allow for the
-  are working with **shields** at this point, not just individual codes. We are going
-  a lot of **shield** work, because working with the shields is actually the easiest
-  working with the **shields** is actually the easiest way to do any of this.

 understanding templates and **shields**, which are scalar standing wave grids, and it is about

---

 into its natural **shields**. Your body has a mechanism for processing frequency, and it


---

 and the Cosmic **Shield** Through vibrational interaction with the Amoraea Wave-Pillar Ecka-ManU


 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields**, which are linked together through a central Tri-polar scalar


 called the, Cosmic **Shield** of Amoraea that forms within the central Ecka-ManU Flame.


 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** forms a living circuit of counter-rotating God Force; the

 Yunasai and Reuche **Shields** for manifestation. The synchronized rotation of the 12 counter-rotating


 rotating Reuche Scepter **Shields**, held perpetually together through the central Shield of Amoraea, brings


 through the central **Shield** of Amoraea, brings into being the first expression of God


 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** and the Amoraea Shield create a perpetual motion living circulatory

 and the Amoraea **Shield** create a perpetual motion living circulatory system of God Force

 of the Amoraea **Shields**. As the Scepter Shields rotate around the axis of the

 As the Scepter **Shields** rotate around the axis of the rotating central Amoraea Shield,

 rotating central Amoraea **Shield**, the Ecka· ManU Flame separates the counter-clockwise rotating/

 as the Amoraea **Shield** holds the 2 polarized currents in direct relationship with each

 through the Amoraea **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series , Presented by Adashi

---

 column forms a **shield** that spins. The ManA Reuche positions are spinning in a


---


 and the Cosmic **Shield**. Figure 22c 6 surrounds 12·9-6·3

 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields**. These are linked together through a central tri-polar shield




 central tri-polar **shield** wave disc composed of blended ManU, EirA, and ManA Force

 called the Cosmic **Shield** of Amoraea that forms within the central Ecka ManU Flame.

 have 12 Scepter **Shields** and we have the ManU Window and the Amoraea Shield









 and the Amoraea **Shield** at the core. Each of the 12 Reuche Scepter Shields

 12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** forms a living circle of counter-rotating God Force: the

-  Yunasai and Reuche **Shields** for manifestation. The synchronized rotation of the 12 counter-rotating
  -  rotating Reuche Scepter **Shields** held perpetually together through the central Shield of Amoraea brings
  -  through the central **Shield** of Amoraea brings into being the first expression of God
- 












Page: 57

---

-  each forming a **Shield**. The ManA ones rotate clockwise; the EirA ones rotate counter-
  -  12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** and the Amoraea Shield create perpetual motion living circuitry system
  -  and the Amoraea **Shield** create perpetual motion living circuitry system of God Force as
  -  of the Amoraea **Shields**. As the Scepter Shields rotate around the axis of the
  -  As the Scepter **Shields** rotate around the axis of the rotating Central Amoraea Shield,
  -  rotating Central Amoraea **Shield**, the Ecka ManU Flame separates the counterclockwise rotation or contracting
  -  as the Amoraea **Shield** holds the two polarized currents in direct relationship with each
  -  through the Amoraea **Shield**. The EirA spiral contracts God Force in from the Ecka
- 

Page: 59

---



-  Cosmic Clock, the **Shield** of the Veca. For each level there would be a
  -  would be a **shield**. Each shield is the Cosmic Clock for that particular part
  -  a shield. Each **shield** is the Cosmic Clock for that particular part of creation.
  -  template in your **shields**. It is because you have scalar shields that spin and
  -  you have scalar **shields** that spin and allow consciousness to spin itself into and
  -  Merkaba field. The **shields** create the Merkaba fields - the spinning of the shields
  -  spinning of the **shields** - it occurs as life force currents move through the
  -  template and your **shields** move the energy through your body. The top Merkaba field
  -  galactic and universal **shields**. So our Merkabas are connected to the planetary Merkaba. Everything
  -  levels of your **shields** that you activate. If you have a full Maharic Shield
  -  a full Maharic **Shield** activated, The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series \*\*,
-

File : [2007-09\\_GreatestLoveStoryDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Greatest Love Story - Diary  
Subject : The Greatest Love Story - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1




---

 through the group **shield** was very strong, and when you watch this workshop (  
 in the Aquaferion **Shield** called "Transfiguration Points" (TFP,s) 1 ,2, and

---

Page: 2



---

 allows the Aquaferion **Shield** to be "Slide Zone 3 able in case of  
 which the Aquaferion **Shield** caught and stabilized, first activating in our bodies, then we  
 of the group **shield** was activated early. Because of former work done by the

---

Page: 3

---

 done in a **shield** Clinic at the Labyrinth in front of Edgar Cayce"s ARE  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** when I say Thank you , thank you , thank

---

File : [2007-11\\_AmsterdamClass\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Amsterdam Class  
Subject : Multiple Choice Questions and Answers  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4

---

 in Earth's planetary **shield** that literally shredded parts of the DNA and created unnatural

---

Page: 31

---

 form the Base **Shields** of the Outer Light Eukatharaista Body. They form within the

---

Page: 34

---

 Suns of the Base **Shield**: In between the 4 Sheath Body form 3 more on

 are the Base **Shield** for the Eukatharaista Body: 4 Base Shields for the Eckasha-


 Body: 4 Base **Shields** for the Eckasha-Aah Body for the Etor A side

 and 3 Base **Shields** for the Eckasha-Aah Body for the AdorA side. 4

---

Page: 41

---

 b) The Host **Shield**-the Aquaferion Shield, direct descendents of the Aquaferion Race. (c)

 Shield-the Aquaferion **Shield**, direct descendents of the Aquaferion Race. (c) Sirius B. (

---

Page: 45

---

 of Earth's Host **Shield**. • The mission of the Aquaferion Shield is to keep


 of the Aquaferion **Shield** is to keep the Ascension passages open until the completion

---

Page: 46

---


 level. 5. Aquaferion **Shield**: The Host Shield of this planet, comprising people of all

 Shield: The Host **Shield** of this planet, comprising people of all countries who speak

---

Page: 51

---

 Light Body Base **Shield** structures. So when you are activating your Rasha Body with

---

Page: 55

---

 Template of the Base **Shield** Planes of the Light Bodies, showing the rotational expansion that


---


Page: 60

---

 in the Andromeda **Shield**, the AquA"elle Matrix Shield and the Aquaferion Shield, we are

 the AquA"elle Matrix **Shield** and the Aquafereion Shield, we are able by doing this


 and the Aquafereion **Shield**, we are able by doing this Journey to pick up

 assist the entire **shield**, as well as plants, animals and parts of the planet. 7.

---

Page: 71

---

 that the Aquafereion **Shield** is doing-actually the Aurora field, which is the AquA"elle

---

Page: 80

---

 with the natural **shield** of the AquA"elle Matrix in relation to the Aquinos Andromeda System.

---



File : [2007-11\\_JesheauCodesDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Legacy Freedoms Jesheau Codes - Diary  
Subject : Legacy of the Lost, Freedoms of the Found, the Milky Way Mysteries, Halls of Records and the Jesheau Codes - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---



the Aquafereion/Indigo **Shield** in our RaSha and Eiradonas Bodies into the Core Krystal




---

File : [2007-11\\_LegacyOfLostTranscript.pdf](#)  
Title : Legacy of the Lost (Amsterdam workshop transcript)  
Subject : Legacy of the Lost, Freedoms of the Found, the Milky Way Mysteries, Halls of Records and the Jesus Codes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 27


---

 not yet doing **Shields** Clinics, full on Shields Clinics. Shields Clinics got into a  
 Clinics, full on **Shields** Clinics. Shields Clinics got into a tit-for-tat with  
 on Shields Clinics. **Shields** Clinics got into a tit-for-tat with fallen angelic

---

Page: 30


---

 grid clinics. A **Shields** Clinic, by the way, means, it's a workshop, but it's

---

Page: 37

---

 of the group **shield** that we run, anchor the opening of them here and

---

Page: 41

---

 they were all **Shield** Clinics. It was getting really, really rough during this period.

---

Page: 46

---


 what are called **shield** work and things, we always do a journey. There's always

---

Page: 85

---

 ride the whole **shield**, the group of people with us through the Journey. Usually,

 I'm "riding **Shield**", as I like to call it, where it's coming through


 to "ride **Shield**", kind of like being the driver, at least a co-

---

Page: 98

---

 called the Aquaferion **Shield**, so those that are connected to the Aquaferion Shield will


 to the Aquaferion **Shield** will have the potential for potential full , re-genesis,

---


Page: 101

---

 have a Host **Shield** that is something that was put in. It's called the

 called the Aquaferion **Shield**. It is a race shield. There are, literally, a group


 is a race **shield**. There are, literally, a group of people on this planet

 connected to that **shield**. And they are holding the Host for this planet. So,

---

Page: 102


---

 within the Aquaferion **Shield**, and, thus, within the Earth Host, we are able to,

---

Page: 123


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** here, will be able to move through, into a slower

---

Page: 134


---

 and in the **shields**, because of the escalation of the drama. This is where all

---

Page: 137

---

 called the Base **Shields** of the Light Body, of the Outer Light Body Eukatharista

---

Page: 138


---

 that. We do **shields** and we work directly with running the frequencies specifically of

---

Page: 141

---

 called the Base **Shield**; the Base Shield of the Light Body that is the

 Shield; the Base **Shield** of the Light Body that is the Base Shield of

 is the Base **Shield** of the Matter Body that looks just like this, it's

---

Page: 147

---


 and the Base **Shield** of the Eukatharista Outer Light Body is for a set

 creates the Base **Shield** of the Light Body Structure, which is the Base Shield

 is the Base **Shield** of the Matter Body Structure. (To Az) It's in

 Light Body Base **Shield** being born from the Rasha Body Template ... we have

 is the Base **Shield** structure of the Eukatharista Body, and it is formed from the


 from the Base **Shield** Structure of the Rasha Body. So, we refer to

 of the Base **Shield**. Next one please. Copyright A"shavana & A"hzavana Deane, 2007. All

---

Page: 148

---


 In those Base **Shields**, we have the phase sets that are referred to as


---


Page: 152

---

 But the Host **Shield** called the Aquaferion Shield which is the group of people

 called the Aquaferion **Shield** which is the group of people who are here, who


 Aquaferions hold a **Shield** on planet that allows for these frequencies to be activated

 with the Host **Shield**. Next one, please. We'll get the rei We'll get the

---

Page: 162


---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield** and in the Planetary Grids at this time, and they


---

Page: 163

---

 in the Planetary **Shield** and the Aquafereion Shield, and also happening in Andromeda ...


 and the Aquafereion **Shield**, and also happening in Andromeda ... they didn't think they

 the local Aquafereion **Shield** Host, but we are going to experience and leave our

---

Page: 165


---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield**, and it is because they are coming early in relation

---

Page: 172

---

 called the Base **Shields** in the Light Body. So that whole structure came from

---

Page: 173

---

 Light Body Base **Shield** structures, so when you're activating one, you are activating the

---

Page: 194

---

 where the Base **Shield** Planes of the Light Bodies correspond directly to the structures

 within the Aquafereion **Shield**. And we have the ability to bring that activation to

---

Page: 196


---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield** today, that gives us an opportunity to really give ourselves

---

Page: 197

---

 are doing Maharic **Shield** and that kind of stuff. It will evoke the Avatar

---

Page: 201


---

 into the Aquafereion **Shield** on Earth that will allow us to do this journey.

---

Page: 202


---


 to your Base **Shield** of your Light Body Structure. And of course you would

---

Page: 203

---

 activated in the **Shield** that quickly, cause it was only last weekend that we

 began that, those **Shield** activations, and it's a good thing that the sooner the

---

Page: 206

---



 Light Body Base **Shield**. This is ... These frequencies where you are, would be

---

Page: 208

---


 in the Andromeda **Shield** and the Aquafereion Matrix Shield and in the Aquafereion Shield

 the AquA"elle Matrix **Shield** and in the Aquafereion Shield here. So they have the  
 in the Aquafereion **Shield** here. So they have the opportunity to bring us in-

---

Page: 213




---

 Jesus Codes" Base **Shields** that go with those over here. And this is ...

---

Page: 217


---

 run through the **shield**, and everyone else, and anyone else who is a descendant  
 through the Aquafereion **Shield** that will assist the entire shield, not just humans. It  
 assist the entire **shield**, not just humans. It will assist the other plants and

---

Page: 226




---

 Light Body base **shield** proportions of what spheres would be how big. Now, if

---

Page: 232


---

 things in the **shield** that have been done already. The last thing you want  
 running in the **shield** that you "re in, you do not want to  
 that the Aquafereion **Shield** is doing, actually the Aurora field, which is the AquA"elle

---

Page: 236






---

 activate in my **shield** and I start ... everything starts to get stiff because

---

Page: 237



---

 called a Shadra **Shield**. There are various forms of Shadra Shields. The more complex  
 forms of Shadra **Shields**. The more complex ones, actually everybody is in different, like,  
 go with the **shield**. Because what Az and I do and mac does too,  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, which means that we get hit with the currents first,  
 keep the group **shield** stable. Because, people will be at all different activation levels

---

Page: 238

---

 there and our **shield** will come in and it will float into the middle  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** ... and that is why it is safe and this

---

Page: 239



---

 travel together as **shield** in this Krystar Vehicle and it is going to take

---

Page: 242

---












 to manifest a **shield** underneath the mini-me Rasha Body collective and then we  
 are ... the **shield** will look like a beautifully glistening plate made of liquid

 to descend the **shield** together. And when we descend it that is when we

---

Page: 243










---

 fly a hydrolase **shield**. Ok ... the little bursts are starting. They are like  
 they got the **shield** set. Ok now, in your Rasha imagine that you just  
 Body on this **shield**. You are on this pretty light bluey-aqua shield of  
 light bluey-aqua **shield** of liquid light and everybody is just going to sit  
 part of the **shield**. And it is going to rise up now, and we  
 occurring. Ok, the **shield** is beginning to rise up past the ceiling level at  
 can sense the **shield** that your Rasha is riding on; the big plate in  
 is pulling the **shield** ... it is now guiding the shield in and positioning  
 now guiding the **shield** in and positioning it where it's in exactly the right  
 descending on a **shield** comfortably, but moving downward, kind of like the feeling of  
 point ... the **shield** is approaching the water level, where we are going to

---

Page: 244






---

 top of the **shield**, so it is like we have a protective bubble, half  
 underside of the **shield** is letting loose because we are coming in to a  
 top of the **shield**. And all of a sudden , there is almost like  
 our disc, our **shield**, is sitting on the top of this temple. What is  
 pointed and the **shield** is very large. So, it will be interesting in a  
 folding up our **shield** as if it were a paper plate, but they are  
 spot in the **shield** that we were. So, like, it was ... we were  
 hit the center **shield** of the Krystar Temple. Ok then our shield/disc will  
 Ok then our **shield**/disc will unfold again, our plate will unfold again. We

---

Page: 245




---

 has unfolded, our **shield** has unfolded. We are in the center now of the  
 what ... our **shield** looked quite large, and it felt quite large. Right now  
 skyscraper and the **shield** is the only floor, because down below you, it has  
 not moving our **shield**. Our shield is being moved inside of the Krystar Vehicle.  
 our shield. Our **shield** is being moved inside of the Krystar Vehicle. It is

---

Page: 246

---

 current, but our **shield** isn't. Our shield has become ... as if it is  
 shield isn't. Our **shield** has become ... as if it is like suspended in  
 air and the **shield** is just kind of staying there as the capsule that

---

Page: 247

---

- 📌 find that the **shield** is stopping moving and the Krystar Capsule is stopping moving.
  - 📌 can leave our **shield** parked in the safety of the Krystar Krystal Temple, and
  - 📌 everyone on the **shield**. It is something that has specific meaning and if ...
- 

Page: 248

---

- 📌 we left the **shield** down in the parking lot, in the lower cell. So,
- 

Page: 250

---

- 📌 in, and our **shield** is still there where it was parked. So, let's move
  - 📌 on to the **shield** and sit and relax or lay down on it, whatever
  - 📌 to propel our **shield** up and out to give us the lift to get
- 

Page: 251

---

- 📌 will have the **shield** in the air in a minute. Ok, we are going
  - 📌 sitting on the **shield**. (Exhales.) (A"sha chuckles.) There you go. Alright. Now
- 

Page: 252

---

- 📌 of the base **shields** of the Light Body structures, which form the structures upon
- 

Page: 254

---

- 📌 Light Body Base **Shield**") I'm going to start moving through these quick to get
- 

Page: 257

---

- 📌 the Aquafereion Host **shield** that is here, would literally have a 3 day evac
- 

Page: 268

---

- 📌 are all the **shields** that spin. Lots to put on that graph. Copvtight A"shavana
- 

Page: 269

---

- 📌 the Density 3 **shields**. At the center of the Density 3 shield ... they
  - 📌 the Density 3 **shield** ... they haven't told us yet, but these are very
  - 📌 would have its **shield** that would run this way on each of them, that
- 

Page: 271

---

- 📌 them because the **shield** is running them, but you will get a stronger activation
- 



Page: 276

---

- 📌 could be the **shield**, the rod? There's a couple dots and if you line
-

Page: 282


---

 portions of the **shield** with us. So, portions of this Earth body will have  
 with the natural **shield** of the AquA"elle Matrix in relation to the Aquinos Andromeda

---

Page: 284




---

 where the whole **shield** comes back in and can evolve back in, naturally, into

---

Page: 285


---

 get shattered, their **shield** gets shattered, their memory matrix is shattered. If there is  
 that the Aquafereion **Shield** here is doing for many of the fall matrices here.  
 to be its **shield**, but they're actually rings that are running vertically, which means

---

Page: 287

---

 situation, of our **shield** is tilted. It creates the ecliptic. We have what we

---

Page: 290



---

 them In Shadra **Shields**, large geometrical ones ... well actually not too large, they

---

Page: 296

---

 they shattered the **shield** of a part of the natural gate structure that we  
 majority of that **shield**, but it has had to lie dormant because of this.

---

Page: 305

---

 twist the natural **shield** clock. Look at this. This is coming out of one

---

Page: 306



---

 it splits the **shield**. Just like that time clock, the birthday charts are supposed

---

Page: 307







---

 different levels of **shield**, or five different levels of shield, that I have to  
 different levels of **shield**, that I have to plug the lines in to see


---

Page: 308

---

 pattern. But, these **shields** ... you have your Density 1 Shield, your Ethos Shield,  
 your Density 1 **Shield**, your Ethos Shield, Density 2 Shield, and your Density 3  
 Shield, your Ethos **Shield**, Density 2 Shield, and your Density 3 Shield, and way  
 Shield, Density 2 **Shield**, and your Density 3 Shield, and way up on top  
 your Density 3 **Shield**, and way up on top of your Kathara Grid, you'll  
 your Density 4 **Shield**. Each one of them is at a different angle. We







 went through the **shield** stuff a while back. So, I'd have to trace each

---

Page: 309





---

 have a Host **Shield** activated here, which means when you use these technologies, you  
 the center of **shields**. Speakers, because we are the ones that would run the  
 of a Host **Shield**. They are the ones that had the self-sabotage, crash  
 you activate that **shield** of people so you can heal them, and get them

---

Page: 311



---

 resonance with the **shields**, the personal shields of anyone that was from Southern Ireland,  
 shields, the personal **shields** of anyone that was from Southern Ireland, or anyone that  
 to the Aquaferion **Shield** of the Jesheua Codes happened last weekend, as a precursor  
 out of our **shield**, out of the collective anatomy, we wouldn't have been able

---

Page: 313

---

 of watching the **shield** radiate with all of the wonderful intermingling consequences of the  
 call an Aquaferion **shield**. Alright? So, Van Gogh has got nothing on you guys,


---

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Vol 1 transcript  
Subject : scan of the 12 Tribes Volume 1 binder  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---

 Invocation ..... 140 **Shields**  
Activation Command  
.....  
143 Veca RA-Sha-EL Activation

---

Page: 2




---

 Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces ..

---

Page: 6

---

 a "Shadra **Shield** Journey" (group RashaLAe Body Adashi Temple projection journey using  
 a "group **Shield**" and rendered in specific geometrical lying-down position). The (  
 and "Shadra **Shield** Journey," like the new-data lecture segment, evolved from one

---

Page: 8


---


 and "Planetary **Shield**" (morphogenetic field) of the space-time coordinates into which


---


Page: 28


---


 Clusters, called" Tribal **Shields**" Each species Tribal Shield downsteps into numerous  
Subspecies Spark Clusters


 Each species Tribal **Shield** downsteps into numerous Subspecies Spark Clusters or "Race  
Shields,"


 or "Race **Shields**," each Race Shield down-steps into smaller "Clan Shields,"


 Shields," each Race **Shield** down-steps into smaller "Clan Shields," each Clan Shield


 smaller "Clan **Shields**," each Clan Shield down-steps into various "Family Shields,"

 Shields," each Clan **Shield** down-steps into various "Family Shields," and each Family

 various "Family **Shields**," and each Family Shield down-steps into many individualIncarnational  
Shields.

 and each Family **Shield** down-steps into many individualIncarnational Shields. Each  
Incarnational Shield further

 into many individualIncarnational **Shields**. Each Incarnational Shield further down-steps into  
groups of singular-

 Shields. Each Incarnational **Shield** further down-steps into groups of singular-identity Personal  
Shields.

- 📌 singular-identity Personal **Shields**. This planetary "Down-step of the Shields," following release
  - 📌 step of the **Shields**," following release of a Solar Eckashi Birth Wave, is the
  - 📌 Family, and Incarnate **Shields**, within the space-time cycles inherent to the Planetary Birthing
  - 📌 "Aquaferion Host **Shield**" The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
- 

Page: 29

---

- 📌 The **Shield** of Aquaferion, the "First Plan of the Host," and
  - 📌 Domain "Aquaferion **Shield**," the " 15-Ring" Planetary RashaLAe Body Host, would progressively awaken
  - 📌 Earth's Aquaferion Host **Shield**; hence the Krystics referred to the 12 T ribes-1
  - 📌 Earth's Aquaferion Host **Shield**; the 12 T ribes-2 class collective (which would
  - 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, the two "Tribes Councils" would then come together in
  - 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**. If this "First Plan of the Host" held, Earth's
  - 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** by 2011, enabling Earth's planetary "Hall of Records" and
  - 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** and energized by the power of Earth's Host Star, Urtha-
  - 📌 Earth's Aquaferion Host **Shield** evolved along with the new data transmissions. We learned that
  - 📌 "Aquaferion Host **Shields**" scattered on and within select celestial bodies, some in our
  - 📌 The Aquaferion Host **Shields** are an integral part of the ongoing, ancient, massive universal
- 

Page: 30

---










- 📌 an Aquaferion Host **Shield**. When we entered the first 12 T ribes-1 class
- 📌 the "Aquaferion **Shield**" to us in a more localized, intimate manner, explaining that
- 📌 called Earth's Aquaferion **Shield**," and that "we were all part of it" We
- 📌 that an Aquaferion **Shield** is not some kind of object made of metal or
- 📌 rather this "**Shield**" is a living entity, a "cooperative task force," comprised
- 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** Task Force, do not "a// come in at the
- 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** "remain asleep to their greater identity, affiliation, and purpose"
- 📌 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**" is required to fulfill the "next step" within the
- 📌 sleeping Aquaferion Host **Shield**-nor did we have any previous conscious knowledge that such
- 📌 contemporary Aquaferion Host **Shield** are "intrinsically united" by both the "presently-unconscious
- 📌 planetary Aquaferion Host **Shield** is a globally unified (albeit sleeping) Ascension Force, long
- 📌 Host, with Aquaferion **Shield** activations being focused on Rings 1-3 of the planetary
- 📌 expedition of Aquaferion **Shield** activation. To prevent Earth's Core Prana Seed from "following"

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** and planetary Rasha Body, into The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 31







---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** and planetary Rasha Body directly from Urtha-3/M31-  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** and Earth's Rasha Body. On July 22, 2007, the 15  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** were activated by the Krystics during 12 Tribes Class 6;  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** and Earth's Rasha Body, and the Middle RashaLE Rings were  
 The Omega Code, **Shield** of Solomon, Aurora Gates, and the "Fall Force 2012  
 levels of Aquaferion **Shield** activation. As the Krystics continued their mission of retaining the  
 as the "**Shield** of AdorA," or the "Shield of Solomon" The Shield  
 or the "**Shield** of Solomon" The Shield of Solomon was created by the  
 of Solomon" The **Shield** of Solomon was created by the pre-ancient Krystics specifically

---

Page: 32




---

 pertaining to the **Shield** of Solomon, and the remaining 12 Tribes classes would feature  
 would feature advanced **Shield** of Solomon-Aquaferion Shield activations. We would also  
learn about  
 of Solomon-Aquaferion **Shield** activations. We would also learn about the realities of the  
 and the Krystic **Shield** of Solomon have to the year 2012 and related "  
 created the Transdimensional **Shield** of AdorA/Shield of Solomon Templar Network by which  
progression  
 Shield of AdorA/**Shield** of Solomon Templar Network by which progression of the Omega

---

Page: 33






---

 activations of the **Shield** of Solomon within Earth's Templar, to firstly prevent fulfillment  
 period, the Krystics' **Shield** of Solomon mission will continue with progressive opening of the  
 to the Transdimensional **Shield** of Solomon-Aurora Star-Gate Systems; as we assist the

---

Page: 36

---

 will become the **Shield** of the Twelve Feathers- and each of the 12 gatherings  
 segment of the **shield** that will evolve over the period of the first year  
 application of the **shield** as so developed over the course of time. So, after  
 center of the **shield** that we kind of pick things up a little earlier  
 on thru the **shield** anyway, in a matter of days or weeks, so it's

---

Page: 39


---

 to speak the **shields**" activation command. Just once- you can do it mentally if

---

Page: 40

---

 your own individual **shields**. This is a prayer that was first brought forth in

---

Page: 41

---


 to the developing **shield** that this 12 Tribe gathering represents. We'll try and breath


---


Page: 43

---

 "Templar Rosetta **Shield**." Now a "Rosetta Shield" is a very complex configuration

 a "Rosetta **Shield**" is a very complex configuration of Key Running bodies that

 a large group **shield** that does control the planetary SG"s. We are being invited


 position within the **shield**, you would then initiate beginnings of contact directly with the


---


Page: 46


---


 By taking the **shields**- you know like SG"s have shields like planets have shields


 like SG"s have **shields** like planets have shields like people have shields- by taking

 like planets have **shields** like people have shields- by taking the shields of these

 like people have **shields**- by taking the shields of these 3 key locations, and

 by taking the **shields** of these 3 key locations, and 2 of them they


 of the planetary **shields** around them. That makes them appear invisible here, the matter

 been given the **shield** order to do what is called open the Aquifers. Now

---

Page: 48

---

 of the Core **Shields** of 15 and 14 and the original race lines that

---


Page: 49

---

 because the Ruta **shield** was the first to reverse-that was the Spanner-15

 the Spanner-15 **shield**. Only the Earth end of it, but what the Urtha

 fell with the **shield** and there is a particular thing that these particular races


 of creating a **shield**, a shield of keys that would allow the Earth to

 a shield, a **shield** of keys that would allow the Earth to Urtha Spanner

---

Page: 50

---

 when the Thothian **shield** fell, it chose not to go Wesedrak. It chose the

 so the Earth **shield** itself, the Earth consciousness as a planet would prefer the


---



Page: 52

---

 about creating a **shield** from the centre outward. The first 12 Tribes One, class

 ring in the **shield**, then class 2, class 3, class 4 all the way


 would be another **shield**. What I didn't know is exactly what shield it was,

 is exactly what **shield** it was, so I can show you a bit of  
 ring of the **shield**. This group is going to be shown how to do

---

Page: 54


---

 terms of the **shields** that we are going to create and that we would

---

Page: 55













---

 of which the **shields** of star gates are formed, but also the substance of

---

Page: 61


---

 run of the **shield**. So if we have, say, a flame standing at the  
 centre of a **shield**, the next thing out would be the group of 24,  
 say, the core **shield** of the shield uses because what we are forming here  
 shield of the **shield** uses because what we are forming here is the core  
 core of the **shield**. All runs of the shield are important and have an  
 runs of the **shield** are important and have an important job to do, but  
 there is no **shield** ... if you know what I mean. I hope I  
 to create this **shield** with all these other people. Because there is going to  
 to be huge **shields** and at some point we are going to get all  
 and do a **shield** thing. And then we'll do the same with the 12  
 in the Indigo **shield** itself to hold groups of 48. So the 12 Tribes  
 in the Indigo **shield** already- they started in Shasta actually. What we are doing

---

Page: 64







---

 alive in your **shield** that it is easy to remember them, that is showing

---

Page: 65




---


 that the Indigo **shield** can do here, because the Indigo shield ... any race  
 because the Indigo **shield** ... any race shield ... it looks like a little  
 ... any race **shield** ... it looks like a little planet onto itself- even  
 matter The race **shield** of each race that is here is still a part  
 of the planetary **shield**. So, whatever a race shield activates in their personal fields  
 whatever a race **shield** activates in their personal fields will directly interface with and

---

Page: 66

---

 the whole Indigo **shield** is like an even bigger one that is actually probably  
 whole collective Indigo **shield** is larger, I think, than the Earth's shield itself I  
 than the Earth's **shield** itself I think, because it is keyed to the Urtha

 to the Urtha **shield** and that was done with those 12 Feathers tribes that

---

Page: 68


---

 Urtha. Where Urtha's **shield** would be structured similar but they wouldn't have all these

---

Page: 72

---

 in the Indigo **shield** of beginning ... we have begun the process of Indigo

 process of Indigo **Shield** Key Activation, we can anchor for the Beloveds that are

---

Page: 74

---

 keyed ... our **shield** will be keyed to the Aquifers, and I believe class

 the 12 Tribes **Shield**, and then they will tell us what to do with


 will build this **shield** and the Indigo shield. Which means we will be able

 and the Indigo **shield**. Which means we will be able to run on Earth

---

Page: 79

---

 here, the Indigo **shield** can, using the elementals that are not corrupted from Urtha,

---

Page: 83


---

 carrying the host **shield** for the E-NU-A Races. And if we hadn't

---

Page: 84

---


 through the Indigo **shield** first, and then from there out to the Human shield.

 to the Human **shield**. So these techniques, what you are doing here, will assist

---

Page: 88

---

 for our own **shield** and take it from there. So, tomorrow is the day

---

Page: 94

---

 Azurites, the Indigo **shield** is the Cavalry Earth level. But we have the support

---


Page: 96

---

 people in the **shield** that are activated, even when you go back to your

 strength of the **shield** will ride with you and the Aquareion are saying "


 they basically hold **shield**, and they will be monitoring the shield so it is

 be monitoring the **shield** so it is protected. So, if you get a bit

---

Page: 107


---

 part of the **shields** and the spherical reality holograms, and this is a hologram

---

Page: 109


---

 have put the **shields** of these areas and the spheres themselves in reversed rotation,


---

Page: 110


---

 seals is a **shield**, kind of like a dinner plate of energy and it

 And the fiat **shield** controls the dome of energy and its energy lines around

 all have a **shield** template. And there are ... the shield template is structured

 are ... the **shield** template is structured just like the 9 inner geleziac layers

 opening the whole **shield** yet, but each of the 12 Tribes classes will open


---

Page: 113

---

 that is this **shield**. Actually our perception is in the mental body, the focus


 activate in your **shields** and in the shields around you where you are standing,

 and in the **shields** around you where you are standing, the connections that come

---

Page: 115

---

 or the Alon **Shield** area. In this layer just above, where the ones are


---

Page: 124

---

 my fields and **shields** E-Ta-Ur" Sha-LA" Fortify and Strengthen my fields

 my fields and **shields** E-Ta-Ur" Sha-LA" Fortify and Strengthen my fields

 my fields and **shields** [repeat mentally for several minutes] Then once more, switch

---

Page: 138

---

 the 12 Feathers **Shield** which will climax at the final celebration. Given that we

 right When the **shield** is being formed for the task that we are going

---

Page: 139

---

 12 Tribe 2 **Shield** first rather than do the orientation then do that. So

---

Page: 143

---

 work with the **shields** activation command and we just do this one time. And


 to articulate these **Shields** Activation Command Esh -wa- en" Ta-Aah- Ka" UN-

---

Page: 144

---

 of your personal **shields** activating their natural Hub encryption which is already carried within

 your own personal **shields**. We're pausing briefly for a management break. Now then, something



---

Page: 146

---










very, very large **shield** which is called the Aquafereion Shield. This shield has to  
 called the Aquafereion **Shield**. This shield has to do with running very specific gate  
 Aquafereion Shield. This **shield** has to do with running very specific gate sets that

---

Page: 147


---

 they and the **shields**-the planetary shields and the Urtha shields-went through the  
 shields-the planetary **shields** and the Urtha shields-went through the activation cycle. So  
 and the Urtha **shields**-went through the activation cycle. So they had initiation during  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** as a bull's eye with many rings going out from  
 rings on the **shield** and then there will be a massive activation that takes

---

Page: 149





---

 whose immediate local **shields** were put on reverse spin to create, literally, an invisibility

---

Page: 150



---

 on the Aquafereion **Shield** which is what we are all these 12 Tribes Classes are  
 are forming this **shield**. And also something called the Ring Masters Master Elemental  
Command  
 rings of the **shield**. So these are all considered Ring Masters Groups and they  
 rings of the **shield**. We'll learn more about what they mean, but we'll also

---

Page: 156

---

 and the Aquareion **Shield** are doing, my goodness, the Aquafereion Shield, pardon me. So,  
 goodness, the Aquafereion **Shield**, pardon me. So, this is a journey, this has not

---

Page: 157



---

 of the entire **shield**. But we also learned that Shalon-7 is not just

---

Page: 160




---

 in the Aquareion **Shield**. It will be anchoring and opening the frequencies of that  
 of the Aquareion **Shield** and Seals into the Earth template from Urtha. And bringing

---

Page: 161


---




 is the Aquareion **Shield**-the first 12 rungs of the Aquareion Shield that, if  
 of the Aquareion **Shield** that, if it is activated and its corresponding levels of  
 of the Thothian **Shield** when the Bourgha came online. The Bourgha and the Buddhara

---

Page: 165

---


 got the Indigo **Shield** out through one of the Spanner Gates fast, but if

 once the Thothian **Shield** had fallen Because at that point, that's when the Aquari  
 of the Thothian **Shield**, it almost guaranteed that the Bourgha would be able to  
 of the Indigo **Shield** out as well, into black hole fall And that's when

---

Page: 167





---

 can open the **shields**, because this will allow for a rapid regenesis at whatever's

---

Page: 175




---

 these gates as **shields** that have one part of the shield corresponds to the  
 part of the **shield** corresponds to the Earth and the other corresponds to Urtha  
 these had their **shields** put on reverse spin which means thaL .they disappeared  
 from reversing the **shields** all the way through-cause if they got enough critical

---

Page: 177


---

 layer of the **shield**, they had, like our Tribes have now, the capacity to  
 of the Aquafereion **Shields**. So, as Tribe 1 did their activations, the ones who  
 ring of the **shield** as they go, so as we open a little bit

---

Page: 179



---

 didn't get the **shield** on Shala-13's Earth side reversed. They tried to

---

Page: 181



---

 get the full **shield** open-the Aquafereion Shield open-that each group is doing  
 open-the Aquafereion **Shield** open-that each group is doing a ring on ...

---

Page: 182




---

 the 12 Tribes **Shield**-each one of the rings of the shield begins a  
 rings of the **shield** begins a process of opening of the seal that's directly

---

Page: 187




---

 .. the Indigo **Shield** is activating with Urtha on its first set of six  
 in the Indigo **Shield**, the Indigo Shield is activating its dark matter template with  
 Shield, the Indigo **Shield** is activating its dark matter template with Urtha in preparation

---

Page: 188

---

 that the Indigo **Shield** is keyed, not to Earth Shield directly, but to Urtha's  
 not to Earth **Shield** directly, but to Urtha's Shield because of the Aquareion imprint,  
 but to Urtha's **Shield** because of the Aquareion imprint, we are able to activate

---

Page: 196


---

 as a collective **shield**, the Master Commands. That is why we can do Cloud-

---

Page: 197

---


 assembling 12 Tribes **Shield** because we are bringing in, not just to awaken up

 these 12 Tribes **shields**. It means at some point we will be -do

---

Page: 203


---

 reach the Indigo **Shield** that is here. [graph] On a bigger scale, looking

---

Page: 205


---

 into the Indigo **Shield** to hold this link. So when we are working with

---

Page: 206


---

 who reversed the **shields** in some of these seals in order to create these

---

Page: 214


---


 of the Aquareion **Shield** that the T ribe-1 anchored is now consummating so


---

Page: 216

---

 is a Sadhi **Shield** that we are creating when we do that type of

 DNA through the **Shield** we are creating That will allow us to have the

 with the group **shield** .... I think if we get it in writing, I


---

Page: 221

---

 my fields and **shields** E-Ta-Ur" Sha-LA" Fortify and Strengthen my fields


 my fields and **shields** E-Ta-Ur" Sha-LA" Fortify and Strengthen my fields

 my fields and **shields** [repeat mentally for several minutes] Then once more, switch

---

Page: 234


---

 group is activating **shields** so you can pick it up remote, but it's a

---

Page: 241


---


 for the Indigo **Shield**, that we have got the first run of the elevator

---

Page: 244

---

 of a group **shield** right now and close contact When that shield goes out

 contact When that **shield** goes out and people aren't as biologically close together as



---

Page: 249

---

 It gives the **shielding**. BuL it looks like they're gonna be more detailed. At


---

 in the Aquareion **Shield**. That will go with the pale-silvery-peachy color that  
 Sa"dhi thing and **shield** together and we are progressively building this body ... this











---

 why the Indigo **Shield** is activating so quickly, is it's bringing all of it's



---

 of your personal **shield** that are necessary. And this is a kind of a










---


 something called the **Shield** of Aquafereion. And during this introduction sequence here, I ...  
 of what the **Shield** of Aquafereion actually is. It has to do with the  
 doing with the **Shield** of Aquafereion has to do with our own RaSh aLAe  
 is called the **Shield** of Aquafereion. The Shield of Aquafereion is a Surrogate Host  
 of Aquafereion. The **Shield** of Aquafereion is a Surrogate Host Shield for Earth. Collectively,  
 a Surrogate Host **Shield** for Earth. Collectively, the Shield of Aquafereion-1/2 of  
 Earth. Collectively, the **Shield** of Aquafereion-1/2 of which are held by the  
 of Urtha-this **Shield** of Aquafereion has the capability of, once it is activated,  
 do with the **Shield** of Aquafereion. The Shield of Aquafereion can not be held  
 of Aquafereion. The **Shield** of Aquafereion can not be held by the planet itself,


---

 Bodies and Aquafereion **Shield** Codes would activate in, and there were certain ones that  
 will hold the **Shield** of Aquafereion on Earth through Starfire Because what it does

---

 of the Indigo **Shield** ... this is part of the Indigo Shield, but it's  
 of the Indigo **Shield**, but it's bigger than the Indigo Shield. At this point,  
 than the Indigo **Shield**. At this point, the Aquafereion Shield, which is the Hybridized  
 point, the Aquafereion **Shield**, which is the Hybridized Aquari Indigo Shield, is supporting the  
 Hybridized Aquari Indigo **Shield**, is supporting the Indigo Shield, which is supporting the  
Angelic  
 supporting the Indigo **Shield**, which is supporting the Angelic Human Shield, which is  
supporting  
 the Angelic Human **Shield**, which is supporting the Plant and Animal Kingdom Shield and  
 and Animal Kingdom **Shield** and as much of Earth's Shield as they can. So  
 much of Earth's **Shield** as they can. So it's like a step-down support


 see what the **Shield** refers to And the Shield of Aquafereion is something you

 to And the **Shield** of Aquafereion is something you would carry in your own


---

Page: 268


---


 Now, the **Shield** of Aquafereion has to do with natural things that are


 that are called **Shields**, that have to do with what are called the Par-


 talking about the **Shield** of Aquafereion and the Rings of Aquafereion, or Aquafereion, sorry.

 do with the **Shield** of Aquafereion. Now, there are Rings and Shields without Aquafereion

 are Rings and **Shields** without Aquafereion word attached. The Aquafereion is a delineation that

 were building a **Shield**, if we were building the Template, the RaShaLa would correspond

 activating the surrogate **shield**, using our natural light body structure, we're activating the RaSh


 supposed to do **Shield** Events at a certain point. That's a Big Shield. The


 That's a Big **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


---

Page: 269

---

 think of a **Shield** or the RaShaLa Shield in terms of having 15 Geleziac

 or the RaShaLa **Shield** in terms of having 15 Geleziac Layers just like a

 we are doing **Shield**-Ring 3 of the RaShaLa Body, is what the events

 class has a **Shield**-Ring that, by participating in the Stand, you activate that

---

Page: 270


---

 level of the **Shield**. So the ones that were being called for the 12

---

Page: 272

---

 Bands or the **Shield** Rings in the geleziac template of the Par-TE"-KEI


 what is this **shield** of Aquafereion" [laughs] ya know- "what is that


---

Page: 273

---

 the Class 2 **Shield**. They were do'n all sorts of little bits to try

 there are deflection **shields** going up. And that's what the Gyrodome is. It's a

 It's a deflection **shield**. And because they're taking certain aggressive steps now that are

---

Page: 274

---

 progressively reverse the **shields** and drag them into their Black Hole System. You put

---

Page: 282


---

 in your own **Shields** and Krystal Body, but especially in your own RaSh ala/

---

Page: 283

---

 Our 12 times **Shields** Activation Command Veca RA-Sha-EL Activation Merkaba Command The

---

Page: 287

---


 rotations of the **shields** and coming back to your stand again. I will talk


---

Page: 288


---

 Rings of the **Shield** of Aquafereion and what that has to do with what

 Rings of the **Shield** of Aqua rei on but also, the Rings of the

 Par-TE"-KEi **Shields**, that even if you didn't have the Aquareion codes, Everybody

 were activating the **Shield** of Aquareion. And now the Shield of Aquareion is extra


 And now the **Shield** of Aquareion is extra coding, that you carry, that allows


---

Page: 289

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** we are opening the Rings to Spanner Gate 7. There's

 of the Aquareion **Shield** Level, and your own RaShALae Shield level, and then once

 your own RaShALae **Shield** level, and then once you initiate that, that is initiated

---

Page: 290

---

 what opens the **shields**, so they can anchor. And then you give the name.

---

Page: 293

---


 just shut the **shield** down with as much as it can hold and not

---

Page: 294

---

 history and the **Shield** of Aquafereion. Now I've talked a bit about that but


 activated in your **shields** and in your RaSha bodies. I'll just call them the

 rings of the **shields** in general and the Elemental Master Command. We'll talk a

---

Page: 298

---


 enough of the **shield** template integrity left to break it up into a mini-

---

Page: 302


---

 from reversing the **shields** on the Earth side of Ruta-15 and Urta-14

 reverse the whole **shield**. So that is the one Great White Hope right there.

 side of their **shields** were reversed. It took some of the other fall spaces



 levels of the **shield**, or the rings of the shield that will allow the

 rings of the **shield** that will allow the Spanner-? set of gates and allow

---




Page: 303

---

-  are activating the **shields** now, which opens something called the Aquifer seals between Earth
  -  were holding the **shield** rings of the RaSha host from the Aquious Matrix for
- 



Page: 308

---

-  what a ShAion **shield** is, what an Alon shield is, what a KAion shield
  -  what an Alon **shield** is, what a KAion shield is, and right now we're
  -  what a KAion **shield** is, and right now we're sitting on ShAion-7 site
- 





Page: 311

---

-  to as the **shield** rings of the Par-TE"-KEi bodies and the bands
  -  are working with **shield** activations, we're working from the RaShaLAe level with the 12
- 

Page: 312

---

-  level of the **shields**, where you would have the Ethers at the center, then
  -  level of the **shields**, or the Rasha bodies, that correspond with the Aquaferion and
  -  parts of our **shields** that actually hold those codes. So, when we're activating the
  -  activating the Aquaferion **shield**, we're activating the Master Commands and also the smaller commands.
- 



Page: 320

---

-  reading fields and **shields** and stuff Some people could do it within a stabilization
- 



Page: 322

---

-  access and combined **shield** strength, as well as individual shield strength, that will support
  -  well as individual **shield** strength, that will support the journey (inaudible) If you
- 



Page: 325

---

-  understanding the base **shield**, or the base template behind them, and that is the
  -  is the control **shield**. So, as far as the bones, or the Kathara grids
- 

Page: 326

---

-  that rings and **shields** correspond. It's not It's rings and fields that correspond with
  -  correspond with the **shields**. So we get an out picturing of this structure with
- 


Page: 330











---

-  KAion and ShAion **shield**. I thought that when we were talking about PartikEs, we
- 

Page: 331

---



-  the AI on **shield**, the KAion and the ShAion shield. Now, each of the

 and the ShAion **shield**. Now, each of the layers, even in one dimensional level,  
 crystal layers are **shields**, and the shields correspond to the bands. These bands aren't  
 shields, and the **shields** correspond to the bands. These bands aren't just and these  
 the Prana joule **shield**. The Prana joule shield is called the Alon shield. And  
 The Prana joule **shield** is called the Alon shield. And it corresponds with the  
 called the Alon **shield**. And it corresponds with the bands of we're in the  
 are activating Alon **shield**, we are activating the bands of the RaShala body-the  
 we have Alon **Shield** ... when we talk about Alon-7, which is the  
 full pure ShAion **shield**. Same with this one. The outer body has a pure  
 a pure KAion **shield**, as well as a set of smaller Alons, KAions and

---

Page: 332




---

 bands and the **shields**, need a certain degree of activation in each of these  
 coding of the **shield** of Aquafereion, which was the one from the hybrid of

---

Page: 335









---

 correspond with the **shields**-the Alon, KAion, ShAion shields-that are part of the  
 Alon, KAion, ShAion **shields**-that are part of the Rasha body structures, eventually we  
 KAion and ShAion **shields** of the RaShala, the RaShalE and the RaShalAe bodies, you

---

Page: 338


---

 had the Alon **shield** here. This one holds a full Alon shield as well  
 a full Alon **shield** as well as Alons, KAions and ShAions. This one holds  
 a full ShAion **shield** and this one holds a full KAion shield. The Euyughas  
 a full KAion **shield**. The Euyughas ... and the shields were bands of Alons  
 ... and the **shields** were bands of Alons here, ShAions there, KAions there. Here,  
 has the Alon **shields**, or the joule shields, is called the AahLA Euyugha. It  
 or the joule **shields**, is called the AahLA Euyugha. It is the second Euyugha.  
 KAions and ShAion **shields** and the names of the Euyughas. I don't know what

---

Page: 339

---

 and literally their **shields** were put back together to a degree and hosted into

---

Page: 341


---

 through the Indigo **Shield**, to anchor Prana here and to be able to run











---

Page: 342

---

 over and their **shields** on the Earth side were reversed, we were talking about




 the Prana-Chi **shields** that connect to the-they were the Earth gates that  
 have a gate **shield**, or the spheres, you'd have at the center the same  
 opposed to the **shields** and the orbs. When we are activating the Aquafereion shield,  
 activating the Aquafereion **shield**, we are activating rings Because they have been using the  
 the term Aquafereion **shield** lightly in terms of-it is a whole shield. They  
 is a whole **shield**. They haven't been using it in various specific terms and  
 specified that the **shields**, the word "shield," corresponds to the bands, and the  
 the word "**shield**," corresponds to the bands, and the word "field" corresponds  
 to the entire **shield** that would be the whole template of the RaShala bodies  
 of the Aquafereion **shield**, the Indigos with the Aquari codes on this planet have

---

Page: 347


---

 surrogate RaShalAe body **shield** that will allow Earth to prepare for the Starfire of

---

Page: 349




---

 open in our **shields** to hold on planet the An-Sha-TA-Sa passage.

---

Page: 353


---

 opening the Aquifer **shields**, level two, ring two That will be opening during our  
 core. The Indigo **shield** and the Aquari shield, are keyed to Urtha and to  
 and the Aquari **shield**, are keyed to Urtha and to Sala, the solar gate,

---

Page: 355



---

 you build your **shield** ring activation and your RaShala body, you will build your

---

Page: 357


---

 doing with the **shield** activations and the field activations, when we do these journeys  
 of the Aquafereion **shields**, and this also means the Aquafereion seals that are between

---

Page: 358

---

 they're supporting the **shield** to bring the frequencies in from the Adashi temple, that

---

Page: 359




---





 bands or the **shields** that run between the fields In a minute I'll show

---

Page: 360

---


 in this Aquafereion **Shield** ... I wouldn't call it a rescue mission, or even  
 orbs, or the **shields**. So we have the shields that go with the bands,  
 we have the **shields** that go with the bands, and the fields go with

 bands are the **shield** layers between. When we do Sa"dhi-Yumahs, we are working  
 of course, orbs, **shields**, and layers, fields, rings You probably get it better than  
 Geleziac template. The **shield** of Aquafereion is again the collective shield that we will  
 again the collective **shield** that we will be able to activate together as the

---

Page: 363



---

 in the group **shield**. So, when we do group energy work, or grid work,

---

Page: 367




















---

 in the group **shields** as well because you are part of a group shield,  
 of a group **shield**, there's extra eyes watching out for you. We actually watch

---

Page: 369




---



 bodies here, the **shield** structures we have the Alon Shield corresponds with the inner.  
 have the Alon **Shield** corresponds with the inner. You have the ShAion Shield corresponds  
 have the ShAion **Shield** corresponds with the middle and you have the KAion Shield  
 have the KAion **Shield** which corresponds with the outer In simple terms, the ShAion  
 terms, the ShAion **Shield** is the Base Tone Shield. The KAion Shield is the  
 the Base Tone **Shield**. The KAion Shield is the Overtone Differential Shield, the Mana  
 Shield. The KAion **Shield** is the Overtone Differential Shield, the Mana Shield. This is  
 the Overtone Differential **Shield**, the Mana Shield. This is the Eira Shield. And the  
 Shield, the Mana **Shield**. This is the Eira Shield. And the Alon Shield is  
 is the Eira **Shield**. And the Alon Shield is the Joule shield or the  
 And the Alon **Shield** is the Joule shield or the Prana Shield that has  
 is the Joule **shield** or the Prana Shield that has the ... it's called  
 or the Prana **Shield** that has the ... it's called the Overtone-Equilibrium Shield.  
 the Overtone-Equilibrium **Shield**. That's the one that's 11 2/3 positive base energy  
 by activating the **shields**, which are the band between them, that allow Alons, ShAions,  
 massive Takeyon spheres/**shields** around you. So, just like little keys that are inside  
 a large, surrogate **shield** that holds the whole original imprint of what Earth's body  
 will hold the **shield** together. So, our individual shields combine and form a massive  
 So, our individual **shields** combine and form a massive one where the Alons, KAions,

---

Page: 370

---







 and orbs and **shields**. So we are of the RaShaLae council. We are tribe  
 inner RaSh ala **shield**/orb/bands activation. The REShaLA fields, rings, and layers activate.  
 as we activate **shields**, orbs, and bands of our inner RaShala, it is activating

 behind in our **shields** and something forward in the RaSh aLAe shield. There will  
 the RaSh aLAe **shield**. There will be an event that they're trying to pull

---

Page: 371



---

 full Tribe I **shield** and then eventually after the 12 Tribes II class, we  
 an Inner Council **shield**. That would be the shield we would be running I  
 would be the **shield** we would be running I don't have it shown on  
 would be the **shield** that if you put all of our 12 Tribes I  
 That's the Aquafereion **Shield** coding that we were given to carry so we could  
 Alons-the Alon **Shield**. They will be doing the ShAion level that has to

---

Page: 374

---

 open in your **shields** once you have done the longer versions of the Stands,  
 trigger the larger **shield** activation once the psonns have been used a bit, or

---

Page: 375





---

 the Sa"dhi SAta **shields**, or fields, will bring us into the Adashi 7 The

---

Page: 376





---

 as a group **shield** ... and imagine that as you lay down in the  
 laying on a **shield** disc that is formed by your energies together with the  
 to feel the **shield** begin to lift as if it's going to levitate and  
 with the group **shield** halfway between the ceiling and the floor Do your best

---

Page: 377







---

 into the group **shield** state you can just imagine it in lovely pale white  
 center of the **shield**, that is now levitating in the middle of the room,  
 to move this **shield** to this house that is not far from here, not  
 to move the **shield** very, very quickly. We are going to go into a

---

Page: 379







---

 driver of the **shield** that we are going to be running The disc shield  
 running The disc **shield** that you are creating, you are actually creating a shield  
 actually creating a **shield** platform that you are laying on and that will float  
 the fiat horizontal **shield**, like the magic carpet that you have created, that you  
 completely around the **shield** that you are laying on, the fiat shield that you  
 on, the fiat **shield** that you are laying on. So we are going to

---

Page: 380


---

 with the group **shield** in that house, and it would be like you would  
 as a floating **shield** of visitors in our house over there. Now imagine that  
 collectively, float our **shield** forward just a little bit and through a set of  
 to the group **shield**. The group shield will be used when we want to  
 shield. The group **shield** will be used when we want to Span back together  
 through the group **shield**. We are going to meet our Aquaferion greeters, the ones

---

Page: 381

---

 in the Sa"dhi **Shield** in the last class. That will be their set of

---

Page: 387




---

 standing on a **shield** and our magic carpet We are moving in Orb downward,

---

Page: 388




---

 the Indigo host **shield**, the Aquari Indigo host shield, to allow for the bands  
 Aquari Indigo host **shield**, to allow for the bands within the Earth body, within  
 the healing deflector **shields** and those kind of things. So this is a big

---

Page: 395





---

 called the Aquaferion **Shield**. Now the Aquaferion Shield is a large thing, all right  
 Now the Aquaferion **Shield** is a large thing, all right It is a large  
 called the Aquaferion **Shield** that together it is an energy field, that together this

---

Page: 396




---

 called the Aquaferion **Shield** would need to be activated to allow for that Host  
 if that Aquaferion **Shield** Host was activated, it would allow for the Aquious Matrix  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** because the state of that very long-ago drama is  
 through the Aquaferion **Shield**, and that is the collective of people that exists on

---

Page: 397

---

 The Aquaferion **Shield** Contracts were decided a long, long, long time ago and  
 activating the Aquaferion **Shield**, we are opening the Aquifers, was Class 1. "What  
 a Density-1 **shield** so they can re-evolve, right So that is technicals

---

Page: 400


---

 whole collective Indigo **Shield** is still going to be here for a while so

---

Page: 401


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**, alright. So each 12 Tribes Class is activating one of

---

Page: 402

---

 is the Aquaferion **Shield** of people who incarnated here from Urtha that carry the

---

Page: 403

---


 is the Aquaferion **Shield** and the people who make it up that stand between,


---


Page: 404


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** alright The Aquaferion Shield is the one thing that is

 alright The Aquaferion **Shield** is the one thing that is anchored on Earth that

 here. The Aquaferion **Shield** and the people who make it up by activating their


 activate the Aquaferion **Shield** RashaLAe Body which collectively can anchor the Aqualene Transmission which

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** people so each class ... eventually we are going to

---

Page: 406


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**, ok, I get it, this is really a big Mission,

---

Page: 407

---

 in a group **shield** or form a group shield together and doing things in


 form a group **shield** together and doing things in specific layouts, different shaped layouts

 the whole Host **Shield**, so we'll learn more about that We are just learning

---

Page: 409

---


 in the Indigo **Shield** and in the Aquaferion Shield. So it is already starting


 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. So it is already starting in your own DNA if


---

Page: 414

---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** people and the Indigo Shield. It will allow the transmutation

 and the Indigo **Shield**. It will allow the transmutation of these bands right, so


 of the Aquaferion **Shield**. We'll begin to have perceptions, where we start to see

---

Page: 416

---

 has a group **shield**, we are going together alright and we need to go

 using the group **shield** support But if you have not done a Journey before,

---

Page: 427

---

 of the group **shield** that I'm speaking to So if there is 300 people

---

Page: 431


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, are carriers of part of those Codes where we have

---

Page: 432


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** are part of that last BioRegeneration attempt where somewhere out

---

Page: 433

---


 of the group **shield**. Which when we go up in a group shield to

 in a group **shield** to the Adashi Temples, that creates a very strong platform

---

Page: 434


---

 that the Aquafereion **Shield** is here and anchoring the frequency for it because that

---

Page: 442


---


 of the Aquafereion **Shield** that holds the corresponding Ring number. So you would have


---


Page: 443

---

 get the Full **Shield** of the Rash aLAe for Earth which is the Outer

 the Outer Domain **Shield** and that is the Shield that holds the Host that

 that is the **Shield** that holds the Host that will allow Earth to be

 geometries of the **Shield** configurations of literally generations of people carrying very specific codes

 production. The Aquafereion **Shield** is very much like that and everybody has got their

---

Page: 444

---

 in the group **shield** that allows for any group, a small group or a


 in the Indigo **Shield**, the first Prana Exchange and in the first four what

---

Page: 450

---

 the Earth side **Shield** of Shala-13. That is where we are. This is


 the Earth side **Shield** and that has recently been progressively reclaimed and cleared. What


---


Page: 451

---

 Aquari Coded Indigo **Shield** here on the Planet is allowing the frequencies to anchor

 it's because our **Shield**, the Aquafereion Shield is here that these frequencies can be

 Shield, the Aquafereion **Shield** is here that these frequencies can be brought here to



 of the Aquafereion **Shield** of Earth on behalf of the Kristiacs and the Urtha

 Planet, when our **Shield** as a collective starts to cycle, when its Core starts

---

Page: 452





---

 Earth's Core Gate **Shield**. And what we have recently done I believe 12 Tribes  
 they reversed the **Shields** on Urta and Ruta and part of Shala and they

---

Page: 455

---

 in the Indigo **Shield**. Once we have that in the Indigo Shield and are  
 in the Indigo **Shield** and are holding the Host for Earth it will naturally  
 of the Indigo **Shield**, the Aquari Codes in the Indigo Shield and that will  
 in the Indigo **Shield** and that will then spread to holding the Host for

---

Page: 458




---

 become Fields and **Shields** going into the Outer Domains. So these are ... it

---

Page: 459


---

 talking about Alon **Shields**, KAion Shields and ShAion Shields and the phasing of those  
 Alon Shields, KAion **Shields** and ShAion Shields and the phasing of those which has  
 Shields and ShAion **Shields** and the phasing of those which has to do with

---

Page: 463



---

 ShAion and KAion **Shield** Bands that phase together, undergo something called the fertilization and

---

Page: 467



---

 the Aquafereion Indigo **Shield** and we will be able to hold a Host Shield  
 hold a Host **Shield** for this Planet because, until we can fix its Core

---

Page: 469

---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield** the corresponding Rings. And eventually the Rings open and so  
 Ring in the **Shield** on the Planet. So you can't, you need to take

---

Page: 470






---

 the ShAion-7 **Shield** and this is the subterranean, like inside of the Earth

---

Page: 471



---

 you and Hold **Shield** as it's called. Even though it is something where you  
 called "Hold **Shield**" for groups of people just like each one of you  
 you will Hold **Shield** for up to a 1000 or so people as I  
 hole in the **Shield**. You will still go because you're in the support of  
 of the group **shield**. So if you're that tired, that's ok, people are not

---

Page: 472

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, all right? Whether you were there or whether you weren't,  
 Ring-4 Aquafereion **Shield** and to open Ring-3, all right? That's from, that's

---

Page: 473

---


 within local personal **shields**. So, the few things that we're concerned about are that

---

Page: 483

---


 Span-S ShAion **Shield** Band, the 8.5 Ka-Ma band that is. It causes

 Ka-Ma ShAion **Shield**, the cause of each ASK set spark together, each ASK

---

Page: 485


---


 Span-S ShAion **shield**. The 12-point Ec-burst is the "spark of

---

Page: 487

---


 you get your **shields** forming where the entire Kathara grids, and these lines are

 actually forms the **shields** that we deal with later in the outer bodies. But

---

Page: 489

---

 spans become 60 **shields**. Alright, so the frequencies are progressively more layers building.  
This,


 called fields and **shields** here, alright? So now you have 4 sets of 15

 15 fields and **shields** together so you The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented

---

Page: 490

---

 between fields and **shields**. Down here I'm beginning the translation charts on a D2

 15 fields and **shields** of the RaSh a bodies, we also refer to them

---

Page: 493


---


 the Eukatharista base **shield** and the Eukatharista light cells and bones that we know

---

Page: 501

---


 span 8 ShAion **Shield**. The "12 point Ec-Burst" is the "spark

 Span-S ShAion **Shield** and all the way out to the 12 ... for

---

Page: 502

---

 those whose personal **shields** and whatnot will be triggered/activated and integrated with our

---

Page: 503

---

 Inner Council Aquafereion **Shield** Activation. So, right there ... and I will say it


 Inner Council Aquafereion **Shield** Activation. So there you are and that is another reason

---



Page: 504

---


 Earth Indigo Host **Shield** also begins transmutation of the D1 Derma NET, that is


---

Page: 505

---

 ... on the **shield**, on the Cloud-Walkers Shield, the activation of the RashaLAe

 the Cloud-Walkers **Shield**, the activation of the RashaLAe Body levels, which by that


 Middle Council Aquafereion **Shield** activation. Opening of the Aurora-2 Slide Zone during August

---

Page: 507

---

 Earth/Indigo Host **Shield** also begins transmutation of the D21ntra-NET, (chemical DNA

 12 Tribes-2 **shields** unite to fulfill Level-3 Aqualene Sun Gyrodome Activation merger

---

Page: 508

---

 to the Aquafereion **Shields**. The collective of you and all those people that I


 together all the **shields** will begin the activations of each of these levels. So,

 T ribes-1 **Shield**. Then, the same thing will go down, but on the

---

Page: 509


---


 that the whole **shield** is going through ... all you will have to do


---

Page: 513

---

 are the two **shields** put together? [laughing] We would be like a UFO.


 a UFO. The **shield** would be so big with these two groups of people

 you imagine the **shield** picking up and there is this disc of people flying

---

Page: 515

---


 it makes amazing **shields** around you and the shields make elevator tunnels, alright? Where

 you and the **shields** make elevator tunnels, alright? Where like SEURs, SEUR Pillars, big

---

Page: 519

---

 also flips the **shield**. So, left and right or East and West also reverse.

---

Page: 521

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** as it manifests here in the bodies of the people

---

Page: 526

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** and the Tribes ... and through the efforts of the

 of this Aquafereion **Shield** that have been part of this work all along that

---

Page: 527

---

- with a group **shield**. But, when you start going on projections, put whatever you
  - with the group **shield**" Um, just make sure because, you will be clearing stuff
- 

Page: 530

---

- position of the **shield** is ... in a minute they'd like us to sing,
  - be a group **shield** journey, but it is going to be an individual journey
  - within the group **shield**. Much of this journey, you'll be focusing your attention on
- 

Page: 531

---

- group, in the **shield** configuration, down in Earth/Urtha core surrounding a small blue-
  - people in the **shield**. The shield has solidified and it is a safety net
  - the shield. The **shield** has solidified and it is a safety net sphere for
- 

Page: 533

---

- of the group **shield** and get in harmony of base pulse rhythm. What we
- 

Page: 534

---

- the Tribe I **shield** so far is doing really well and that there are
  - of the Aquafereion **Shield** that have to do with those subjects. So think of
- 

Page: 537

---

- in the Aquafereion **Shield**, emerge all around your RashaLAe Body sphere, larger than
- 

Page: 538

---

- of this Aquafereion **Shield** activation. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi
- 

Page: 539

---

- connected the Aquafereion **Shield**, that will happen naturally with you at that point So,
  - the Aquafereion Host **Shield** .. RashaLAe host shield for Earth and we thank
  - .RashaLAe host **shield** for Earth and we thank you for being with us,
  - group especially, this **shield** 4, as a connection as far has family connections of
- 

Page: 546







---

- I Spans I **Shields** of the Par TE-Kei Body in Life Born Cycle
- 

Page: 548



---

- Rings & 15 **Shields** bands/Spans= 5 Planes each Dimension 0-1 Hibernation Zones
- & 30 embedded **Shields** & 10 Planes Density-1 Earth has a total of

-  embedded Fields & **Shields** & 20 interfaced Planes within the 3 Dimension layers &
  -  D-3 Shadra **Shield**) = D-2 Sha-Rha 10.5 A-1 (D-
  -  9.5 Rha-Ka **Shields** 9 8 Shalons at 8.5 Ka-Ma Shields 8 7
  -  8.5 Ka-Ma **Shields** 8 7 Alons at 7.5 Ma-Ta Shields Derma~ D-
  -  7.5 Ma-Ta **Shields** Derma~ D-1 Sun opens D-1 NET & D-
  -  D-2 Shalon **Shield** between upper & middle mantles D-5 Presented by Adashi
- 

Page: 550

---

-  Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces The
  -  Fields of Aquafereion **Shield** @ Aqualene Sun Fields activate AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking
- 

Page: 553

---

-  Magnetic Spinning Density **Shields** - ~ -- • Flame ::...\_~ ) ~"! •rl\
-

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Volume 2 transcript  
Subject : 12 Tribes Volume 2 scan of the binder  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---



.....  
28 **Shields** Activation Command  
.....

28 Veca RA-Sha-EL Activation  
.....



. 197 2 **Shields** Activation Command  
.....

198 3 Veca RA-Sha-EL  
.....

---

Page: 5

---



on the Indigo **Shield**, and that attack had to do with ... there are



the Aquaferion host **shield**, that weren't due to take place until 2008 and 2009

---

Page: 7

---



the Aquaferion Host **shield**, which is a host shield, literally a frequency sphere that



is a host **shield**, literally a frequency sphere that was set into this planet

---

Page: 8

---



activating a host **shield** for this planet that will allow for the formation of



as a host **shield**. Our planet literally sits in the middle of a larger



that the Aquaferion **Shield**, that was a host shield that was dormant and set



was a host **shield** that was dormant and set on this planet by the

---

Page: 9

---



in the host **shield**. So, progressively, the classes that came before you were activating



the Aquaferion Host **shield**. There are four domains to creation. This is like bigger



of the host **shield** activation. And once the RashaLae body level of the Aquaferion



the Aquaferion Host **shield** was activated on the planet, the Aurora slide zones would



program. The Aquaferion **shield** were the people who have the codes to the gates

---

Page: 10

---






activate in our **shields**, so we could carry the proper activations through. There are

---



Page: 11

---

-  ElorA Aquafereion Host **shield**. If the Cadeucus network hadn't been activated, we would have
  -  have had enough **shield** strength to hold the An-Sha-TA-sa host on
  -  are an Aquafereion **shield** council, just like we are here, and they will work
- 




Page: 12

---

-  through the Aquafereion **shield** host, creating literally, holding together natural RashaLAe body structure, with
  -  of The Aquafereion **shield**, there are things called Aurora platforms. They are literally spheres
- 



Page: 13

---

-  with the Indigo **Shield**, because we messed up their plans in Peru, and they
  -  activating the host **shield** ofT he Aquafereion shield. The other ones on the planet
  -  ofT he Aquafereion **shield**. The other ones on the planet can't activate. This is
- 






Page: 14

---

-  in the Indigo **Shield**, healing something in the Indigo and Aquafereion shield on the
  -  Indigo and Aquafereion **shield** on the ElorA side, that has to do with the
- 






Page: 19

---

-  you form a **shield**. So the strength of each ofyou ... you still have
  -  other through the **shield**, where you don't have anybody transmitting anything directly at you,
  -  presence in the **shield** helps the one next to you, and helps the one
  -  of the Shadra **shield** or the group shield that you're with. That's The MCEO
  -  or the group **shield** that you're with. That's The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series
- 



Page: 20





---

-  cause we hold **shield** for the group shield ... that any more people, and
  -  for the group **shield** ... that any more people, and we wouldn't be able
  -  in the group **shield** stuff, it leaves a blank space, and it's funny, the
  -  be in the **shield** projections But you don't have to It's not an obligation,
  -  So, after the **shield** Shadra journey, the projection journey, we will then do ...
- 

Page: 21

---





-  the Angelic Human **shield**, through the Aquafereion shield, and Indigo Shield, are being offered
-  through the Aquafereion **shield**, and Indigo Shield, are being offered a very rapid regensis

 shield, and Indigo **Shield**, are being offered a very rapid regeneration upgrade. We're all  
 up from our **shields**, once it's activated, this regeneration as well. So, it gives  
 after the Indigo **Shield** and the Aquafereion shield are off Earth. It begins in  
 and the Aquafereion **shield** are off Earth. It begins in about 250 years. That

---

Page: 22






---

 by the Aquafereion **shield**. They are not going to be able to host out  
 out The Aquafereion **shield**, the ElorA Aquafereion shield, cannot hold their host anymore.  
There  
 the ElorA Aquafereion **shield**, cannot hold their host anymore. There is just not enough  
 running anyway. Our **shield** was just not strong enough to carry them all with

---

Page: 23




---

 through the Indigo **Shield**, through into the Angelic Human shield, and from them, through  
 the Angelic Human **shield**, and from them, through into the Leviathan race shields, as  
 the Leviathan race **shields**, as far as anybody that can pick it up. They  
 the Angelic Human **shield**, and meanwhile, it will reach the body pattern on the  
 on the Indigo **Shield**. So, we have the spiritual and mental bodies working, but

---

Page: 24



---

 class and this **shield** activation. See you soon, and 315 we'll be returning Five-  
 form the specific **shield** that goes with this group of 12 Tribes representatives, and  
 you bring your **shields** together during the course of the day. What form of

---

Page: 28



---

 You have the **shield** activation command. Once through, out loud preferably but you can  
 if you wish. **Shields** Activation Command Esh -wa- en" Ta-Aah- Ka" UN-

---

Page: 29

---

 of your personal **shields** activating their natural Hub encryption which is already carried within  
 your own personal **shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi  
MCEO

---

Page: 33



---



 **shield**, is basically 24 point star, but it goes down on

---

Page: 34

---



 out the group **shield**, be it a small one or a large one that  
 plane into the **shield**, or the plane that would be the natural universal shield

 the natural universal **shield** plane here. Just so you know, there is a version  
 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, which is going to activate the Aurora Zones between Earth

---

Page: 35





---

 collectively within their **shield** to run the Aquaferion Host Shield on the Krystal Heart  
 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** on the Krystal Heart code, as opposed to just the

---

Page: 37








---

 system And the **shield**, the Density 1 shield down here rotating, that allows the  
 the Density 1 **shield** down here rotating, that allows the Sun to be here,  
 it spins the **shield** that is our Density 2 shield here. There is another  
 our Density 2 **shield** here. There is another one that has to do with

---

Page: 38


---

 bring into the **shield**, the more we can buffer the Earth itself from getting  
 literally the Earth **Shields**, from all of this, but they are pulling the Indigo  
 pulling the Indigo **Shield** out early. We are aiming for the Starfire period of 2047-  
 where the Indigo **Shield** and the Aquaferion Shield will be removed from Earth. Who  
 and the Aquaferion **Shield** will be removed from Earth. Who will be holding the  
 been hitting the **shield** that way ever since we started. But there were enough  
 haven't taken the **shield** out yet. At this point it's getting there's certain information

---

Page: 39



---

 where in the **shield**. So it will be based on that We just wanted

---

Page: 42



---

 run through the **shields**, they will have the ability to take that path, and  
 as the Indigo **Shield** departs from this system and goes into running the next

---

Page: 56





---




 about the Aquaferion **Shield**, imagine a whole bunch of individuals on the planet They  
 through the Aquaferion **Shield** that some of us on this planet hold. We're not

---

Page: 57

---



 of the Aquaferion **Shield** Rasha bodies here, and they are going on autopilot. What  
 up our own **shield** activation level with them on the RashaLae body level, the  
 much of our **shields** we can keep up with the activations, and at this  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** is handling it. They are the ones that have the

 to keep our **shield** up with the activations of the Aquafereion Shield that is  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** that is taking place on this planet at this point,  
 our ElorA Aquafereion **Shield**, is serving as a buffer for Earth, so it allows

---

Page: 58




---

 and do a **shield**, well, like they can lie a bunch of themselves down,  
 in the planetary **shields**. So, they are being very careful about those kind of

---

Page: 62

---

 on the Aquafereion **Shield** level. We are activating the layers of the Aquafereion Shield  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** levels, by activating this configuration, making big pillars that would  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** body, in order to activate the Rasha body host field

---

Page: 68


---

 called the base **shield** for the Eckasha Aah, which are the spheres that form

---

Page: 70




---

 of the Aquafarian **Shield** that we were supposed to be activating, this class, the

---

Page: 72

---

 The AdorA Aquafereion **Shield** of the ... they're called the Ecousha Councils that control  
 that holds the **shield**. Part of the shield imprint of Earth's original, when it  
 Part of the **shield** imprint of Earth's original, when it first the first Amenti

---

Page: 75



---

 and the Aquafereion **Shield** to repair our own with, we wouldn't be able to

---

Page: 76


---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield**, clearing those NETs and transmuting them because we have the  
 just pull the **shield**, get us out of here ... Please I" (audience

---

Page: 82

---

 things in their **shields** so they could use them to create this take-over

---

Page: 83



---

 in through our **shield** to engage in Earth that will allow for the activations


---

Page: 86

---

 in the Aquafereion **shield**, but not the entire planetary shield, it'll protect Earth, keep  
 the entire planetary **shield**, it'll protect Earth, keep it where it is so frequency



 into the Aquaferion **shield** and then coming in ... a bit of overflow is

---

Page: 92


---

 in the Aquaferion **shield**. When they merge they open up a Slide Aone, an

---

Page: 95


---


 to control the **shields** of Earth by the RashaLAe body fire lines and our

---

Page: 96

---


 and the Aquaferion **shield** we are keeping up with what is now going on


 the outer This **shield** was put in when the Amenti rescue mission was set.

---

Page: 97

---

 to control the **shield**. So, this is where we are. I will stop with


 enough of the **shields** up to it so let them go if they're up


 than-human buffer **shield** for an activation which is an explicit head-to-head response


---

Page: 99

---


 effectively an Astura **Shield** or a network of passageways which corresponds to the Planetary


 out in a **shield** form. In other words, 12 of them drawn out at

 of the Astura **Shield** was born and the need for it was so urgent

 known as the **Shield** of the Sacred Heart, ok? And the Shield of the

 ok? And the **Shield** of the Sacred Heart is the geometric basis that we


 basis of this **shield** and then understand how we use it which means understanding

 showing you the **shield** in another way. It's really messed because of the wetting

---

Page: 100

---

 new Sacred Heart **Shield** Stand that we're going to be doing. And while I'm

 Stand of the **Shield** of the Sacred Heart but this is the beginning of

---


Page: 101


---


 in a collective **shield**. And that collective shield links through the Astura ... in


 And that collective **shield** links through the Astura ... in this case the Astura



 through the planetary **shield** and those parts of the planetary shield that are accessible.

 of the planetary **shield** that are accessible. Connected to those shields, whether it's  
defensively

 Connected to those **shields**, whether it's defensively in terms of the attempt to reverse

 reverse Density 1 **shield**, which is what, is one part, one technical part of



 link with the **shield** that is formed, for example by the Cluster of Crystals,

 locations within the **Shield** of the Sacred Heart which is what all of this  
 the Sacred Heart **Shield** which is a component that we own and control, ok?

---

Page: 110


---

 running through this **shield** is much, much faster than that. OK, just let it  
 Knights of the **Shield** of the Sacred Heart arise. Job done. Well done. Very

---

Page: 111


---

 into the Aquafereion **Shield**. So this is something ... this is something all of

---

Page: 112




---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield** and in our own bodies ... we had to break

---

Page: 113



---

 center of the **Shield** ... that's what the 3 Speakers do. Our biggest job  
 that the Aquafereion **Shield** (CD 11, Track 2) can go to that point  
 into the Aquafereion **Shield**, and anyone connected to it .. and later, anyone hosting

---

Page: 115











---

 System. The Aquafereion **Shield** is the host here that allows for the ReSpiritualization of the  
 connected to the **Shield**. And it is because of that, that we actually The

---

Page: 124




---

 of the Host **Shield**, as you saw with what you did with the Shield  
 did with the **Shield** Activations. There's a lot of technicals that go with these  
 through the Aquafereion **Shield**, they will be activating within the parts of our own  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** right within our bodies, within our DNA Templates, and within  
 as the Aquafereion **Shield**, so that is what the Aquafereion Shield looks like ...  
 what the Aquafereion **Shield** looks like ... its Geometrical Structure. And this is the  
 this is the **Shield** that anyone that responded to the Aquari Code call has  
 run the whole **Shield** in yourself, you'd just blow yourself up. So we get  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield**. But we're going to be activating, as we work with  
 technologies, the Aquafereion **Shield** within our own bodies and this is going to bring

---

Page: 125

---


 set in your **Shield** tonight literally are creating the buffer field that will transmute  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** and a lot of help from the Aquafereions on the  
 an ElorA Level **Shield** won't be able to fully transmute, so there will be

 we ran the **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

---

Page: 126

---

 the entire Aquaferion **Shield**. That will allow a greater strength of transmutation potential, as


---

Page: 127


---

 that were the **Shield** that we activated for the New Earth will also-the

 also-the Aquaferion **Shield**-will activate in our Auric Levels as well. In here

 a very special **Shield**. It is an Adashi Cycle Shield. It is the Krystar

 an Adashi Cycle **Shield**. It is the Krystar Shield, one Level of it. There's


 is the Krystar **Shield**, one Level of it. There's other Levels of Activation, like

 wasn't just a **Shield** that you made for the Planet and for the New

---

Page: 138


---

 as the Aquaferion **Shield** people and the people who come in on that call,

---

Page: 140


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**, we'll all have enough of a conduit line open with


---

Page: 146

---

 open into the **Shield** tonight. And this is a gift that we're being offered

 far as the **shield** goes, and we have to hold the Aquaferion Shield, they

 hold the Aquaferion **Shield**, they will be giving us the most advanced chakra healing

---

Page: 149


---

 this lovely Aquaferion **Shield** running through it Eventually, when you go into full activation,

---

Page: 150

---

 into the Aquaferion **Shield**. And that begins the process of merging the Aurora 2

---

Page: 151


---


 within the Aquaferion **Shield**. Hydrogen is also, as most of you know, a key

---


Page: 152


---

 high in the **Shield**. All right, we will now take our Journey quickly. This

 Suns in a **Shield** together, bunch of Spheres within a larger Sphere of the

 Sphere of the **Shield**, I'm going to ask you to inhale and hold for

 current that the **Shield** caught and you're all moving and spiraling upward very, very

 through as a **Shield**, and then 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. And now

- 📌 rhythm of the **Shield** after we've climbed up to the 5th floor of Adashi
  - 📌 center of the **Shield** in which you are lying on in the room. There
  - 📌 one type of **shield** projection that certain race lines or Kristiac race lines are
- 

Page: 153

---

- 📌 of the Aquafereion **Shield** in the entire spectrum of the domains is known by
  - 📌 can assist this **Shield** as well. And the sparks that are the beings that
  - 📌 is this beautiful **shield** of undersea/air/water people that are lighted from inside,
- 

Page: 154




---

- 📌 to rise the **shield** in the room physically with them, as well as rise
  - 📌 Bodies in their **shield**. Imagine now that you inhale, and don't worry if there's
  - 📌 if there's a **shield** under you that lifts you just a little bit up
  - 📌 floating on the **shield** up to meet the ceiling level, where the Adora are
  - 📌 time when your **shield** does actually rise with the physical as well. But for
  - 📌 ourselves and their **shield**. Then take one more inhale ... and an exhale to
  - 📌 stay within the **shield**. And we are going to do something that is the
  - 📌 every in the **shield** up there in Adashi sits down now. They sit down
  - 📌 height in the **shield**. Imagine that in your Triangulation, the three of you put
  - 📌 sideways, the entire **shield** we are on. Now try to see a veil that
  - 📌 side of the **shield**, of our shield is ... and try to feel the
  - 📌 shield, of our **shield** is ... and try to feel the sense too, because
- 

Page: 155

---











- 📌 **shield** has started rotating, so everybody's spinning in and out of
- 📌 rest of the **shield** again to the Right, to get all of the way
- 📌 have slid the **shield**, because it was being guided and directed and steered by
- 📌 now, as a **shield**, we are going to go together, and it is time
- 📌 can see our **shield** together, our group shield in RashaLAe, with the group of
- 📌 together, our group **shield** in RashaLAe, with the group of the Adona floating above
- 📌 center of the **shield**. It's going to come down into this shield too, and
- 📌 down into this **shield** too, and down into Shala 13 at Earth's Core as
- 📌 through our horizontal **shield** that we're laying on in RashaLAe. It is going
- 📌 top, and the **shield** will lift up with it. And we'll see that this
- 📌 to lift the **shield** up with the center staff running, and then they're going
- 📌 will have your **shield** at this point as if the "wings" kind of

 center of the **shield**. So you're like a disc rotating on a staff and  
 down in our **shield**, but the shield is now facing down this beautiful tunnel  
 shield, but the **shield** is now facing down this beautiful tunnel of what looks

---

Page: 156








---

 not driving the **shield** this time ourselves because we don't have all of the  
 codings with our **shields** yet to be able to do this Journey all by  
 to drive this **shield** now, they are getting ready and there, there's going to  
 not just our **shield**, but as much of the healing that can be extended  
 opaline Krystals, our **shield** is flying, it's picking up speed that's going faster and  
 pull on the **shield**, as if the Eye of God is calling us from  
 happens to our **shield**. Its t retches out suddenly, and it's no longer a  
 up on your **shield** in RashaLAe ... and everyone turns to face forward. Whatever  
 part of the **shield** they're in, they all face one direction, that is the  
 are in the **shield**, just imagine that you are turning to face that one

---

Page: 157






---

 ... with the **Shield** through the Tunnel of Love. (33 55) The Love  
 Imagine now our **shield** is moving toward that Eye of God, all as one,  
 crawling pace. The **shield** is floating through this tunnel of the most amazing frequency.  
 easy for our **shield** to pass through. When we pass through the Eiron Point,  
 slowly as the **shield** moves through the Eiron Point (pause) When you pass  
 pass with the **shield** into this space, again it is a place where no  
 voice). Let our **shield** sit at this Still point for a moment and see

---

Page: 158





---


 interesting, because our **shield** is going to expand outward, as if it's growing outward  
 not moving the **shield** out of the Still Point, but instead, we are expanding  
 you as the **shield** spreads out and enters the LaVa Field. (40 16)  
 above where your **shield** is, where you are in the LaVa Field sitting on  
 sitting on your **shield**. And imagine that all of a sudden you see a

---

Page: 159

---









 will direct our **shield** out and all the way up to RashaLAe Level ...  
 through those, the **shield**, we'll be going back into our RashaLAe Outer Domain body,  
 AdonA with our **shield**, and each one of us will simply, when we move  
 are sliding the **shield** through another membrane-like thing, into what appears to be

 Zone 2. Our **shield** is settling now, and we are going to go into

---

Page: 160








---

 rippling through the **shield**, or you may not, it's still there if you don't  
 that makes our **shield** invisible. And it also, because the power of the LaVa,  
 to stop the **shield** right in the middle of them. We are in "  
 of our disc **shield**, and parts going to go flying upward and the other  
 us in our **shield**, and imagine all of these little cords coming onto it.  
 that, where our **shield** is right in the middle of And at the same  
 in the Aquafereion **Shield** progressively and step by step, from the hold of the  
 to move the **shield** over fast, to the left, where we will enter what

---

Page: 161


---

 to slide the **shield** as if we are going down, as if we came  
 to land our **shield** there. It is a receiving station that is connected to  
 down in your **shield**. And that Krystal will get planted in the new birthing  
 the new birthing **shield** of the New Ascension Earth. And there are those there  
 imagine that our **shield** is rising again, and it's going to shift over now,  
 are lying in **shield**. Imagine now our shield is landing, coming in to register  
 Imagine now our **shield** is landing, coming in to register with our physical bodies.

---

Page: 164





---

 frustration to the **shield** of people who have to wait, alright We don't control

---

Page: 166



---

 is the Aquafereion **Shield**. It is also as we will go through later after-  
 sequence as the **Shield**, because what these 12 Tribes Classes are, that are different  
 positions within the **Shield**. So everyone that came to a particular 12 Tribes Class  
 that particular Shadra **Shield**. So The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi

---

Page: 167



---

 with the Shadra **Shields** we're able to create- they haven't even given me a  
 through the Aquafereion **Shield**. And not to mention it would wipe out everything, there

---

Page: 169


---

 called the Aquafereion **Shield** together, the Aquari Humans together, so they could together  
activate  
 together activate their **shield** that would allow activation for the Gyrodome Field or the

---

Page: 170

---

 here, a deflector **shield** that prevented enough of the frequency from hitting the Sun

---

Page: 171


---


 for the Aquafereion **Shield** here, the collective of people that carry the Aquari codes


---

Page: 172

---

 or a group **shield**- it will assist not only each individual, but will amplify,


 together in a **shield**. And this is real simple, it's . Hold that image


 around the whole **shield** but it is still spreading. And as it spreads this


---


Page: 173

---

 open from the **shield** activities that you participate in, you're assisting in anchoring it

 without the Aquafereion **Shield** participating to stabilize the frequencies cause our Shield can hold

 frequencies cause our **Shield** can hold those frequencies and synthesize them. Earth's Shield alone

 synthesize them. Earth's **Shield** alone can't, they are too high frequency and Earth's Shield


 frequency and Earth's **Shield** is too damaged. So we are actually, our collective Aquafereion

 our collective Aquafereion **Shield** is a buffer We get an advantage from these frequencies


---

Page: 174

---

 are the Stand **Shield** you're going to need this" We were using the Monadic


 Stands, the Shadra **Shields**. This time we had to use this Stand in a

 changes. The Aquafereion **Shield**, because we can run these frequencies naturally, because our bodies

---

Page: 175

---

 or us, our **Shield**, but strong enough to stop their activation. Now this really

---

Page: 176

---

 like with the **Shield**. They are providing protection but they are also going to

---

Page: 178

---

 through the Indigo **Shield** itself, of The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by

---

Page: 182


---

 set in our **shield**, the Earth's Shield, that part of Tara, was set into

 shield, the Earth's **Shield**, that part of Tara, was set into Urtha USG-3,

 part of the **shield** was set into Sala USG-4, that became our Sun,


 in the larger **shield** of the natural Density-1 shield there. So what we


 natural Density-1 **shield** there. So what we are doing now is trying to

---


Page: 188

---

 of the Amenti **Shield** alright, they were here since Seeding-1. The Caduceuses were

 it in our **Shield** and in our bodies to use our bodies to take

 with the Aquafereion **Shield** shape, there it is .. that one alright.. [graph]

 configuration, the Aquafereion **Shield** in our bodies corresponds directly to the passages, to the

 to the group **shield** when we went to Peru, and because they The MCEO


---


Page: 189

---

 in our own **shields-** and it's not just the Aquafereion Humans that have it,

 a basic Astura **Shield**, because it came in on the Amenti Mission. So you

 in your basic **shields** and in your basic core of your DNA template, you

 the little tiny **shield** at the core of our larger DNA templates and our


 and our larger **shields**. So these are like little control core. And the natural

 it's the Aquafereion **Shield** Sacred Heart Stand, and that refers to the Sacred Heart

---

Page: 192

---

 of the other **shield** activations that go on from there. And then tonight there

---

Page: 193


---

 part of my **shield** that I can't get rid of anytime soon. Don't laugh,

---

Page: 198


---


 2 **Shields** Activation Command Once through, out loud preferably but you can

---

Page: 199

---

 of your personal **shields** activating their Natural Hub Encryption which is already carried within

 your own personal **shields**. Relax and breathe easy for a moment [Technique-3]

---

Page: 201

---

 Planetary RashaLAe Aquafereion **Shield** Sacred Heart Stand, the Cadeucus, and the Luna DhaLA REi-

---

Page: 203

---


 with the Aquafereion **Shield** structure which is the Stand structure that you'll be using

---

Page: 212

---




 better than complete **shield** shatter of spacedust where your Individuation and your Memory Template

---

Page: 214

---

 means the Indigo **Shield** is entering that cycle. So, we chose to stay, cause

---

Page: 218


---


 when the Earth **shield** was set The Aurora-1, Aurora-2, Aurora-3, Aurora-


---


Page: 220


---

 in the planetary **shields**, it gives you the Astura set, and the Astura sel

 up with the **shield-** the Aquaferion Host Shield. This is what you're going to

 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**. This is what you're going to be assisting in the

 a configuration of **shields** that we're working with, and Az will take it from

 get into this **shield**, this is that that you just saw, but showing more

---

Page: 237


---

 spans become the **shields** so there's a progression in this pattern being replicated outward

---

Page: 251


---

 the entire Aquaferion **shield**, and you get to the point where have- then you

---

Page: 256


---

 motion in the **shield** as we were doing the earlier tribes classes, and in

---

Page: 257

---

 through the Aquaferion **shield** template that holds the gate connections directly up to Urtha,

---

Page: 264

---

 fields and 60 **shields** and 4 sheaths. And they call them "sheaths" cause

 called the Base **Shield** of the Eukatharaista Body forms And what first forms are


---


Page: 266


---

 at the Base **Shield** that we've talked about In Kathara 2-3 we've talked

 about the Base **Shields** in the Eukatharaista Body, all right This is before you






 are the Base **Shields** upon which, and in which, they form So first you

 are called "**Shields** " So we've got 15 Shields and 15 Fields of





 we've got 15 **Shields** and 15 Fields of our Auric Structure. And that's where

 of the Base **Shield** of the Eukatharaista Body forms. Next one, please. [graph]







---

 represent the Alon **Shields**, where the Joules are held ... the Prana Shields. The  
 ... the Prana **Shields**. The ShAion Shields would be the Edon Levels and the  
 Shields. The ShAion **Shields** would be the Edon Levels and the KAion Shields would  
 and the KAion **Shields** would be the Outer Radon Domains, all right So even  
 and the KAion **Shields** in relation to the larger body that these form, which

---

 were in a **Shield**. Unless you've been in the Shield once, particularly with the  
 been in the **Shield** once, particularly with the Access Key Journey, you don't have  
 that the Shadra **Shield** gives you. So that's why we say, please, don't release  
 in the Shadra **Shield** together. And it is the one that gives you the


---

 it in a **shield** like with the, this is why we start them off  
 off in a **shield**. Once you've done it in a Shadra, in a Shadra  
 in a Shadra **shield**, you actually have the strength, this shield gave you the  
 the strength, this **shield** gave you the strength to get there, and to reach  
 in the group **shield**. The group shield is a means of amplifying frequency enough  
 shield. The group **shield** is a means of amplifying frequency enough to get you

---

 moving in the **shield**. Then we can go to the graphs and we will

---

 ride on their **shields** out, if it got that bad. And they will do



---

 fields and the **shields** of the light body that go into the RaSha body,


---


 do the Aquafereion **shield** activation. When it is fully activated, if we're still looking

---


 on the Aquafereion **shield**, we will start to get, literally, the 12 pulses coming  
 of the Aquafereion **shield**, NaVA-Ho passages on the Earth to Urtha level, and

---



 there is our **shield** here to begin the process. Now, this particular tribe group

 the entire Aquaferion **shield**, even the people who haven't been in the classes will









---

 We can become **shields** to help ride them out, and get them into safe















---

 started to come, **shields, shield** dancers. Some lying down. Some standing up. Some using  
 in the Shadra **shields**. Then we ended up with this one, and this one









---

 is a Collective **Shield**. Shadras fly. Shadras form Orbs around them, and they are  
 imagine that our **shield** is going to go directly upward. Our entire shield is  
 upward. Our entire **shield** is going to float up to the ceiling. In a  
 to launch the **shield**, let us all inhale and hold for a moment and  
 to launch the **shield** off the floor and upward into the sky, and imagine  
 with the RashaLae **shield** up and ... exhale. 4) You'll give it more elevation  
 where our collective **shield**, our Shadra, is on its way. It's right now kind  
 yourself and the **shield**, just for a second. It goes whoosh. Way up. And

---

 of the group **shield** that your RaSh a body is a part of There  
 version of the **shield** that looks just like it, that is now coasting through  
 resistance to the **shield** as it pops through the security membrane, and now we're  
 And then the **shield** is going to slow. So, imagine now that you can  
 to fly the **shield**, fly the Shadra, and we're going to cross over to  
 Just imagine our **shield** just arrived, and it's kind of hovering there, and in  
 right The whole **shield** is shifting over to the right You may feel a  
 of the entire **shield** here as well. Try to focus into your Rash aLae  
 that the entire **shield** is actually now moving from the side of it from  
 shaft, where our **shield** is now positioned. 9) Imagine you can feel now, for  
 moment, the entire **shield** spinning, and it will be almost like a clockwise and  
 you in the **shield**. We're going through the Spin Gates. The Spin Gates will  
 frequency of the **shield** engages the Adashi T emple-12 frequencies. They are a  
 to sense the **shield** moving back over to the side, and it's passing back








---

 and push the **shield**. So, inhale ... now we're going on the exhale push  
 exhale push the **shield** vertically up and go from the 6th Floor to the  
 to dive the **shield** all the way down. We're actually going to angle it  
 the tilt the **shield** and dive down- and now- all the way down, down,  
 All right The **shield** is now moving and it's beginning to slide sideways, this  
 just push the **shield** up just a little bit, like a quick burst Exhale.  
 sensation of the **shield** here, and the RaSha shield being surrounded by this lovely  
 and the RaSha **shield** being surrounded by this lovely krystal, as if you are

---

Page: 320








---

 krystal, our RaSha **shield** is actually in the Thermosphere of Urtha. So, we have  
 horizontally forward The **shield** will shoot out horizontally forward from its position within the  
 to shoot the **shield** up forward through the horizontal tube. Imagine the shield is  
 tube. Imagine the **shield** is moving toward, from Urtha's Thermosphere, toward Urtha's Sun.  
Imagine  
 heat as the **shield** approaches and moves through The thermosphere ... the Coronosphere  
first,  
 with the whole **shield** in a replica of the Krystar elevator, but we've just  
 spin to the **shield** to the left, and that is going to align us

---

Page: 321








---




 we're in our **shield** up there in the center of Sala-4 Sun, and  
 Krystal, with its **shield** in it, has just parked itself inside there. We're going  
 if it's another **shield** settling down right next to your own, and they're actually  
 minute off its **shield** up there, while you stay here in your physical bodies  
 in the Shadra **shield**, and for a moment kind of walk your RaSha body  
 from the other **shield**, and they're coming out, and our Orbs are going to  
 in between the **shields**, in a straight line, shoulder to shoulder, and they are

---

Page: 322

---
















 back in the **shield** to match the shield positions that you're in down here.  
 to match the **shield** positions that you're in down here. Now, we're going to  
 by pushing the **shield** back down from down the Spanner-? channel, back down from  
 exhale push the **shield** downward, down to Sala-4's Core. Just breathe gently  
 Now that the **shield** is settling into the Gate-13 at Sala-4's  
 sensation of the **shield** spinning to the right, to align the Sala-4 Span  
 we're pushing the **shield** horizontally backward, back through the tunnel. .. now ... back

 and push the **shield** downward ... and gently travel the shield downward down the  
 gently travel the **shield** downward down the central tube from the Sirius-B to  
 to notice the **shield** spins a bit to the right This will align it

---

Page: 323










---

 our Rash aLAe **shield** we all get up, and we don't have to do  
 middle of our **shield**. In the middle of our shield we're going to see  
 middle of our **shield** we're going to see a little flame, an Aqualene Fire-  
 middle of this **shield**, but suddenly it gets large and it actually grows, and  
 surround the whole **shield** of our RaSha bodies. So, all we need to do  
 to push the **shield** up to ShAion-7, and then we're going to go  
 exhale push the **shield** upward from the Core. And as it moves upward, feel  
 body and the **shield** itself is getting much, much smaller, to where it's actually  
 ShAion-7, the **shield** would be no bigger than a dinner plate popping in  
 imagine that the **shield** is now sitting on a lovely bed of blue and  
 dinner plate sized **shield**. We are going to float it out, which would be  
 sense of the **shield** floating a bit, out horizontally, and we're going to go  
 dinner-plate sized **shield** gently sink down into the swimming pool, and down at  
 to move the **shield** gently down there and just breathe normally. 34) Imagine now  
 sensation of the **shield** kind of floating, as if all of a sudden it

---

Page: 324




---

 dinner plate size **shield**, our RaSha shield is now sitting in the floor in  
 shield, our RaSha **shield** is now sitting in the floor in our sitting room,  
 the plate sized **shield** to the front of the mirror going through the reflective  
 little plate sized **shield**, and it's actually going to pull us down as if  
 up as a **shield** from the bottom of the ShAion-7 pool. From that  
 the plate sized **shield** around in three circles, as if it is going through  
 to push the **shield** up way up higher into the sky, but still in  
 that around the **shield** an Aqua Sun Orb with gold flecks floating all through  
 around the entire **shield**, and there is still a faint image of the collective

---

Page: 325


---

 of the physical **shield**. 38) And now from the Orb, we are simply going  
 size of the **shield** in the room. And feel your RaSha body sliding back  
 sliding from that **shield**. It kind of started to slide when it was small,

---

Page: 329







---

 called the Aquaferion **shield** which is modeled after the 15 geleziac layers of a

---

Page: 330


---

 on the Aquaferion **shield** on the planetary level. The RashaLEa Body has been fully  
 the larger Aquaferion **Shield**, that everybody that got the urge to go to a  
 called the Aquaferion **shield** and has Aquari-Human genes. But, we've been doing the  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield**, which is the race shield for the Aquaferion Humans and  
 is the race **shield** for the Aquaferion Humans and we were supposed to go  
 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. What I'm noticing now, particularly in the last two weeks,

---

Page: 331

---

 with the Aquaferion **Shield** on this planet is requiring activation of something referred to

---

Page: 333



---

 to bring their **Shield** out was getting taken over and fully compromised, they would

---

Page: 341

---

 Group **Shield**. You might not be able to get there by yourself  
 but the Group **Shield**, because it can hold more quantum can get higher faster

---

Page: 342



---

 path, because your **Shield** has to shatter to go backward through the Door. And

---

Page: 349


---

 point, the Aquaferion **Shield** that the Indigo Shield is connected to has a sufficient  
 that the Indigo **Shield** is connected to has a sufficient amount of activation. All

---

Page: 350




---

 are called Shadra **Shields** and Stands that you'll be doing something like that for

---

Page: 354



---




 in the Indigo **Shield**, and the Aquaferion Shield is now doing this automatically, which  
 and the Aquaferion **Shield** is now doing this automatically, which means your own Rasha  
 because the entire **Shield** has gone into auto-pilot with it, because we started

---

Page: 355

---




 for the entire **Shield**, so you can catch the Shield Activation levels, because the  
 can catch the **Shield** Activation levels, because the Planetary Aquaferion Shield is activating,  
and

 the Planetary Aquafereion **Shield** is activating, and that means the Indigo Shield is activating  
 means the Indigo **Shield** is activating the Rasha Bodies. And if we can keep  
 have a large **Shield** here doing it, because the Planetary Body alone can't do

---

Page: 356





---

 a Group Geometric **Shield**, that runs frequency in very specific ways to allow these  
 from the Aquafereion **Shield** Collective Rasha Body to run into the planet to sustain  
 because the Aquafereion **Shield** is sustaining the Kristiac Host on this planet at this

---

Page: 361




---

 stands or Shadra **shields**, realize that you're dealing with primary forces that are the  
 in the solar **shield** and the planetary shield and the galactic shield, so we're  
 and the planetary **shield** and the galactic shield, so we're dealing with two separate  
 and the galactic **shield**, so we're dealing with two separate Elemental Commands here. It

---

Page: 367








---

 is the Base **Shield** for the Eukatharista Body. The Inner 7 Suns of the  
 with the Base **Shield** which is a set of these spheres. First the 7  
 Suns, the Base **Shield**, and this is where you get the Pillar of Power.

---

Page: 368





---

 into the Base **Shield** of the Eukatharista Body-the Outer Light Body structure-being  
 Spans become the **Shields**. And at a certain point Shields activate in sets of  
 a certain point **Shields** activate in sets of 3 to become what are called  
 said do Maharic **Shield** and like don't just open your energy fields you know  
 of a group **shield**, it would imply your own shield would activate it first,  
 imply your own **shield** would activate it first, so you're not running anybody else's  
 Rings and these **Shields** that we talk about very often of the Light Body

---

Page: 376



---



 activating in the **shield** and we are going to be catching the activation of  
 also the spinning **shields**. We talked about the 5 shields in you know, when  
 about the 5 **shields** in you know, when we did Kathara anatomy and Light  
 you know the **shield** discs and all of that And you've got the Core

---

Page: 378

---



 of the Shadra **Shields** that we use. And, if you don't have these, somewhere  
 lose the Indigo **Shield** and the Aquafereion Shield. Because there were certain things that

 and the Aquaferion **Shield**. Because there were certain things that were going to stop  
 if the Aquaferion **Shield** doesn't keep up with the activations to hold it So

---

Page: 379






---

 we do any **shield** work, like Shadras or new Projections, they want that and  
 awake in the **shield** directly. So when we get through this set tonight it

---

Page: 380


---

 in the Aquaferion **Shield** and they have said, they told us in the last  
 whether the Indigo **Shield** here has the ability to spiritualize the matter enough to  
 like the Aquaferion **Shield**, is the only one holding the what is called the  
 But we're the **Shield** that is holding the Host line into the Kristiac Ascension  
 And if our **Shield** doesn't keep up with the activations that are now happening

---

Page: 405


---

 the fields and **shields** of the Light Body that manifests larger. From that you

---

Page: 409

---

 in the Aquaferion **Shield** during the last workshop here, the big workshop in ...

---

Page: 418



---

 standing on your **shield** and you have the 6 in front, 12 in back,

---

Page: 425






---

 and the Aquaferion **Shield** is linked with the Urtha Shield, and they are phasing  
 with the Urtha **Shield**, and they are phasing the Ecousha-T A. So because

---

Page: 430




---

 as a group **shield**, downward through the floor, and down to the Earth Core  
 with the Eiradonis **shield** and pick up our own personal Eiradonis encryption that would  
 be in that **shield**. Then we will use the Rasha projection of the whole  
 of the whole **shield** to bring it back up through, as if coming up  
 way with the **shield**. We'll be doing it through something called the Sala-Sira

---




Page: 431


























---




 with the Rasha **shield**, like float on the shield as if we are all  
 float on the **shield** as if we are all laying on the disk, which  
 that the shadra **shield** forms So, imagine that you can feel your Rasha body

---












-  core, with the **shield** and our Rashes, there's going to be an experience there
  -  with the Eiradonis **Shield**, and that is where we will find our embodied Spirit
  -  the Aquifers. The **shield** is now laying in the Aquifers in Earth, and there's
- 

-  push the Rasha **shield** downward into Earth core. Downward, exhale. And we're going to
  -  the Rasha body **shield**, as it is positioned within the Ethers inside of Earth's
  -  way around the **shield**. So, it is as if we are in a large
  -  sphere around the **shield**. Now, from this point inside of this sphere, we're going
  -  down with the **shield**, we are going to enter what appears to be as
  -  right under the **shield**. It's as if we were going to move down through
  -  pick up the **Shield** of Eiradonis. So, in a moment we're going to inhale
  -  down underneath the **shield** of the Rash a, down in the Earth core, and
  -  AdorA, as the **shield** rests in the AdorA Ecousha, we will notice the center
  -  the Rash a **shield** a sparkling of metallic pastels, glitter, beginning to form, as
  -  center of the **shield**. This flame is getting larger and larger. There's a living
  -  upward through the **shield** in a spiral. Now, it reaches its peak height, which
  -  is around the **shield**. Now notice that literally the shield from the center point
  -  that literally the **shield** from the center point of the shield we are laying
  -  point of the **shield** we are laying on, moving outward toward the outer edges
  -  and open the **shield**, as if the shield is disappearing and being replaced with
  -  as if the **shield** is disappearing and being replaced with this beautiful Eiradon Shield
  -  this beautiful Eiradon **Shield** of metallic pastel colors. As this spreads out from the
  -  now, as the **shield** opens, and the Eiradonis Shield merges with the Rash a
  -  and the Eiradonis **Shield** merges with the Rash a Shield. Try to feel the
  -  the Rash a **Shield**. Try to feel the sensation in the physical body as
  -  entire Rash a **Shield** has been transformed into a beautiful sparkling metallic Eiradonis Shield.
  -  sparkling metallic Eiradonis **Shield**. While we're in full Eiradonis Shield, imagine now that your
  -  in full Eiradonis **Shield**, imagine now that your Rasha body will use three breaths
  -  of the Eiradonis **Shield** that belongs to it, that holds your encryption and yours
- 

-  from the Eiradonis **Shield**, that the rest of the Shield now returns back to
-  rest of the **Shield** now returns back to a Rasha state, but the Rash
- 





the Rasha a **shield** goes back to its natural state It's not twinkling anymore.

-  first pass the **shield** up through the mirror membrane again, to enter the ElorA
-  underneath the Rasha **Shield**, and push the Rasha Shield up into the Aquifers. So,
-  push the Rasha **Shield** up into the Aquifers. So, that will be the first
-  up, underneath the **shield**. Now exhale. Pushing up underneath the shield, crossing through the
-  up underneath the **shield**, crossing through the mirror, back into Earth core and up
-  pushing underneath the **shield**, and moving the Rasha Shield up into the Earth's crust
-  moving the Rasha **Shield** up into the Earth's crust level. Now, try to sense
-  sense the Rasha **Shield** in your Rasha body. It is now carrying the Eiradonis
-  push the Rasha **Shield** up from underneath itself, from the Earth's crust all the

---

Page: 441






---

-  through the Aquafereion **Shield**, which are the groups of people who carry the Aquari
-  It is our **shield**. The Aquari Humans ... there's the race called the Aquafereion
-  to hold this **shield**, this collective planetary shield, that would allow for the anchoring
-  this collective planetary **shield**, that would allow for the anchoring of the Ansha T

---

Page: 442


---

-  literally setting a **shield** in, where this part of Amenti, which is called the
-  set into the **shield** of the larger Urtha star, at Universal Stargate 3. That's
-  interesting is the **shield** rotates from the Urtha/Earth connection. So Sala and our
-  as the host **shield** spins. That's why it was more vulnerable to attack than
-  east, number three **shield** position, and that would be its west Earth was supposed

---

Page: 446



---

-  of the Aquafereion **Shield** that we're a part of Next one, please. [Graph]

---

Page: 451



---

-  us in the **shield** will be from there. There are a bunch of us
-  them into our **shield**, where they become accessible from Earth. This is where the

---

Page: 452


---

-  to a group **shield** that you commissioned to help bring out, that you host
-  you host that **shield** out They will help you with those kind of things.

---

Page: 457


---

-  together and the **shield** develops, stabilizes and then builds its own frequency in its
-

Page: 460

---

 OK, next the **shield** activation command. (Veca RA- sha- EL- Hub Activation# 1)

 I should say **shields** in plural, OK. It's probably too tiny to see in

---

Page: 461

---

 in your personal **shields**. So, let it go. Push the Key down from the

---

Page: 465

---

 which means your **shield** was here collectively. They explained that the information that they're

---

Page: 467


---

 activated in the **shields** in order to be able to do the things we're

---

Page: 468


---


 and the Aquafereion **Shield** can open only if Earth's Akashic Record and Hall of

---

Page: 470

---


 to the Aquafereion **shield** that are here, the host shield, that all of you


 here, the host **shield**, that all of you are part of, or you wouldn't

---

Page: 471

---


 in the Aquafereion **shield**, and we also had to have the Halls of Records

 and the Aquafereion **shield** can open only if Earth's Akashic Record and Hall of

---

Page: 472


---


 and the Aquafereion **shield**. So, it won't be just getting the life field out


---


Page: 473

---

 because the Aquafereion **shield** is here, we can hold it, and there are parts

 of the Earth **shield** that will be able to pick up some of that


 the Aquafereion host **shield** will allow a portion of fall Earth to achieve hosted

 that our Aquafereion **shield** here on Earth will be able to hold for Earth

---

Page: 475

---


 the Aquafereion host **shield** will allow a portion of fall Earth to achieve hosted

---

Page: 480

---

 hold that host **shield**. If it weren't for that, we would not be able

 the Aquafereion host **shield**, we would not be able to run the full set

---

Page: 481


---

 the Earth-Aquaferion **shield** host, portions of fall Earth will transmute the encryption of

---

Page: 483

---


 because of our **shield** here, and because of our participation with the Beloveds we'll

---


Page: 484

---

 center of a **shield** called the Aquaferion Shield. And that's why for the 3

 called the Aquaferion **Shield**. And that's why for the 3 Speakers, we hold an

 center of the **Shield** we've got to hold it for as long as possible


 can get the **Shield** activated for as long as possible. At a certain point

 center and the **Shield** would be fully activated enough to hold. But, in the

---

Page: 485

---

 can feel the **Shield** you know, you really feel it and it really helps


 And then your **shield** activated and that connected into me and Az and it

 know when a **shield** comes together it's the work of all of us together

---

Page: 486


---


 Journey, a Shadra **Shield** Journey and that will probably be, they usually end with


---

Page: 497

---

 through the Aquaferion **Shield** because of the code work that you've done with the


 have the Aquaferion **Shield** here and enough people to do this activation rather than

 centre of the **Shield** and goes out into the Earth's grids. Because we will

---

Page: 498


---


 of the Aquaferion **Shield** here, on Urtha and all the way up, and it's

---

Page: 499

---


 in the Aquaferion **Shield** that I didn't know we had until recently, when they

 attack the Aquaferion **Shield**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO


---

Page: 500

---

 And the Aquaferion **Shield** has what are called a set of Disengagement Codes. They

 and in our **Shield** if we needed to And we'd actually go as a




 go as a **Shield**, as long as a being wanted to You make that

 to the Aquaferion **Shield** that would actually trigger- it would actually trick us into

---

Page: 502


---

 right, how the **shield** alignments are. It showed how a planet in its Solar  
 in its Solar **Shield**-if the Sun was here- and this is the Solar  
 is the Solar **Shield** how the planets when they're with their natural- or the

---

Page: 505







---

 the Density 3 **shields** lock, and that's the Rajhna lock. Now, in the Andromeda,

---

Page: 506


---

 way. That main **shield** should sit like that. That would be the big Density  
 big Density 2 **shield**. The Density 2 shield is the one running under, from  
 The Density 2 **shield** is the one running under, from this core sun. The  
 this way, this **shield** would be running here. There would be a disc this  
 this way, this **shield**, all right. So you would actually have 2 sets of  
 places. So, these **shields** would spin and they'd interact with each other and light

---

Page: 511



---

 into, into our **shields**. So what we are going to release in releasing the

---

Page: 514




---

 need in your **shields** to be able to do it. And again, you don't  
 into the Aquafereion **shield**. So, it's going to be literally coming up like a

---

Page: 515

---

 point in the **Shield**, if you're running any techniques with us, even if you're  
 because of the **Shield** doing it and the critical mass. Hmmm? Participant Can we  
 into the Aquafereion **Shield** that are connected into the Codes of AquA"elle ... it's






---

File : [2007\\_12TribesVol3\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 12 Tribes Volume 3 transcript  
Subject : 12 Tribes Vol Binder scan  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4







---

 is a Shadra **shield** where everyone lays down on their back and does a  
 stand or a **shield** stand and that they were the activation ones where you  
 the Aquafereion host **shield** on the planet to bring the host here, the ascension  
 in the Aquafereion **shield** during the period of this tribes class. So, there's going  
 of the Aquafereion **shield**-which at the moment is Az and mac and me-

---

Page: 5



---

 gone after the **shield** itself What they ... and we knew they were up  
 harassing the Aquafereion **shield**, because they do that on occasion where you'll just have  
 actually reverse our **shields**, the three of us, and if they could reverse our  
 could reverse our **shields** it would take the whole shield into reverse and they  
 take the whole **shield** into reverse and they would have literally been able to  
 out the Aquafereion **shield** and the host and probably claim a lot of bodies

---

Page: 6




---

 or not the **shield** created enough base pulse rhythm, would raise its base pulse  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** through Earth's Core Shala 13 gate to actually open directly

---

Page: 7






---




 the Aquafereion host **shield** on the planet, and that kept changing where- by the  
 a big, big **shield** activation and do the RashaLAe. At this point the whole  
 of the Aquafereion **shield** is fully activated. The next stage is called the Elum-

---

Page: 8




---

 to the Aquafereion **shield**, but also the host as far as Earth's body. We're  
 in the Aquafereion **shield** and on the planet, because that is what would happen  
 the local Aquafereion **shield**. This is actually plugging it into Earth's shield, where before  
 it into Earth's **shield**, where before we were activating Rasha and Prana Exchange in  
 in the Aquafereion **shield**, it's from this class forward that we will be able

-  breathing of the **shield** into the slowly dying shields of Earth temporarily, and some
  -  the slowly dying **shields** of Earth temporarily, and some of those shields will hold
  -  some of those **shields** will hold and they will be the pieces that will
- 



Page: 9

---

-  stand or Shadra **shield** stand that, Elemental Command stand, that will be anchoring the
  -  them in the **shield** in the moment, and when we do the Access Key
  -  in the Shadra **shield** doing the journey, hold out your left hand to receive
- 



Page: 10

---

-  the first Shadra **Shield** and usually there"s only one and there"s stuff that happens
  -  They want Shadra **shield** 1 done this afternoon moving into early evening somewhere in
- 






Page: 11

---

-  do the Shadra **shield** and Elemental Command shield 1 Anchoring the Arcturian Bypass. Once
  -  and Elemental Command **shield** 1 Anchoring the Arcturian Bypass. Once that is done we
- 


Page: 12

---

-  the second Shadra **shield**. The second Shadra shield is about and this is the
  -  The second Shadra **shield** is about and this is the big part This is
  -  the second Shadra **shield** that will be tomorrow, which is the one that is
  -  of Sol Shadra **shield**, they want- right before it- is doing the Eiradonis thing
  -  to the Shadra **shield**, and there"s something else they"re going to add there that
- 






Page: 14

---

-  as the Aquafereion **shield**, but as far as the longer host, the host that
- 

Page: 15

---

-  Core of the **Shield**, first And if it got from ... if it got
  -  through the whole **shield**. So, what we have been doing, the three of us,
  -  escape into the **Shield**. So, that is good and there is still ... they"re
  -  center of the **shield**, they"re trying to go after the entire shield now. So,
  -  after the entire **shield** now. So, what the Beloveds have is the ... it
- 

Page: 18





---

-  of the Aquafereion **Shield** for the 1st time in the Cosmic REi-ShA-ic
- 

Page: 31

---



-  center of the **shield**. That"s what we have been purging at the center We

 center of the **Shield** here, they're going to try to ... they're sending the  
 much of the **Shield** as they can, even though it would have been more  
 get the entire **Shield**, you know, from the outer rings, as opposed to from  
 for the Aquaferion **Shield** here. In fact, it would be really, really miserable if

---

Page: 33


---

 in a group **shield**, will be enough to protect not only you from activation  
 the entire Aquaferion **Shield**. So, they will not be able to do that They

---

Page: 35


---

 people in the **shield** sitting in so-so grids. So, we can get everything

---

Page: 36


---

 believe the Aquaferion **Shield** has to stay a Y, cycle ahead in activation of

---

Page: 38




---

 doing, what our **Shield** is being trained to do, are being bearers of the

---

Page: 40


---

 present Aquaferion Earth **Shield** can now pass on the Gift of AquA"elle- once we  
 in the Aquari **Shield** but also in the Earth"s Core. And we are holding  
 in the Indigo **Shield**, will receive upgrade to Indigo-1 48-strand for potential

---

Page: 48



---

 one large Krystar **Shield** with all of your little ones within it and we're

---

Page: 49



---

 we'll hold our **Shield** at the center of the Ring of Fire, half in,  
 now move our **Shield** out of the Ring of Fire Door. The MCEO Freedom

---

Page: 50

---

 rest of the **Shield** will experience for FOL. You have just completed that, right  
 rest of the **Shield** during the FOL period and then prepare for, you know,

---

Page: 51



---

 to float the **Shield** back down, because we all kind of went together individually


---

Page: 53

---

 that the Aquaferion **Shield** activations that have been given all the way through have  
 therefore the greater **shield** and therefore, the galactic and related shields, and the conduits



 galactic and related **shields**, and the conduits that connect, in other words the passageways

---

Page: 55


---


 of the Aquafereion **Shield**. We haven't failed so far to have a real good

---


Page: 60

---

 the Aquari-Indigo **Shield** on Earth to stop them from activating the host, and

 center of the **Shield** so it didn't escape out into the Shield .. you

 out into the **Shield** .. you know, everybody'd get hurt from it, because it

 that to the **Shield** and it didn't work, which was a victory and a


 in the Aquafereion **Shield** and in the Aquari Shield here, but activating in Earth's


 in the Aquari **Shield** here, but activating in Earth's grids themselves. This is part

---

Page: 62

---


 means the Aquafereion **Shield** and as many as the Angelic Human Shield as we

 the Angelic Human **Shield** as we could. So it goes into like very heavy

---

Page: 63

---

 that the Aquafereion **Shield** is here. And that you guys and the other people

---

Page: 69

---


 run through the **shield**, that 12 strand Angelic Humans would pick up the coding


---

Page: 72

---

 got the Aquafereion **Shield**. That's us. The little guys back in the universe that


 they pulled the **shield**, all of a sudden all of us would end up


 They pulled the **shield!**" Because all of a sudden you wouldn't be where you

---

Page: 73

---

 work in the **shield** ... not just us, but the whole shield. You could

 but the whole **shield**. You could have considered it the "persecution cycle" where

---

Page: 74

---

 and do a **shield**, it rains ... interesting concept Is that an accident? Or

---

Page: 75


---

 the Aquafereion Indigo **Shield** and any Angelic Humans who want to join the club.

---

Page: 78


---


 far as the **shield**, and we still hope to do that. Next one please.

---

Page: 81

---


 through the Aquafereion **Shield**, and AshaLA, have completed this together. Now, the higher ...


 vulnerability in the **Shields**, enough where they hit with the Parallel Gates. And because

---

Page: 85

---

 that the Aquafereion **Shield** is able to hold enough frequency that you would be

 to pull the **Shield**. But if this goes bad, and there is nothing that

---

Page: 94


---


 to do a **Shield** to run certain codes. That will give them the ability


---

Page: 96

---

 run through the **Shield** where it would allow certain Adjugate Bonding. So if a


 set in the **Shield** that would allow an expedition of their own evolution, where

 run through the **Shield** now that we've made it through the KaLE -Hara

---

Page: 97

---

 us in the **Shield** did, but a bunch of us came from that AdorA

---

Page: 105


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** Cycle that we are in and just finished What these

---

Page: 114


---


 by the Aquafereion **Shield** that is on Earth as to what part and how

---

Page: 116

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** that is at the center of the Indigo Shield, that

 of the Indigo **Shield**, that would activate to do a certain set of things

---

Page: 120

---

 history where Earth **shield** was split into three different pieces. One part became Phantom

---

Page: 121

---


 something called the **Shield** of Solomon, and actually the Star of Solomon. It has


---

Page: 122











---







 Solomon and the **Shield** of Solomon in the event that these particular things occurred




 to take. The **Shields** will not be able to catch the BPR of the




 of the Aquafereion **Shield**-and it's also a group of people that carry the



---



-  if the Aquafereion **Shield** on Earth chose not to-it has the choice, this
-  would pull the **Shield** of whoever Aquafereion and Indigos that were still holding in
-  holding in the **Shield** and they would get us out to Median Earth, because
-  is the Natural **Shield** of Earth, that was where all of it should be
-  you have your **shield** coming out here if you have a Kathara grid, and
-  you have your **Shield**, that center Shield, the Density Two Shield, that is where
-  Shield, that center **Shield**, the Density Two Shield, that is where that is still
-  the Density Two **Shield**, that is where that is still running, the Equator line.
-  planet has a **Shield**. Just like you have a Maharic Shield-six is in
-  have a Maharic **Shield**-six is in the front, twelve is in the back,

-  **shield** on the left and it means west So you can
-  Structure and its **Shield** structure So, there is, indeed, a front of Earth. Now
-  had cracked the **Shield** and split the Rod first There were several other cracks
-  yet, where the **Shield** that should be the Equator was first split and a
-  part of the **Shield** and turn part of them this way and part of
-  and, progressively, the **Shields** were cracked. And this is where we get The MCEO

-  They're pulling the **Shield**. They're going to use these Rods to pull what's left
-  to shift the **Shield**, the part that's still in its normal Equatorial line-to
-  and splits the **Shield** and that shifts and splits the Orbs that are built


-  is called the **Shield** of Solomon. The Shield of Solomon, they just told me
-  of Solomon. The **Shield** of Solomon, they just told me about this as I
-  call it the **Shield** of Absolute Mercy. There are two points only in a

-  it's called the **Shield** of Absolute Mercy, because even the worst fallen Metatronic thing,
-  for the Krystic **Shield** to receive one heck of an activation, or an acceleration,

-  through activating the **Shield** of the Star of Solomon. So, we're in the middle
  -  points of the **Shield** and Star of Solomon that, that delays the Red Alert
-

Page: 146

---

 them in the **shield**, it will be beginning the process, literally, of bringing in

 not the Aquafereion **Shield** here participates would determine whether or not any of netted

---

Page: 147

---

 rest of the **shield** will be just entering, with M31, will be just entering

---

Page: 148

---


 in the Dhani **Shield** is the activation of the Dhani Codes, which are the

---

Page: 149

---

 part of this **Shield**, the Kristiac Shield, right. It will be done on May

 Shield, the Kristiac **Shield**, right. It will be done on May 27th when, you

---

Page: 152


---

 to the tribal **shield** to the planetary shield, to the solar shield, to the

 to the planetary **shield**, to the solar shield, to the galactic shield, to the

 to the solar **shield**, to the galactic shield, to the universal shield and all

 to the galactic **shield**, to the universal shield and all the way up through

 to the universal **shield** and all the way up through the Ecka. So, it

---

Page: 161

---


 we anchor the **Shield** of Solomon that we'll find out about in a little

---

Page: 162

---

 crystallize into the **Shield** and meet its space dust So, for that one, that


 the Aquafereion Host **Shield** and represents a cluster of presently Earth incarnate individuals whom


 The Collective Dhani **Shield** that is incarnate can open the Gha-Fa" Line back

---

Page: 163

---

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield** was scheduled for 2012 and 2017. Number 1) in 2012,

 into the Aquafereion **Shield"** So, we were going to do this. They got a


 into the Aquafereion **Shield** to allow 1/6th NET Earth to receive the coming


---

Page: 164

---

 general Indigo Aquafereion **Shield** entered their Stage 2, Part 1" Or we're going to,

 La and Aquafereion **Shield**. When M31 and Sha-La engage their Stage 2, Bhardoah



 Though the Aquafereion **Shield** was to engage its general Stage 2, Part 1 cycle

 center of the **Shield** and the resulting awakening of the Dhani and opening of

---

Page: 165






---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** Dhani Ring, between 2012 and 2017, and resultant hosted infusion  
 La and Aquaferion **Shield** engage Stage 2 Bhardoah half point And, their Gha-Fa"

---

Page: 166



---

 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. If we wait until the scheduled 2012-2017 Dhani Awakening,  
 Omega, the Aquaferion **Shield** needs to open the Gha-Fa"s of Median and NET  
 Sha-La, Aquaferion **Shield** BPR, and AshaLA, to allow the host-er parties simultaneous  
 and NET Earth"s **Shields** and those of M31 Sha-La and AshaLA, the Dhani  
 of the Aquaferion **Shield** needs to achieve a very rapid half-cycle advance on

---

Page: 167






---

 gently in Earth"s **shields**, averting localized Earth change potentials." Because whenever you get "  
 1 and the **Shield** of Solomon Invitational" Is what they"re calling Tribes 11. It"s

---

Page: 169








---

 you know, our **shields**, not just this one but, you know, the collective Indigo  
 Indigo and Aquaferion **Shield** is the last thing between just closing the gates down  
 people on the **Shield** are going They will get out one way or the  
 Codes in the **Shield**. 3) "Those choosing to participate in Awakening the Ohani  
 is called the **Shield** of Solomon. A set of AdorA-10 Adjugate and AdorA-

---

Page: 170



---

 alright. So this **Shield** of Solomon set of codes of both the Adjugate and  
 they said the **Shield** of Solomon is known as the "Shield of Absolute  
 as the "**Shield** of Absolute Mercy" where it is wiping that clean. You  
 do with the **Shield** of Solomon. But they said there are only two points  
 when this particular **shield** link, where you can pick-up these codes, there is  
 to as the **Shield** of Solomon. This group will be the first to have  
 you like the **Shield** of Solomon" (laughter) you know ... oh God. "

---

Page: 172




---

 for the whole **Shield**. The whole Shield is going to be moving into a  
 Shield. The whole **Shield** is going to be moving into a high amp mode

---

Page: 173


---

 AdorA and ElorA **Shields** meaning that 1) the Milky Way 1/3 Hastings will  
 placed within the **Shield** of Solomon starting tonight and the Galactic Krist Host will  
 us, the Aquafereion **Shield** here as to what they decide to do. The Dhani

---

Page: 176


---

 activation in the **Shield** and take that down into Earth's Core. And that will

---

Page: 177

---

 link into the **Shield** of Solomon. They bring in the AdorA-10 Ad jugate

---

Page: 178

---


 of activating the **Shield** of Solomon here. Meanwhile we have picked up the link


 lifetime from the **Shield** of Solomon so we can from this activation that is

---

Page: 181

---


 a Group Krystar **Shield** and turn into one vehicle for easy travel, when everybody

 and creating a **shield** that will activate its own large Krystar travel vehicle around

---

Page: 182


---

 stretch off our **shields** and begin to walk around for a minute in this

---

Page: 183


---


 the whole Tribes **Shield** actually. So they're going to come, there's going to be

---

Page: 185

---

 of the Solomon **Shield** which are the set of the AdorA-1 0 and

 factor of the **Shield** of Solomon to be added there. Now that we have


 down on a **shield** again on the group shield that's like the invisible thing

 on the group **shield** that's like the invisible thing that the Group Krystar Vehicle

---

Page: 190

---

 of the ShAman **Shield** assemble with the last Tribes class is protective but part

 things in the **shields** so you get the experiential end of it first, then

---

Page: 192

---


 levels of the **shield** activations that were done, the Angelic Humans have the ability

 to the Tribe **Shield** down here. We're going to be given the Bhardoah Rites

---

Page: 193







---

 of the ShAman **Shield** with them. Because it has to do with opening the

---

Page: 194



---

-  we just, the **shield**, the Aquaferion Shield had just completed the KaLE Hara Cycle
-  shield, the Aquaferion **Shield** had just completed the KaLE Hara Cycle and was entering
-  of the Aquaferion **Shield** and in the last Tribes class they started to tell
-  of the Aquaferion **Shield** that hold specific codes that allow for a whole set
-  core of the **shield** and the people, wherever they are on the planet, it's
-  open the Dhani **Shield** Bhardoah Chamber. And that opens the Bhardoah Chambers between here

---

Page: 195



---

-  where, because the **shield** is activating to the certain levels and particularly because the
-  just the Aquaferion **Shield** but also to the Angelic Humans and to a bunch

---

Page: 197



---

-  many in the **shield** already had started before they even came to the shield
-  came to the **shield** but that will be amplified with one specializing in teaching

---

Page: 198






---

-  coordinates of the **shield** permanently because they're transmuted out and transfigured out, but it
-  the amping, the **shield** am ping that will be done with Az and the

---

Page: 200






---

-  would pop our **shield** out just to show us. That would be such a
-  of the ShAman **Shield**. And the ShAman Shield activates the entire Rasha Body of
-  And the ShAman **Shield** activates the entire Rasha Body of the levels of the,
-  or the Aquaferion **Shield** but Median Earth and AshaLA and Sha-La, so there's
-  Body so the **shield** itself can open the Bhardoah Chamber between NET Earth and

---

Page: 201

---






-  power in our **shield** and have the Median Earth level at least open in
-  personally but the **shield** for a while. So, this is the first part. And
-  in the Aquaferion **Shield** or in the Earth Shield, the NET Earth shield at
-  in the Earth **Shield**, the NET Earth shield at all to turn back around
-  the NET Earth **shield** at all to turn back around the Bhardoah Chambers in

---

Page: 204

---



-  they're specific, geometric **shields** that need to be held. So, if you didn't want to

 strength in the **shield** that it almost does a quantum resolution I think, when  
 activation in a **shield**. The shield will, everybody will have their own level, but  
 a shield. The **shield** will, everybody will have their own level, but the amount  
 itself in the **shield** itself So, that actually helps everyone and it doesn't drain  
 between the Aquaferion **Shield** that is on NET Earth and the one that is

---

Page: 205


---

 right, from the **Shield**, that has to do with something we don't know yet.  
 in a Shadra **Shield** The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO

---

Page: 213

---

 and "Planetary **Shield**" (morphogenetic field) of the space-time coordinate into which

---

Page: 225


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**. Explained simply, the "Path of the Dhani," is the Mashayani

---

Page: 235

---

 your whole identity **shield** in time that way. The "Spark of AshalaE," which

---

Page: 237











---

 and tilts the **shields** of the same planetary body, just putting everything on un-

---

Page: 240



---

 you what the **shield** of .. what has been referred to as the Shield  
 to as the **Shield** of Solomon, which is the Shield of Mercy; it actually  
 which is the **Shield** of Mercy; it actually holds the grids together from cracking,  
 to receive the **Shield** of Solomon, which is really before Solomon was King Solomon  
 called that The **Shield** of Mercy, it was called the Shield of AdorA referring  
 was called the **Shield** of AdorA referring to the AdorA side, the Spirit Body  
 have got our **shield** pulled fast and just get us out of here, because  
 have laid their **shields** like little energy encryptions waiting to receive this, the ones  
 of the Mercy **Shield** through the group shield to everybody who wants it on  
 through the group **shield** to everybody who wants it on the planet So, I

---

Page: 245

---





 where, in the **Shield** and everyone actively participating with the Shield, it fulfilled its  
 participating with the **Shield**, it fulfilled its KaLE Hara, which means the Eiradonis Body

---

Page: 249

---






 because the Planetary **Shield**, because of the Host of the Aquafereion Shield has completed  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** has completed this I believe, what was that, right before  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield** have already reached the quarter point, in fact I think  
 really quickly, the **Shield's** been brought up really quickly to the quarter point of

---

Page: 250


---

 synchronized between our **Shield** activating as the Host Shield, that is actually holding this  
 as the Host **Shield**, that is actually holding this potential still on the planet.  
 without this Aquafereion **Shield** here and the people who represent it-you know, the

---

Page: 252



---

 into the lower **shield** of the Milky Way, when Tara The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 253



---

 come through the **Shield** and go out and be in the Planetary Shield here,  
 in the Planetary **Shield** here, because they will host out with us when we

---

Page: 255






---

 to do the **shield** thing again Yeah, let's see if we can do our  
 can do our **shield** thing. This time is the final one. This is it.

---

Page: 256




---

 what's called the **Shield** of Solomon or the Shield of Mercy, that literally-as  
 Solomon or the **Shield** of Mercy, that literally-as the Omega Code is trying  
 happen, the Mercy **Shield** or the Shield of Solomon, the Star of Solomon configuration,  
 Shield or the **Shield** of Solomon, the Star of Solomon configuration, which is a  
 what the Aquafereion **Shield** is going to stay here to do for those of

---

Page: 258

---

 it shifts our **shield**, and that's where we would begin rolling into ... our  
 is an Aquafereion **Shield** of Guardians We are the carriers of the Guardian Host  
 what's called the **Shield** of Solomon that is a set of grids that line

---

Page: 259



---

 beginning of the **Shield** of Solomon. Let's put that one on for a second.









---

Page: 261






---

 through the whole **shield**. So all of the other groups that participated in trying  
 pick up the **Shield** of Mercy will get it right there, they will get

---

 entire 12 Tribes **Shield** and anybody that was in the classes will have the  
 center of the **shield** there is the Group Shield that you guys opened and  
 is the Group **Shield** that you guys opened and set, that's part of the  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, Host Shield on the Planet, that has its own much  
 Aquafereion Shield, Host **Shield** on the Planet, that has its own much larger Eira-  
 to transmit the **Shield** of AdorA, or the Shield of Mercy, forward So we'll  
 AdorA, or the **Shield** of Mercy, forward So we'll end up back there going  
 we send the **Shield** of Mercy up. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented






---

 here on the **Shield** of Mercy Wave from the position of our Bi-locate  
 in on the **Shield** of Solomon, or the Shield of Mercy, with us and  
 Solomon, or the **Shield** of Mercy, with us and so do the Hosters. All  
 in our own **shields**. And we're also bringing the whole wave of it back  
 to hold the **Shield** and Journey at the same time. OK .. The MCEO





---

 Tube of the **Shield**. Just breathe gently for a few moments OK, we're waiting




---







 actually forming a **shield**. They're still individual Krystals, but they formed a large Krystal  
 sitting on the **shield**, the larger group shield, that we made with the large  
 the larger group **shield**, that we made with the large Krystar Vehicle and we're  
 center of the **shield** down in Earth's Core ... and NOW (strong exhale).  
 center of the **shield** down there, this big kind of Aqualene Sun Burst occurred

---

 up the Mercy **Shield** Codes and then come back with it. So from our  
 sitting on the **shield** still on the center And now each of us, we're  
 sitting in the **shield** facing each other in a circle, you know, we're facing  
 happen. OK, the **shield** is still sitting there waiting for us to come back

---








 us back into **shield** configuration there. And there is one sitting in the center  
 Codes for the **Shield**, the rest of the Codes for the Shield of Mercy,  
 Codes for the **Shield** of Mercy, because the first part of it came in

 Codes for the **Shield** of Solomon, the Shield of Mercy, the Shield of AdorA.  
 of Solomon, the **Shield** of Mercy, the Shield of AdorA. Now ... we're going  
 of Mercy, the **Shield** of AdorA. Now ... we're going to move forward, back  
 So in this **shield** that we are bilocating in, back in that time period  
 piece of the **Shield** of AdorA hanging in our fields-we're going to give  
 sit in that **shield** there. We're going to push energy forward toward the center,

---

Page: 268




---

 center of the **shield**, as if we're all going to crash into each other  
 back in that **shield** that we left down in Earth's Core. So we're going  
 center of that **shield** that we left in Earth Core. And we're all coming  
 actually in a **shield** there, the shield down in present time. Now we're going  
 shield there, the **shield** down in present time. Now we're going to finish part  
 first, from that **shield** we're each going individually, from down there, we're individually going  
 back into that **shield**. I'm going to describe it first We're going to, when

---

Page: 270

---

 go through the **Shield** and send on the wave, the Bhardoah Wave that was  
 who did the **shield** work on Sunday to link in. And we're going to  
 of the Tribes **Shield**. So everyone that attended the Tribes Classes that wants it-




---

File : [2007\\_MCEOordinateSystem\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The MCEO Ordinate System  
Subject : details related to MCEO ordinations  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 15


---

 the Hova Body **shields**. When you link in with a Rishi, it gives a  
 they're all the **shields** when you look at them as shields--the little disks,  
 at them as **shields**--the little disks, those Hova Bodies. You have 5, and

---

Page: 17

---

 help activate your **shield** faster. That is a Melchizedek Cloister Ordination. At Level-3

---

Page: 20

---

 of the Tribal **Shield**, releasing key Fire Codes between DNA Strand Templates to allow

---

Page: 23



---

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Christos Divine Blueprint. This practice, called Monadic Reversal, is used

---

Page: 24

---

 Gates and Planetary **Shields**. The human biology is a TOOL for Fallen Angelics. If  
 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Blueprint. Once this is accomplished, Earth's

---

Page: 28

---







 personal Christos Maharic **Shield** Manifestation Template and the Christos Tribal Shield  
Species Manifestation Template



 the Christos Tribal **Shield** Species Manifestation Template are microcosmic replicas of the  
macrocosmic Primal

---

Page: 29

---





 of the Tribal **Shield**: the Species D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint, which represents the  
 D-12 Maharic **Shield**. Tribal Shield Activation would occur as a result of activating  
 Maharic Shield. Tribal **Shield** Activation would occur as a result of activating the 144  
 of the Tribal **Shield**; 2. Emerald and Amethyst Awakening, 2 Masters Kundalini Activations:  
Releasing  
 D-12 Maharic **Shield** for further sequential expedition of Strand Template Activation; and 5.  
 above (Tribal **Shield** Activation, releasing key Fire Codes between DNA Strand Templates,  
expedited

 the D-12 **Shield** of Aramatena Universal Christos Divine Blueprint. The groups of Angelic  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields** to prevent pole shift are also called Signet Councils. and

---

Page: 30







---

 within Earth's Planetary **Shields**. In the ancient of days when humanity held conscious knowledge  
 activate their Tribal **Shields** and collectively run the Rainbow Ray and D-12 Maharata  
 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. As each human body serves as a frequency receiver-transducertransmitter,  
 entered the Planetary **Shields**. (Masters Templar Stewardship Manual) The placement of bodies in

---

Page: 33

---

 (Hydroplasm) Maharic **Shield**. The Personal D-12 Christos Divine Blueprint Maharic Shield connects  
 Divine Blueprint Maharic **Shield** connects each Individual Christos Self to the larger D-12  
 called the TRIBAL **SHIELD**. The secrets to reclaiming the Divine Birthrights and Responsibilities of  
 of the Tribal **Shield** and the specific "Fire Letter Sequences" of the Tribal  
 of the Tribal **Shield** that manifest within and govern the function of the Angelic  
 enter Earth's Planetary **Shields** during the appropriate points in the Cycle of the Rounds,

---

Page: 36

---

 your personal Maharic **Shield**; • Run your Doradic Phase I Current 3. Ordination Process

---

Page: 37




---

 your own Maharic **Shield** (12" below your feet} to a point 12" below

---

Page: 39



---

 within your Maharic **Shield** and slowly INHALE, drawing the Hierophant up through the Central  
 from your Maharic **Shield**, through the Central Body Current and into the center of  
 from the Maharic **Shield**, into the Doradic Sphere at the 4111 Chakra. 12 EXHALE

---

Page: 40



---

 from the Maharic **Shield** into the Doradic Sphere and EXHALE it through the Doradic  
 within the Scalar **Shields**, that manifest within the Kathara Level-2 Grid, First 8

---

Page: 41

---

 within your Maharic **Shield**, and slowly INHALE ... drawing the Pale Silver Hierophant up  
 from your Maharic **Shield**, through the Central Body Current, and into the center of

---

Page: 42

---


 from the Maharic **Shield** into the DORADIC SPHERE. 5. As you EXHALE, push PALE

---

Page: 43

---

 your personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc 12" below your feet, up into the


 the personal Maharic **Shield**, the platform-disc positioned 12" below your feet, up into

---

Page: 44

---


 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up your central


 your personal Maharic **Shield** 12" below your feet, all the way up the central


---

Page: 46

---

 your Personal Maharic **Shield** all the way down to the 13th Chakra at the

 the Planetary Maharic **Shield**, as if they are alive, as if electrical communication is

 your personal Maharic **Shield**, notice that it does the same thing as the Planetary


 as the Planetary **Shields** - throws out a shower of Violet-Blue sparks .

 from your Maharic **Shield** to infuse the Pale Silver skin all round you. 6.

---

Page: 47

---

 your personal Maharic **Shield**; • Run your T euric Phase I Current © Copyright

---

Page: 48

---

 your own Maharic **Shield** (12" below your feet) to a point 12" below




---

File : [2008-01\\_EngagingLoadOutDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Engaging the Load-Out - Diary  
Subject : FOL "08 Engaging the Load-Out, the Last Ascension Cycle and the Gate of AshaLA - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

-  bubbling in the **Shield** to create a multitude of Kristic helio-FUN sparks at
  -  Overnight, the Aquaferieon **Shield** continued to bubble with iridescent and pearlescent frequencies, so by
  -  technologies, the Aquafareion **Shield** reached the required BPR rhythm to progress from Stage-1
-

File : [2008-01\\_EngagingLoadOutWorkshopTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : Engaging the Load Out (workshop transcript)

Subject : Full transcript for FOL '08 workshop


Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings

Keywords :

---

Page: 4

---

 not the Aquaferion **shield**, the collective of Aquaferion Indigo humans on the planet-whether

---

Page: 23

---


 with the Aquaferion **Shield**. That whatever had a 12 strand imprint at birth, has

---

Page: 24

---

 not just our **shield** at this point, the Aquaferion Shield. This would have to

 point, the Aquaferion **Shield**. This would have to interface with the Earth shield. The

 with the Earth **shield**. The third has to do with, a part of what

---

Page: 43


---

 like the Density **Shields** do in the Kathara 2-3 Manual. We got into

---

Page: 51

---


 encryption of our **Shield** into this system. Because, through Copyright A"shavana & A"zahvana Deane,

---

Page: 52

---

 through the Aquaferion **Shield**, and working our way up to where we could reach

 everything the Aquaferion **Shield** carries coding for, which is the entire Hosting Matrix of

---

Page: 54


---

 Partikei Light Body-**Shield** And, at the center you've got the Halls of REisha-

---

Page: 59

---

 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. It was meant to ... it was put in by

---

Page: 72

---

 offsets our Planetary **Shield** from the Solar Shield, so the planet can't participate in


 from the Solar **Shield**, so the planet can't participate in the natural circulation of


---

Page: 78

---




 you see the **shields**, those are the rods, because the central shield goes out

 because the central **shield** goes out running the rod. And then the vertical would

---

Page: 80


---

 and in the **Shield** here in order to open those spaces into this space.

---

Page: 104


---

 that the Aquafereion **Shield**, and that the Host is going to go through ,

---

Page: 110

---

 shift back your **Shield** Clocks that are actually twisted that are keeping you in

---

Page: 111


---

 actually fragments the **shields** that create the Axiational Lines, and it creates a total


---

Page: 115

---

 in with the **Shield** that gives us enough power to get in, you know,


 it in a **Shield**. That's why the workshops are worth coming to, because you'll


 strength of the **Shield** that amplifies your own power temporarily, long enough to get

---

Page: 120


---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield**, and in our own bodies and in our own direct

 as a Group **Shield**, you can at any time then go in yourself. You

 center of the **Shield**-the Speakers, Flame Holders people that are the center of

 center of the **Shield**-they get like a triple dose of it, because it's


 out in the **Shield**, the less of the code would be in the DNA,


---

Page: 121

---

 connected to the **Shield** processing and transmuting the Omega Kill Code. We have succeeded

 center of the **Shield**, it's the whole Shield. So there will be healing energies


 it's the whole **Shield**. So there will be healing energies available that we are


---

Page: 128

---

 running in the **Shields**, the-there is going to-and with the tones that


 arrive our whole **Shield** down together, so we each have our own independent Krystar


 around the whole **Shield**. So-it's almost like you have your own little car,

---

Page: 129

---




 towards their Maharic **Shield**. And if they want it, they have the right to

 room, with this **Shield**. But this will set it in motion. There is a

---

Page: 130



---

 fire in the **Shields**, because it's still around in the Aquaferion Shield. To get  
 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. To get rid of that, and then to begin the  
 called a Shadra **Shield**. And we lay in configuration on the floor, so we're

---

Page: 132









---

 get the whole **Shield** to go down at once. And we're going to push  
 down, down- The **Shield** that was under our feet here has now doubled-it's

---

Page: 133







---

 in the whole **Shield**-like a big circular dish-Shield-that this-everyone in  
 big circular dish-**Shield**-that this-everyone in this room is right now connected  
 geometric form. The **Shield** is going to fold up in order to pass through  
 and pulled the **Shield** down into a point and folded it up. It's at  
 So our whole **Shield** is going to do that for a moment as we  
 to the larger **Shield**, which has a large Krystar Vehicle around it so we  
 to the group **Shield**. The tether line can go as long as you want-  
 now, where the **Shield** is of AshaLA, and we're going to float around a

---

Page: 135


---

 we bring the **Shield** up we're going to take it one step further. We're  
 cord off the **Shield**, the Group Shield, down in the Core of AshaLA, it  
 Shield, the Group **Shield**, down in the Core of AshaLA, it is now time  
 back on the **Shield** Platform that is inside the big Krystar Vehicle. In a  
 literally the whole **Shield** and everyone's Rasha and Eiradonis Body in it are going  
 push, the entire **Shield** goes down through as if an endless well of-it

---

Page: 137


---

 till the whole **Shield** comes in. And gently exhale. Your KrystarVehicle with its Eiradonis

---

Page: 138

---

 because the Aquaferion **Shield** was coded for this purpose, that collectively it would hold



---

File : [2008-05\\_WindsOfChangeDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Winds of Change - Diary  
Subject : Winds of Change, Tides of Transformation, Visions of Joy for a  
Transitioning World - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1



---

 Beings, the Dhani **Shield** and Codes, the various different levels of Earth that are  
 that the Indigo **Shield** had gathered to assist in bringing through. Copyright A"shayana &

---

Page: 4

---

 holes, the Soloman **Shield** (Shield of AdorA), and the plans the Guardians have  
 Soloman Shield (**Shield** of AdorA), and the plans the Guardians have to activate


---

File : [2008-08\\_Sliders1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 1 - Supplement  
Subject : Emerging from Darkness, Preparing the Mind for Slide Introductory Atmic  
Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 9

---

 of the AzurA **Shield**, as if your "bottom" was "sitting on a


---

File : [2008-09\\_Sliders2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 2 - Handbook  
Subject : Reclaiming the Vessel - Preparing the Body for Slide, Introductory Telluric Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),  
"Merkaba

---

Page: 15

---

 of the Azura **Shield** "as if your "bottom" was "sitting on

---

Page: 60

---

 H..A. RIC **SHIELD** The Kee-Ra-ShA (D-13-14-15) Primal






---

File : [2008-11\\_Sliders3Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 3 - Diary  
Subject : The Wind Beneath Your Wings, Engaging Spirit for Slide - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---



Page: 1

---

-  As the Indigo **Shield** once again came together, a celebratory and joyous quality ran
  -  ran through the **Shield** from the beginning in Thursday's Orientation, and continued to the
  -  island. The Indigo **Shield** was strong and remained strong throughout this amazing workshop. Sliders-
  -  known as the **Shield** of AdorA or the Shield of Solomon, which is part
  -  AdorA or the **Shield** of Solomon, which is part of the information on the
- 

Page: 2

---

-  Ah-VE"-yas **Shield**, which is part of the new safe-zone map that
  -  spirit of the **Shield** throughout the workshop. The St Kitts Marriot: The Marriot Hotel
- 









Page: 4

---

-  of the Indigo **Shield** as KS"ers did the Krystal River Prayer and dropped codes
- 

Page: 5

---

-  , and the **Shield** of Solomon. Sunday night lecture-2 was titled "The
  -  after the Shadra **Shield** activation we opened all 60 Windows, 5 levels; 12 each).
  -  in a Shadra **Shield** outside on the Beach. In the Shadra Shield we received
  -  In the Shadra **Shield** we received our personal activations, and then rode the Shadra
  -  rode the Shadra **Shield**, carrying what is called the Shield of Ah-VE"-yas
  -  is called the **Shield** of Ah-VE"-yas Activator Disc, down to Median Earth
  -  Ah-VE"-yas **Shield** and onto Median Earths Ah-VE"-yas Shield anchoring point;
  -  Ah-VE"-yas **Shield** anchoring point; the Ah-VE"-yas Slide City Watchtower in
- 


Page: 6

---

-  earlier beach Shadra **Shield**. Monday night was an Evening at leisure for the group.
- 









Page: 7

---

-  the upcoming Shadra **Shield** Activation on the Beach; a very powerful healing with this
- 

Page: 8

---

 PM, and Shadra **Shield** on the Beach afterward. Thursday's Lecture-5: Time Passages &  
 genetic Underlay) Edonic **Shield**. The UGU is the "Eternal Edonic Living Water Web"  
 Ah-VE"-yas **Shield**, which has a parameter of a certain amount of miles  
 its Epicenter. That **shield** will contain the Coding for the UGU on the Edonic  
 of the Planetary **Shields** have that Shield Coding. These Codings were set along time  
 Shields have that **Shield** Coding. These Codings were set along time ago when the  
 Ah-VE"-yas **Shield** activates it allows for the dynamics of Atomic separation to  
 actually a Shadra **Shield**, which Ash called "The Orb Fest", which was very

---

Page: 9

---

 a moving Shadra **Shield**, with the millions of Orb Beings around (later caught


---

File : [2008-11\\_Sliders3\\_Scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 3 - Handbook  
Subject : The Wind Beneath Your Wings - Engaging the Spirit for Slide, Introductory Atomic-Etheric, Rasha & Spirit Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 accelerating the Field/**Shield**/Merkaba Spins and Energy Flows within the Integrated Body Systems,


---


Page: 19

---

 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Median-Earth's Aquafereion Shield to AshaiA-3 Ascension

 Median-Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to AshaiA-3 Ascension post 2230AD. 80+/20- +80%


 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Earth's Aquafereion Shield to Median-Earth Ascension in


 Span Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension in 2230AD. The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 20

---


 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Slide-2 or Bhardoah Ascend with Earth's Aquafereion Shield


 with Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension between present & 2230AD. 75-+125-

---

Page: 22

---

 Ah-VE-yas **Shield** and downstep of the Buddha Codes into the Axiatonal &

 Ah-VE-yas **Shield**, opening the windows to become doors, transmitting the Hydrolase Flows.

---





File : [2008\\_AttitudesAndResponsibilitiesMastery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Attitudes & Responsibilities of Mastery - Handbook  
Subject : Mastering Enlightenment  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 in our personal **shields** and fields, including the Epi-Genetic Overlay (EGO); the  
 of our personal **shields** to the Divine Blueprint and continuously open to Primal Life

---

Page: 2


---

 in the personal **shields**. And successfully doing so presupposes that we successfully bring our

---

Page: 9


---

 apparthi into your **shields** without knowing it. Attitude and thought patterns imbed in the

---

Page: 10







---

 connect to the **Shield**. Exclusion is a personal choice." (Speaker 3, 18 Jun

---

Page: 14

---

 affect the Tribal **Shield** , because our personal shields are literally within the larger  
 because our personal **shields** are literally within the larger Tribal Shield-which is ensconced  
 the larger Tribal **Shield**-which is ensconced within the larger Planetary Shield, which is  
 the larger Planetary **Shield**, which is part of the Solar Shield that all the  
 of the Solar **Shield** that all the planets in our solar system are part  
 of the Galactic **Shield** ... and up and up and up, all the way.

---

Page: 26





---

 of each person"s **shield** is their own responsibility. Your personal responsibility is to tend

---

Page: 28


---

 have a Teflon **shield** 16 there are all sorts of neat things you can  
 up a Teflon **shield**, a shield from which stuff would slide off. Next, practice  
 Teflon shield, a **shield** from which stuff would slide off. Next, practice putting up  
 rubber field , **shield**, or capsule. Try to make the sense-feel of it

---

Page: 33

---

 from your Maharic **Shield**; hold it to build charge, and then exhale it throughout

---

Page: 47

---

- Atom within the **Shield** Manifestation Template of an individual exists as the portion of
  - energy within your **shields**. The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series Presented by Adashi MCEO
- 

Page: 52

---

- aspects of the **Shields** opportunity, time and space, to override the mutated aspects and
  - programmed into the **Shields**. And that means making a conscious effort to choose differently,
- 

Page: 57

---

- within this particular **shield** . There is no difference between individuals. Understand that no
- 

Page: 62

---

- and the Maharic **Shield** with the intention of "Let Divine Will touch here,"
  - working with your **Shield** Consciousness,. Your own Shield Consciousness, your own Kristos Consciousness will
  - Consciousness,. Your own **Shield** Consciousness, your own Kristos Consciousness will tell you, "If
  - them expanded their **shields** out towards the area of unrest with a Kristos Intention?
  - expand your Maharic **Shield**. As you expand your Maharic Shield, have the intention, "
  - expand your Maharic **Shield**, have the intention, "Let Divine Will touch here." LTR
- 

Page: 65

---

- Current into your **Shields**, which means your Frequency Resonance rises and they can feel
- 

Page: 69

---

- to the Indigo **shield**. This is not accomplished by going horizontal and looking at
- 

Page: 74

---

- 69% of their **Shields** mutated. Lack of conscious awareness of this determines: why people
- 

Page: 77


---


- of their personal **shields** are aligned to the Divine Blueprint and continuously open to
  - 69% of their **shields** mutated (14 ,000 of 20,736 apparthi receptive to non-
  - in our personal **Shields**. 41 See [www.azuritepress.com](http://www.azuritepress.com) for a copy of the
- 

Page: 90

---

- Yourself 1. Protective **Shields**: a. Rubberized, to bounce energies back b. Reflective, to reflect
- for the protective **shields** around you. (i.e., Heliotalic, Aqualene Sun, Maharic frequencies)


 as a protective **shield**. Breathe the code into you, or imagine it inside you,

 strengthen the protective **shields** around you. The TRUTH of the KRIST always protects! 49

---

Page: 91

---

 at your Maharic **Shield** and see/sense feel/imagine where there are distortions/open

 hose your Maharic **Shield** down and clear/heal the distortions and close any doors

 set in your **shield**, you can substitute Flame Body Activation Technique-S, Dial-up

---

Page: 95

---

 to the Krystic **Shield**. 3. The practice of the A&Rs will help stabilize

---

File : [2008\\_SacredPSONNsInvocationsARofMastery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sacred PSOINN Book  
Subject : PSONNs Invocations and A&Rs  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - A"shayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 37


---

 in the personal **shields**. Twelve Attitudes of Mastery (Introduced at the Dance for

---


Page: 48


---

 numerous series of **Shield**-Tone-Combinations that create simultaneous activation of multi-level Shield


 of multi-level **Shield** Codes, from the Veca-Density to the Eckasha-A levels


 in effect, Tonal **Shield** Codes, or TONAL GEOMETRIES, that correspond to intricate geometrical apparathi

 personal and environmental **shields**. The tone-combinations within each Psonn of a SE-da

 codes within the **Shields**, creating reciprocal activation of these Symbol-Code-layers within corresponding

 fire-activation of **Shield** components that correspond to the Monad and related core anatomy.

 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**. Use of the "Rain of Ram a" song introduces

 activate within the **Shields** the portions of the Psonns" Tonal-Geometry-Coding that corresponds

 Core of the **Shields** , thus allowing progressive opening of the Monadic Passage to





---

File : [2009-01\\_FOLFloatingBuddhasDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL "09 Floating Buddhas - Diary  
Subject : Brave New World & the Floating Buddhas - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 2

---

-  good news! The **Shield** of Solomon has successfully been activated on its second "
  -  more about the **Shield"s** associated Watch-tower, Sentinel and Lighthouse Grids. If the Krestic
  -  expansions of the **Shield** of Solomon can be expected with an increased likelihood that
  -  expansion of the **Shield** covered (St Kitts workshop). It is becoming more and
- 

Page: 3

---





-  own Sha-DA" **Shield**. Once in the Buddha Space, we'll be clearing the Va-
-

File : [2009-01\\_FOLFloatingBuddhas\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL "09 - Supplement  
Subject : Brave New World & the Floating Buddhas, The Treaty of Al-Ben"-Yhan, Being Buddha, Engaging YOUR Place of Power, Healing the Wounds of Time, Elemental Command Slider Teams & the 12:12 Aquai"-ah de So-La"-RA LU"-na Transmissions  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

-  2008: Net-Earth **Shield** completes Hosted Star-Fire Stage-1 KalE Hara cycle (
  -  Host, Aquafereion Host **Shield** & An-sha-TA-sa Passage), to the "223-
  -  of the "**Shield** of Soloman/AdorA Host", to retain Net-Earth"s connection to
  -  Net-Earth "**Shield** of Salomon/AdorA" Omega-Override Host and Adjugate-13 St.
- 





Page: 3

---

-  the Aquareion Host **Shield** could quickly PULL OUT in rapid-evac Slide-2 Translocation
- 



Page: 4

---

-  of Palaidia & **Shield** of Salomon/AdorA, bringing the Rod of Palaidia and Net-
  -  Net-Earth Aquafereion **Shield**, to prepare the Shield for rapid "PULL OUT" TranslocationSiide-
  -  to prepare the **Shield** for rapid "PULL OUT" TranslocationSiide-2 to Median-Ascension-
  -  Earth Rod and **Shield** would rapidly draw into reversal and Caduceus-Rod merger, progressively
- 








Page: 5

---

-  connection" to the **Shield** of Salomon/AdorA Host. If the "Watch-Tower", 4
  -  thrust) with the **Shield** of The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series 5 Presented by
- 

Page: 6

---

-  time the Aquafereion **Shield** Speakers were re-commissioned to FL, at the Median-Earth
-  dis Point Anchor-**Shield**, since the 9562BC Great Encasement. (9/19-21/08
-  dis Point Anchor-**Shield** is the point where the MedianEarth atomic body interfaces with
-  dis Point Anchor-**Shield** is "held hostage", the planetary spirit body and light
-  Earth Watchtower"s Anchor-**Shield** and transposed the BeaST"s Green Dragon Codes over the Anchor-
-  over the Anchor-**Shield** "s organic programming (via the D-3 EGO-
-  Earth"s Watchtower Anchor-**Shield**, the Green Dragons were able to not only block the

- 📌 Earth's Watchtower Anchor-**Shield**, but they were also able to misuse the Net-Earth
  - 📌 Earth Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** to take control of the Net-Earth Elemental Field, forcing
- 

Page: 7

---

- 📌 Earth Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** becomes codeconvoluted, it directs the Net-Earth Kara-nA"-dis
  - 📌 dis Point Anchor-**Shield** (FL) is the point from which primarily the Green
  - 📌 The Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** has been controlled remotely from Parallel Earth (which fell
  - 📌 jacked" Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** links Net-Earth Core to Caduceus-Earth Core to maintain
  - 📌 of Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** to Kryst Nov/2008- St. Kitts WS and turn over
  - 📌 the Watchtower Anchor-**Shield**. A final 1/6 of the Watchtower Shield will be
  - 📌 of the Watchtower **Shield** will be pulled back into Krystic Union from White Dragon
  - 📌 5/6 Watchtower **Shield** will rise to "Median-Ascension-Earth"-Host, 1/3
  - 📌 Earth Watchtower Anchor **Shield** and thus 1/3 of Net-Earth's Elemental Command, Lunar
  - 📌 the Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** (FL.) over to the Kryst-faii-Budhara and Krystic-
- 

Page: 8

---

- 📌 the Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** and thus the 1st 1/3 of Net-Earth's Elemental
  - 📌 the Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** and the 1st - Expansion of the Solomon-Triangle &
  - 📌 Triangle & Host **Shield** engage 1/3 activation. Mission Up-grade- 38 Jan/1-
  - 📌 the Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** and thus the 2nd 1/3 of Net-Earth's Elemental
  - 📌 Triangle & Host **Shield** (expanding the Shield of Solomon "reach" into the
  - 📌 (expanding the **Shield** of Solomon "reach" into the California and European grids).
  - 📌 Earth's Watchtower Anchor-**Shield** and Elemental Command, which will allow the Net-Earth-Rod
  - 📌 thrust) with the **Shield** of Soloman/AdorA Omega-Override Host, 4 years earlier than
  - 📌 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield** up to a minimum 75% Sha-LA-a Light, the
- 

Page: 9

---

- 📌 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" Elemental Command Like the "Sha-Ora" Projection Shield" used
  - 📌 Sha-Ora" Projection **Shield**" used in Elemental Command Group work, the "Sha-DA"
  - 📌 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" is also a mathematical geomantic shield platform that is used
  - 📌 a mathematical geomantic **shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power and
  - 📌 Group Sha-dra" **Shield**, the Sha-DA" Buddha Shield (also called the "
  - 📌 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield** (also called the "Floating Buddhas Rite"), can be
  - 📌 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**, first do 3 "Krystar Breaths", next repeat the "
- 

Page: 11

---

- 📄 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**"" Elemental Command The "Sha-DA" Buddha Shield" is a
  - 📄 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" is a mathematical geomantic shield platform that is used to
  - 📄 a mathematical geomantic **shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power and
  - 📄 D A" Buddha **Shield** can be achieved individually, once you have anchored your 6-
  - 📄 Sha-D A" **Shield**. 1. Inhale into your Kara-nA"-dis Seal, hold, then
  - 📄 "Sha-DA" **Shield**" begins to "counter-spin", and next that it begins
  - 📄 the Sha-DA" **Shield** has risen directly up over your head. Observe that as
  - 📄 the Sha-DA" **Shield** moves over your head, the 6 Cloister Members "de-
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA" **Shield** progressively increases, and move to Step C. C. THE UNION
  - 📄 the Sha-DA" **Shield**, to "Become the 7th Buddha". 2. Hold a moment
- 

Page: 12

---

- 📄 the Sha-DA" **Shield**-Becoming Buddha 1. Lie down on your back, head toward
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA" **Shield** (with the "7 Floating Buddhas" still sitting in
  - 📄 Sha-D A" **Shield** above you sends a streamer of "Living Water" downward
  - 📄 Sha-D A" **Shield** floating about you, Inhale (physically also), Hold, then Exhale
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA" **Shield** above you begins to lower, moving downward and expanding in
  - 📄 Sha-D A" **Shield** around your physical body; sense that, as the spin-speed
  - 📄 the Sha-DA" **Shield** also increases, becoming a "gently humming and crackling EM
  - 📄 Sha-D A" **Shield** and imagine that you can now only see the inside
  - 📄 in Sha-Dra" **Shield** Grid Work, Engage "Remote Healing" on self or others,
- 

Page: 13

---

- 📄 Earth"s Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Median-Earth"s Aquafereion Shield to AshaiA-3 Ascension
  - 📄 Median-Earth"s Aquafereion **Shield** to AshaiA-3 Ascension post 2230AD. 80+/20- +80%
  - 📄 Earth"s Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Earth "s Aquafereion Shield to Median-Earth
  - 📄 "s Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension in 2230AD. Presented by Adashi MCEO
- 

Page: 14

---

- 📄 Earth"s Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Slide-2 or Bhardoah Ascend with Earth"s Aquafereion Shield
  - 📄 with Earth"s Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension between present & 2230AD. 75+/25-
-




File : [2009-04\\_DrumsOfAquaferieion\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Drums of Aquaferieion - Handbook  
Subject : Doorways Through Time and the Drums of Aquaferieion Circle of Life Drum Circle Celebration  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---


 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

---

Page: 13

---

 ( Aquaferieion Host **Shield** Stage-1 KaLE" Hara Cycle 12/2/2007 to 1/

 2/2008, AQF **Shield** Stage-2A KaiA" Krysta Cycle 8harda Phase start 5/2008-


---

Page: 15

---


 of Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield**, Gyrodome & Spanner-Gate-7 AZ, Tribes RashaBody/Giide Classes

 initiate Rash allah **Shield** act, due to Red Dragons act. of Micca-Mecca-Eumbic-

 Platforms, Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield** engages 1st Prana Exchange Cycle on AnshaTAsa Passage Host, Bourgha-


 opens in Aquaferieion **Shield** via Tribe-5 7/7/2007 "Live Earth" Caduceus


 initiating Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield** Transfiguration Cycle-1 in prep for "Solar Symbiosis Kick-

 in Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield** "Kick-Starts" Hosted Solar Symbiosis, Earth's NDC-Temple Matrix

 in Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield** to block the Red Dragons" 10/2007 intended activation of

 allows Earth's Aquaferieion **Shield** to block Red Dragons" intended 11/2008 European Caduceus-BeaST-

 Prepares Net-Earth's **Shield** for 11/2008 "Adjugate-13-St. Kitts-Core-Gate"

 Gate" & "**Shield** of Salomon-Adora Omega Override" act. The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 16

---

 2008 early "**Shield** of Solomon" act. 12/29-31/2007 MUG-26- Aquareion

 2008 Aquaferieion Host **Shield** Starfire Stage-1 KaLE" Hara Cycle Y9 LEAP Jan-Dec

 link". Net-Earth **Shield** reaches sufficient BPR to initiate entry into Starfire Stage-2A

 Net-Earth "**Shield** of Solomon"-Omega Override, due to Red/White Dragons" "

 successfully blocked. AQF **Shield** Stage-2A KaiA"Krysta Cycle Bharda Phase start 5/2008·

---

Page: 17








---

-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** P1 FL Glass-Tower Grids/FL-Caribbean-Gulf of Mexico
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** PI FL Glass-Tower Grids! FL -Caribbean-Gulf of
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** & Elemental Command, Watchtower & Solomon Shield Network 113 Activation
-  Watchtower & Solomon **Shield** Network 113 Activation & Median Earth Grail Door opens: ORB-
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** PI FL., Watchtower Anchor Shield PI FL, Solomon's Shield Triangle,
-  FL., Watchtower Anchor **Shield** PI FL, Solomon's Shield Triangle, Sha/a-13-Core-Gates
-  PI FL, Solomon's **Shield** Triangle, Sha/a-13-Core-Gates AdorA & Carai-Peru
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** & Elemental Command, Watchtower & Solomon Shield Network 213 Activation,
-  Watchtower & Solomon **Shield** Network 213 Activation, Solomon Shield Expansion, Earth Gate-Networks 213-
-  213 Activation, Solomon **Shield** Expansion, Earth Gate-Networks 213-Rec/aim on Solomon Host,
-  begin & Aquafereion **Shield** · 75%-Sha-LA-a Light Quotient. Green Dragons hand
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** PI FL., Watchtower Anchor Shield PI FL, Solomon's Shield Triangle,
-  FL., Watchtower Anchor **Shield** PI FL, Solomon's Shield Triangle, Sha/a-13-Core-Gates
-  PI FL, Solomon's **Shield** Triangle, Sha/a-13-Core-Gates AdorA & CaraiPeru, Sentinel/
-  213 activation, Solomon **Shield** Expands into US-CA & European Grids, Net-Earth Grail
-  line with Solomon-**Shield** Host at 213-quantum-thrust. The 151 Aquai"-ah de
-  raising the Aquafereion **Shield** to 75%-Sha-LA-a Quotient & beginning the daily
-  assist in Watchtower **Shield** 1!6th Quantum Pull-Back, GrU-al Reclaim, Middle Earth
-  on-line with **Shield** of Solomon Host & Net-Earth"s 516th Templar bringing "
-  April12, 2009 AQF. **Shield** CONTINUUM-LEAP-SHIFT-1 from Probability ROUND-1/Probability-1
-  Dec 2012 AQF. **Shield** CONTINUUM-LEAP-SHIFT-2 from Probability ROUND-31Probability-6 to

---

Page: 24

---

-  ·DA" Buddha **Shield**" Elemental Command Like the "Sha-Dra" Projection Shield" used
  -  Sha-Dra" Projection **Shield**" used in Elemental Command Group work, the "Sha-DA"
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" is also a mathematical geomantic shield platform that is used
  -  a mathematical geomantic **shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power and
  -  Group Sha-dra" **Shield**, the Sha-DA" Buddha Shield (also called the "
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield** (also called the "Floating Buddhas Rite"1, can
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**, first do 3 "Krystar Breaths", next repeat the "
-





Crystal Temples", Solomon"s **Shield**/ Ah-VE"-yas Watchtower "Cathedral City & Regensis!Educational

File : [2009-05\\_Sliders4Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 4 - Diary  
Subject : The Call of Aurora, Probability Alignments and the Adjugate Bond  
(Intermediate Atmic Ah-VE"-yas Body Training & Freeing the Mind for  
Slide) - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1





---

 on the Indigo **Shield** for the success in Sarasota (4/2009). What the  
 of the Aquafareion **Shield** from 75% to 82% (the minimum required to initiate

---

Page: 3

---

 and the Aquafereion **Shield** first, the activation can spread to the Human Shield and  
 to the Human **Shield** and Net Earth Shield. E-Asha outlined specific alignments with  
 and Net Earth **Shield**. E-Asha outlined specific alignments with the probability maps by  
 group got their **shields** together and created the chant that you will hear in


---

File : [2009-05\\_Sliders4Transcript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 4 (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Transcript for Sliders 4 Workshop  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---


 books don't get **Shield** work done, and that is part of what all of

---


Page: 5

---

 and NET Earth **Shield** of- Shield of what? Where did we go? Shield of-

 Earth Shield of- **Shield** of what? Where did we go? Shield of- hello, just


 did we go? **Shield** of- hello, just a moment We just have a page


 anyway, shouldn't we? **Shield** of Solomon, and merging the NET Earth, Krystic Host and


---

Page: 6

---

 NET Earth Aquaferion **Shield** through the Sliders 2008 Introductory Triad activations. NET Earth would

 NET Earth Aquaferion **Shield** would engage emergency evacuation (this would be known as

 "pulling the **shield**") to the Middle Earth Actuality Dominion by October 2010-2011,

 Fortunately, the Aquaferion **Shield** and NET Earth Templar has successfully achieved the April 2009


 the NET Earth **Shield** during the 2008 Introductory Triad prepared the Density-1 Mind-

 with the Aquaferion **Shield** to engage back-run regeneration healing/rebirth of the strands


---


Page: 8

---

 to the Aquaferion **Shield** through the 2009-2012 time accelerations of the Krystal River

 within the Aquaferion **Shield** and NET Earth Templar between May 2009 and May 2010

 NET Earth Aquaferion **Shield** to fulfill the Essential2009-2010 Alignment Great Crossover. The 2009

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** to join with the Krystal River Legions during the progressions

---

Page: 10

---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** from 75%, which we achieved in the Sarasota workshop-get






---

Page: 12

---

 is the Galactic **Shield** level, and then into the Solar System Shield level and

 the Solar System **Shield** level and Planetary Shield level. And, we see these, we'll

 level and Planetary **Shield** level. And, we see these, we'll see a bit ....  
 event, because our **Shield** needs to do it first, the Aquafereion Shield needs to  
 first, the Aquafereion **Shield** needs to do it first, because it will begin the  
 the NET Earth **shield** doing it; but we will finalize that. If we weren't  
 thus within the **Shield**, we would not be able to assist the NET Earth

---

Page: 14




---

 that come to **Shield** things, especially ones that are outdoors, will bring their cameras

---

Page: 18





---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** but for 24,000 years, 24,000 something years back, we have  
 the NET Earth **Shield** to do it And, if we don't do it, nobody's  
 I" But the **Shield"s** here and I won't leave them here. I'm moving out

---

Page: 22


---

 these in group **shield** before, you don't have to go to those catch-up  
 techniques in group **shield**, you need to do them if you care about being  
 of the group **shield** once. So it's worth going through them, even if you  
 power of group **shield**, which is like exponential. It just raises everybody's ability, just

---

Page: 24


---

 to get the **Shield** charged and your individual Field charged and so on. So,

---

Page: 29



---

 Crystal Temples", Solomon's **Shield/** Ah-VE"-yas Watchtower "Cathedral City and Regenesisl Educational

---

Page: 41





---

 at the AzurA **Shield**, the Density-2 Shield. This should be up here, but  
 the Density-2 **Shield**. This should be up here, but this is the tilt,

---

Page: 45


---




 the Meta-Galactic **Shield**. So, they're not seeing the entire set of twelve Metagalaxies  
 the Meta-Galactic **Shield**. They are seeing also the Meta-Galactic Shield of Andromeda.  
 the Meta-Galactic **Shield** of Andromeda. That's where they know that Andromeda's up there  
 just pull-the-**Shield** evac, because none of the rest of the Host will

---

Page: 47

---

 literally pull the **Shield** before 2012 if that alignment isn't made. Our Shield is

 isn't made. Our **Shield** is going through it first The Aquafereion Shield is making  
 first The Aquafereion **Shield** is making the Great Crossover first, so we will be  
 for Net Earth's **Shield** that will be going through the same process a little

---

Page: 56






---

 our Meta-Galactic **Shield**, that implies we can get some idea of where these

---

Page: 62










---

 talked about the **Shields**, where we have our E-Umbic Shield down here, and  
 our E-Umbic **Shield** down here, and we have our Azur-A Shield here,  
 our Azur-A **Shield** here, and we have our Rajhna Shield that comes out  
 have our Rajhna **Shield** that comes out here. If you can imagine that on  
 encrypted in our **Shields**, but also on a vertical level. Which means we have

---

Page: 64



---

 these has a **Shield**, a spinning Shield on a horizontal plane that goes out  
 Shield, a spinning **Shield** on a horizontal plane that goes out this way. Each  
 be the Rajhna **Shield** in the Density-3 This one would connect in with  
 the Azur-A **Shield**. This one would connect in with the E-Umbi, the  
 the E-Umbic **Shield**. And then we have these larger Shields that are the  
 have these larger **Shields** that are the same equivalent. This would be the E-  
 the E-Umbi **Shield** but on the Density Level, not the D-3 Level.  
 the Azur-A **Shield** coming out the center And then up here you would  
 the Density-3 **Shield** of the Density-1 Kathara Grid. The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 65








---

 them in the **Shields** laying horizontally as encryption, but we also have them vertically  
 Universal Veca-5 **Shield**, the vertical one. We're centered at the Azur-A. Now







---



Page: 67





---


 the large vertical **Shield**. It gets really interesting when you start looking at the  
 at the horizontal **Shields**, because it comes in through the horizontal Shields and then  
 through the horizontal **Shields** and then projects out into the 3-dimensional structures around  
 in the fiat **Shields** that run at the Rajhna, the Azur-A and the  
 that like Maharic **Shield**. They'll talk about that probably when we get into the  
 and into our **Shields**. And then once they're in our Shields, they project out  
 they're in our **Shields**, they project out into the Spirit-Body/Light-Body Structure




---









-  the whole Veca **Shield** right? This one is showing the Meta-Galactic Shield. That
  -  the Meta-Galactic **Shield**. That is only the Meta-Galactic Shield level. Those little
  -  the Meta-Galactic **Shield** level. Those little parts. There should only be one, but
  -  the Meta-Galactic **Shield** of what do they call it? V-5A. It's associated
  -  the Meta-Galactic **Shield** should align at 15 degrees clockwise in the D-3
  -  D-3 Rajhna **Shield**. So instead, Milky Way Galactic-1 aligns, placing this point,
- 

-  through the horizontal **Shields** that correspond with the brain which would be the D-
  -  D-3 Rajhna **Shield**, it gets even more interesting I haven't had time to
- 

-  Universal Veca-5 **Shield**, as it steps down through the D-3 Mental Atmic
  -  3 Mental Atmic **Shield** at the D-3 Rajhna". So this would be like
  -  through the Rajhna **Shield** through the brain, but it's the Density level that has
  -  of the Veca **Shield**. The natural alignment would have ... and again you're facing
- 


-  be the M31 **Shield** here. It would be focused out the right eye. So
- 


-  with the natural **Shield**, which is this one. The M31 Shield. And notice that
  -  one. The M31 **Shield**. And notice that corresponds, that Shield corresponds with the left
  -  that corresponds, that **Shield** corresponds with the left side of the brain, and the
- 

-  3 Meta-Galactic **Shield**. So the larger Shield that we showed you was the
  -  So the larger **Shield** that we showed you was the Density Veca- the Veca-
  -  the Veca-5 **Shield** that's in the Density Templates as it steps down through
  -  the D-3 **Shield**. But this is what's actually sitting in the D-3
  -  the D-3 **Shield**. And it has its own twisted alignments, and back here
  -  3 Meta-Galactic **Shield** in stretching through the Rajhna, where we have Milky Way
  -  the Milky Way **Shield**. And the natural one is back here behind it. So
  -  the Milky Way **Shield** is controlling the entire apparatus of the tool that is
- 

-  at the M31 **Shield**, its whole Veca Shield. Its Veca-5 Shield. That's this




 its whole Veca **Shield**. Its Veca-5 Shield. That's this way. And this is


 Its Veca-5 **Shield**. That's this way. And this is the Meta-Galaxy-3.

---

Page: 76

---

 Core of our **Shield**. So they're going to do our Shield first But, these


 to do our **Shield** first But, these are the same things that are going

 the Net-Earth **Shield** just a little bit later than we have to, because

---

Page: 77

---

 of, literally, some **Shield** that's way up in ... probably in the sky above

---

Page: 84


---

 fashion in the **Shield**, then it behooves me to say I hadn't thought of

---

Page: 90

---

 and then the **Shield** comes in and you'll be able to do it again

---

Page: 103

---


 and this Galactic **Shield** and Meta-Galactic Shield, from not getting sucked down into


 and Meta-Galactic **Shield**, from not getting sucked down into this Black Hole system

---

Page: 104

---

 into our Galactic **Shield**, into our Solar Shield ... and we have anchored it

 into our Solar **Shield** ... and we have anchored it here, on the planet.

---

Page: 105


---

 our Meta-Galactic **Shield**, the Milky Way- and this is its interface with the

---

Page: 106


---

 Meta-Galactic-6 **Shield**, which is the parallel to ours, alright? This system isn't

---

Page: 112


---

 probable Meta-Galactic **Shields** that we're a part of So we're literally moving through,

---

Page: 114

---

 people of the **Shield**. So, it has been a rough time for most of





 bodies, with the **Shield**, and a portion of the Planetary Grids that can hold,

 Meta-Galactic-6 **Shield**. That is the alignment right now that is holding our

---

Page: 116




---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield**, we'll be able to do the same with NET Earth's  
 with NET Earth's **Shield** and then we will not get dragged in. But the  
 out the MetaGalactic **Shield**, not just the Galactic Shield. This is the big alignment  
 just the Galactic **Shield**. This is the big alignment they've been waiting for For

---

Page: 117


---

 to pull the **Shield** and get us out of there as fast as possible  
 shift our Galactic **Shield** so we can shift and grow into the BPR of  
 Meta-Galactic 6 **Shield** so we don't end up dragged into this progressive acceleration

---

Page: 118

---

 our Meta-Galactic **Shield** taken down; until we have to let go of that,

---

Page: 119





---

 the Meta-Galactic **Shield** from rotating so it won't go with the Phantom. And

---

Page: 120




---

 in the Aquafereion **Shield**. We're running a short cycle ahead. We have to activate  
 about the Aquafereion **Shield** getting its Crossover, where it has made those alignments that  
 willing to hold **Shield** down here and get ourselves out, would be nice, and  
 to pull the **Shield** and to like get who can out now and get

---

Page: 121

---

 into the Aquafereion **Shield**". And, of course, once our activations are done then we'll  
 assisting the Planetary **Shield**, the NET Earth Planetary Shield, and that's what these Drum  
 NET Earth Planetary **Shield**, and that's what these Drum Circles, what they are about.

---

Page: 122





---

 of this Veca **Shield**; it is going to fall, the Veca is going to

---

Page: 124


---

 the Meta-Galactic **Shield**. And remember each little line in the Meta-Galactic Shield,  
 the Meta-Galactic **Shield**, each of the 121ines was a Galaxy. So each one  
 the Meta-Galactic **Shield**. So we can actually chart our time passage. If we're  
 with our Galactic **Shield** because it's the 3-Alignment that we want to keep

---

Page: 125


---

 be MetaGalactic-6 **Shield** and we're going to stay in Galaxy-3 which means

---

Page: 126









---

 Living Meta-Galactic **Shield** of M-31. So, eventually, we're going to evolve through

---

Page: 128



---

 time and the **Shield** is still holding. And even though the Milky Way is  
 let this Planetary **Shield** have the assistance. So, there are times when we have  
 we started our **Shield** Activations here, and we're running through here. Right here;  
Aquaferion  
 Right here; Aquaferion **Shield** needs to lock in, which means it needs to lock  
 and accelerate our **Shields** to the point where we're in alignment with 3, with  
 the NET Earth **Shield** doing it. So we're like a ... we're an Octant  
 the NET Earth **Shield** has to be, and we have to be ready to  
 night time Shadra **Shield** on the beach type thing. Last time we did that

---

Page: 130



---

 you take that **Shield**, that map, the MetaGalactic Shield, and you align it on  
 map, the MetaGalactic **Shield**, and you align it on your head properly. Over here

---

Page: 133

---

 Vortice to our **Shield**, we'll anchor it in the Shield in each one of  
 it in the **Shield** in each one of our Selves. We are going to

---

File : [2009-05\\_Sliders4\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 4 - Handbook  
Subject : The Call of Aurora Probability Alignments & The Adjugate Bond,  
Intermediate Atmic / Ah-VE"-yas Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 22








---

 MG-6 Metagalactic **Shield** (Eukatharista) Eckasha-1 -4 Eckasha-A - 12

---


Page: 24

---

-  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" Elemental Command Like the "Sha-Dra" Projection Shield" used
  -  Sha-Dra" Projection **Shield**" used in Elemental Command Group work, the "Sha-DA"
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" is also a mathematical geomantic shield platform that is used
  -  a mathematical geomantic **shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power and
  -  Group Sha-dra" **Shield**, the Sha-DA" Buddha Shield (also called the "
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield** (also called the "Floating Buddhas Rite"], can be
  -  Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**, first do 3 "Krystar Breaths", next repeat the "
- 

Page: 32

---

 Crystal Temples", Solomon"s **Shield**/ Ah-VE"-yas Watchtower "Cathedral City &  
Regenesis!Educational



---

File : [2009-08\\_Sliders5\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 5 - Handbook  
Subject : Essential Alignment, Stardust Flow, Mirror in the Sky & the Orbs of  
Aquaferion - Freeing the Body For Slide, Intermediate Telluric Ah-VA"-yas  
Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 Kathara Grid and **shield** cause Primal Life Force Currents, in very specific ratio and  
 Field, the Universal **Shield** Divine Blueprint is the Base Field and the Primal Light

---

Page: 5

---

 „\_ Spinning Density **Shields** J· II \ " "I I "r

---

Page: 33

---

 fields of Aquaferion **Shield** G)Aqualene Sun fields activated AdorA Ecousha Crystal City  
Linking


---

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 6 - Diary  
Subject : Sliders 6 - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3



---

 to the Aquafereion **Shield**. Technique 2: Receiving the Silver Seedoriginally scheduled for Monday- was

---

Page: 5

---

 locates and a **shield** to Skellig Michael, which would first help to form, a  
 in our Shadra **Shield** positions we began Technique 3: Stardust Breathing Level-I; Density-

---

Page: 6

---

 and Aquafereion Host **Shield!**



---

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6Transcript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 6 (workshop transcript)  
Subject : Transcript for Sliders 6 workshop  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 11


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** that we are a part of here. We usually get  
 in the Aquafereion **Shield**. I will know more about this by the end of

---

Page: 15



---

 that when the **Shield** assembles, when the people come and get together it's like

---

Page: 27

---

 for the Aquafereion **Shield**. This group here will be the first to anchor those  
 with the Aquafereion **Shield**. There's still a lot of things that have to do

---

Page: 65


---

 have to run **Shield** when they run it live, and it would be a

---

Page: 76



---

 for the Aquafereion **Shield**. There will be a point in time where we initiate

---

Page: 84


---

 be the Planetary **Shield**, which has the Rod, because we'd have the Staff and  
 should have your **Shield** coming out here, and you should have your front and

---

Page: 88



---

 have is the **Shield** of Solomon that we have been progressively activating from Caral,

---

Page: 90



---

 the Core Power **Shield** of the Shield of Solomon. But once we get it  
 Shield of the **Shield** of Solomon. But once we get it fully activated it'll

---

Page: 92


---

 showing the Power **Shield** of the Shield of Solomon area. This ... I just  
 Shield of the **Shield** of Solomon area. This ... I just redid them very

---

Page: 101

---


 out through our **Shields** and also through our atoms and things. So this begins


---


Page: 107

---

 air. It's a **Shield**, beautiful, twinklings like golden-silver one pale silvery gold flashes,

 that's where that **Shield** will be, the sparkling Shield at its base. They would

 be, the sparkling **Shield** at its base. They would like us to try to

 upward from that **Shield** that is now in the Earth crust but also in

---


Page: 108

---

 down to the **shield** again and inhaling a bigger stream of that energy from

 that beautiful sparkling **Shield** (inhales). Again, into the Karanadis Seal and hold because

 up from that **Shield** from the tip way out, up in the air somewhere


 quanta of the **Shield** energy that we had brought up have turned into, literally,


---


Page: 119


---

 be a large **Shield**, like a glittering shield, underneath the circle. And then we're

 like a glittering **shield**, underneath the circle. And then we're going to project that

 we're breathing the **shield** over, that will keep it in the direction of Skellig.


 will slide that **Shield** over there. It will actually be ... we will create


 will pop this **Shield** into the Transharmonic Doorway. So that will be the beginning.


---


Page: 120

---

 we shift the **Shield** over. And as we close there's a little thing that

 And what the **Shield** is going to be, it's an activated circular disc, a


 circular disc, a **shield** that will sit in the ground and wait for the

 back into this **Shield** set. All righty. So what time is it? 3 after


---


Page: 122

---

 wave one, the **Shield** Activation, now that we've got it vibrating in the grids

 now a shimmering **Shield**, circular Shield. That is about 4-feet thick, is what

 shimmering Shield, circular **Shield**. That is about 4-feet thick, is what they're saying


 actually where the **Shield** that we've created is located. And that's the plane that

---

Page: 123

---






 point in the **Shield**. And it's also, because when we do this projection from








 of activating the **Shield**. Now, we haven't floated the Shield underneath us here, out




 haven't floated the **Shield** underneath us here, out there yet, but they will be




---







-  down into the **Shield** that we've set within, between the crust and the mantle.
  -  down into the **Shield**, down between the mantle and the crust Same thing is
  -  to side. The **Shield** down in the mantle is actually starting to turn into
  -  down underneath the **Shield** that was a Krystal Shield before, which is a bit
  -  was a Krystal **Shield** before, which is a bit more just solid, it's actually
- 




-  together shifting a **Shield** from side-to-side, right It's like a plane that's
  -  also of the **Shield**, the Planetary Shield where we're standing. Yep. Ok, now we're
  -  Shield, the Planetary **Shield** where we're standing. Yep. Ok, now we're going to get
  -  to lift the **Shield** and fly it Except it's not going to come straight
  -  to begin the **Shield** movement Ok, it has a specialized breath that I don't
  -  down into the **Shield**. Then just do a couple of normal breaths. Now we're
  -  down to the **Shield**, way down between the Earth and the crust and the
- 

-  fibrillation in the **Shield** as if these little Orbs of water-gel are starting
  -  hanging in the **Shield** at this point. They're going to ride it over. It's
  -  down into the **Shield**, that's when it will pop and fly. And now. It
- 

-  to bring the **Shield** down because it's circulating over our heads, probably about 50-
  -  there's this counter-**Shield** that just opened up in the sky above it All
  -  got a big **Shield** over Skellig Michael now and a big one way deep
- 

-  process of the **Shield** that we have there, because we still have our own
  -  and the Aquaferion **Shield** will get it first, and then we'll be able to
- 

-  in our Maharic **Shield**, except that it expands to be as large as this,
  -  like the large **Shield** that is going to form, and the fact that this
- 

-  do a Shadra **Shield** at the end of this which means ... they're the
-  the lay-down **Shields** with everybody laying down with heads pointed toward the center
-  into the Shadra **Shield**, we should probably get in that kind of alignment now.

---

Page: 142


---

 the Star-Flight **Shield** activated with the 64 feet out around us, that will,

---

Page: 147

---


 glowing, circular disc-**shield** "snaps to life" That's that snap-point, expanding outward,


 "Star-Flight **Shield**" emerges; your Silver-Seed and the Crystal Lotus shift upward

---


Page: 148

---


 the Star-Flight **Shield** has come, is emerging out from; imagine that you can

 into the Disc **Shield**. And, so they're expanding; they're Krystal Spirals expanding on the


 into the Disc **Shield**. One is spiraling out clockwise, and the other from the


 and into the **Shield** around you. Ok, now take a final firm inhale "

 size of the **Shield** that actually pops out to that expansion. So, exhale, and

 its movement The **Shield** still stays where it is, and it's actually slowly rotating

 in you Maharic **Shield**. So, it's actually expanded your Maharic Shield out to activation

 expanded your Maharic **Shield** out to activation level of 64 feet We'll be raising


 into your Maharic **Shield**, your Density-1 T ransharmonic Merkaba is now activated, and

---

Page: 149

---

 running in the **Shield** like, literally Shield-wide, they're running the activation. So, it

 Shield like, literally **Shield**-wide, they're running the activation. So, it will keep up


 is; so that **Shield** would run in, literally, in the water around the mountain,

---


Page: 150

---

 of that spinning **Shield** around us that our Silver-Seed is stationed now. So,

 of the Group **Shield**, into the center of the Shadra Shield area (all


 of the Shadra **Shield** area (all exhale). Ok, and what that has created

 center of the **Shield**, where you left the intention seeds, little Silver-Seeds. Oh,


---

Page: 151

---


 point of the **Shield**. So, inhale (all inhale). On the "exhale" push

 Raise the Lotus **Shield**", they're calling it the Lotus Shield. It is the center






 it the Lotus **Shield**. It is the center point of the Shield, of your








 point of the **Shield**, of your Shadra Shield. They're going to begin raising that








 of your Shadra **Shield**. They're going to begin raising that up, and as they



 they're raising the **Shield**, they want us to simply breathe. But, on the "

---




-  a circular field, **shield** going around it So, they're going to fly it over,
  -  version of the **Shield** that you're actually forming there. And, right in the center-
  -  there in, with **Shields**. That's called "Flying the Shield". So, we're just going
  -  "Flying the **Shield**". So, we're just going to try to remember the feeling
  -  now in this **Shield** that's suspended in the air. Right now, it's just in
- 



-  to where its **Shield** Level would be at the water level. So, we're bringing
  -  know when the **Shield** crests the water level because that's where they'll stop it
  -  up to that **Shield** up above us and pulling it down with every exhale,
  -  of the Merkaba **Shield**, and (all exhale) exhale down (all repeat several
  -  because its full **Shield** hasn't popped yet Ok, I'm talking to them, like, ok,
  -  it goes; the **Shield** popped, all right, good, good. Ok, and, now that the
  -  now that the **Shield** has popped, we can ... and the Merkaba is in
- 

-  Sun and its **Shield**- the Shield, Solar Shield- and it's in the Shield, Solar
  -  its Shield- the **Shield**, Solar Shield- and it's in the Shield, Solar Shield that
  -  the Shield, Solar **Shield**- and it's in the Shield, Solar Shield that all the
  -  it's in the **Shield**, Solar Shield that all the planets are actually revolving around
  -  the Shield, Solar **Shield** that all the planets are actually revolving around the Sun.
  -  spinning of the **Shield**, and the spinning of the individual Planetary Shields that actually
  -  the individual Planetary **Shields** that actually keeps the orbits in line. Now normally- we've
- 

-  in under Earth's **Shield**, so Earth has its Shield, and then it also has
  -  Earth has its **Shield**, and then it also has its Chambers. Here's the false
- 

-  had to pull **Shield**, you would be able to go. We can go into
- 

-  do spin- the **Shield** spins, but they go back into that alignment on the
  -  Sun and the **Shield** of the Sun, and followed it- this is a tunnel,
  -  Therefore, remember every **Shield** has a set of 12 Fire Chambers, and a set
-

 running in the **Shield**, Solar Shield. It controls the astrological alignments and all that  
 the Shield, Solar **Shield**. It controls the astrological alignments and all that kind of

---

Page: 169



---

 same type of **Shield** that creates the Precession of the Equinoxes, but the Precession

---

Page: 172




---

 Planes we call **Shields**, and Shields imply Rods and Chambers because it is the  
 call Shields, and **Shields** imply Rods and Chambers because it is the alignment of

---

Page: 175



---

 it's like its **Shield** is separating from the grids at Giza. When we activate  
 start drawing the **Shield**. It's actually splitting the Merkaba that we made in Skellig  
 But this, the **Shield** of Soloman, this is the first step actually be able

---

Page: 183


---

 also expand the **Shield** out from the 64 feet to 128 feet so it's  
 or pull the **Shield** because it's going bad" They know that this is not

---

Page: 189


---

 around once the **Shield** expands to 128 feet, so this one will follow that

---

Page: 192

---

 in our Maharic **Shield** like as if we're standing in it or sitting in

---

Page: 194

---

 of the Covenant **Shield** that is beginning to activate. It doesn't have its Merkaba

---

Page: 195

---

 diameter of your **Shield**. Ok, your Orb Body is set, and now, let's make

---

Page: 198

---

 center of your **Shield** at the AzurA. Ok, and we're going to do one

---

File : [2009-10\\_Sliders6\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 6 - Handbook  
Subject : The Arc of the Covenant, Sphere of Destiny & the Stairway to Heaven,  
Engaging the Spirit for Slide Intermediate Level  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 ..... Maharic **Shield** ..... // , , /

---

Page: 2

---

 ..... Maharic **Shield** ..... " // , , /

---

Page: 5


---

 Body Axis Maharic **Shield** Ah-yas Body Axis Bottom Density-1 Transharmonic Ah-yas

---

Page: 6

---

 2Afomic Physical Maharic **Shield** Density-1 Transharmonic Ah-yas Seur Pillar Aurora Chamber  
The

---

Page: 18


---

 Chamber PCM Solar **Shield** - Solar Plane - Eclitic PCM Solar Shield -

 tic PCM Solar **Shield** - Solar Plane - Eclitic PCM Solar Shield -

 tic PCM Solar **Shield** - Solar Plane - Ecliptic Declination December Solstice= Winter Solstice


 SS) PCM Earth **Shield** spins CCW within Solar Shield Earth rotates once on its

 CCW within Solar **Shield** Earth rotates once on its axis every approximately 24 hours


---


Page: 32

---

 glowing circular disc-**shield** "snaps to life ," expanding outward on a horizontal

 "Star-Flight **Shield**" emerges, your Silver Seed and the Crystal Lotus shift upward


 within your StarFlight **Shield**, expanding to a diameter of 64 feet around you. 18.

 into your Maharic **Shield**. As this occurs, observe a feeling of gentle vibration within

---

Page: 33

---

 "Star-Flight **Shield**" and Krystal Spiral will spin in synchronization with your natural

---

Page: 35

---

 foot Kr stal **Shield** ex 0 I DN-1 Primal Void DN-1 1,



PD-13 Maharic **Shield** The Skellig Michael Transharmonic Doorway and Dublin & . ·



· Atlantis Arc **Shield** are all Stardust Flow "Breathing · Chambers." Project into


---

File : [2010-01\\_ElementsOfDiscovery\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Elements of Discovery - Handbook  
Subject : 15 Dimensional Anatomy, Exploring the God Worlds, Cosmic Clock, Gifts of the KRYSTHL River Prayer  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2



---

 Horizontal and Vertical **Shield** Clock  
..... , ..... 54  
Cosmic Kathara Grid/Krist Code

---

Page: 3





---

 ..... 62 Harmonic  
**Shields** and Merkaba  
.....  
62 The Yon'A`  
 ..... 66 Solar **Shield** Clock with 12 Planetary Rotations  
..... 67 Lotus Arc  
Sets

---

Page: 5



---

 the personal Maharic **Shield**, species Tribal Shield, Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects of  
 Shield, species Tribal **Shield**, Planetary, Galactic and Universal Shield aspects of the personal Kathara  
 Galactic and Universal **Shield** aspects of the personal Kathara Grid and DNA template. A  
 common species Tribal **Shield** template through which a common chemical body form and perceptual

---

Page: 13






---











 between the Planetary **Shield** and the personal manifestation template. The human body is the  
 of the Planetary **Shield**. ©A & A Deane, 201 0, All Rights Reserved;

---

Page: 14

---


















 The 51h Scalar **Shield** in the 15-Dimensional Time Matrix corresponds to the first  
 a vertical Scalar **Shield** which is not shown in the diagram to the right  
 be the Rishic **Shield**, composed of ante-matter from Dimensions 13-15. The signets  
 human body anatomy. **Shields** are the 3-dimensional scalarwave grids that hold the blueprint  
 The 4 Scalar **Shields** as depicted below, correspond to the Kathara Center programs and

-  Template. First 4 **Shields** each with 3 Signets and Correspondence to Kathara Centers Maharic
-  Kathara Centers Maharic **Shield** Pre-matter Shield Dimensions 10·12 Teuric Shield Etheric
-  Shield Pre-matter **Shield** Dimensions 10·12 Teuric Shield Etheric Matter Shield Dimensions
-  ·12 Teuric **Shield** Etheric Matter Shield Dimensions 7-9 Doradic Shield Semi·
-  Shield Etheric Matter **Shield** Dimensions 7-9 Doradic Shield Semi·etheric Matter Shield
-  7-9 Doradic **Shield** Semi·etheric Matter Shield Dimensions 4-6 Telluric Shield
-  ·etheric Matter **Shield** Dimensions 4-6 Telluric Shield Gross Matter Shield Dimensions 1
-  4-6 Telluric **Shield** Gross Matter Shield Dimensions 1·3 Hova Bodies are
-  Shield Gross Matter **Shield** Dimensions 1·3 Hova Bodies are tri-tonal scalar
-  of the 5 **shields** within a 15-Dimensional Manifestation Template is structured upon 3
-  and their horizontal **shields** are most important in terms of human evolution. ©A

---

Page: 15



---

-  activates their corresponding **shield**, which in turn releases the tissue capsules located between the
-  4 Hova Body **Shields** activate, the body is able to integrate the Avatar identity
-  wave form. Dimensions **Shield** Hova Body 13-15 Rishic Shield Raja Hova 10-12
-  13-15 Rishic **Shield** Raja Hova 10-12 Maharic Shield Mahara Hova 7-9
-  10-12 Maharic **Shield** Mahara Hova 7-9 Teuric Shield Betcha Hova 4-6
-  7-9 Teuric **Shield** Betcha Hova 4-6 Doradic Shield Alphi Hova 1-3
-  4-6 Doradic **Shield** Alphi Hova 1-3 Telluric Shield Nada Hova The Nada
-  1-3 Telluric **Shield** Nada Hova The Nada Hova Body of Dimensions 1, 2
-  on the Telluric **Shield**, its control center being the 2rd Kathara Center that is
-  on the Doradic **Shield**, its control center being the Dora or Archetype of the
-  on the Teuric **Shield**, its control center being the Teura or Monad of the
-  on the Maharic **Shield**, its control center being the Mahunta or Avatar core at
-  Kathara Grid. Its **shield**, the Rishic Shield, rotates on a vertical plane and comes
-  shield, the Rishic **Shield**, rotates on a vertical plane and comes into activation within
-  the four lower **shields** have transmuted the body into pre-matter liquid light of
-  of the Maharic **Shield**. Axiom Lines, Auric Levels and Chakras Diadic Points, Signets, Seed
-  a Hova Body **Shield** holds the electro-tonal program for one Seed Crystal Seal

---

Page: 16

---

-  the Hova Body **Shields** through which the white hole level-3 diadic point vortices
-  each Hova Body **Shield**; therefore each Hova Body becomes dimensionally compartmentalized into 3 separate





each Hova Body **Shield**, 3 Chakras regulate and correspond to each of the 5

---

Page: 17

---

 the Hova Bodies, **shields**, diodic points, auric and identity levels and DNA strands, through

---

Page: 18


---

 Crystal Seals and **shields** of Kathara Level-2 are the deeper foundations upon which

---

Page: 19

---

 and that implies **Shields** and Merkaba, and even our atoms. The Kathara Grid, 15-


 Dimensional Structure, Scalar **Shields**, Crystal Seals, five 3-dimensional Harmonic Universes and Hova Bodies,

---

Page: 26

---

 as the Maharic **Shield**). The Maharic Shield is composed of standing scalar-waves; each


 Shield). The Maharic **Shield** is composed of standing scalar-waves; each wave of which

 to form a **shield**). All of these wave forms are composed of PKI units;

---

Page: 27

---


 to call these **shields**. When we talk about the standing scalar-wave shields, we

 standing scalar-wave **shields**, we are talking about a part of the Crystal Body

---

Page: 29

---

 a Crystal Body **Shield** Template made out of Partiki, Partika, and Particum. Since there

 are in the **shield** with it. It looks like Pale Silver Liquid Light, which


---


Page: 32

---


 Down The Cosmic **Shield** makes the God Worlds Shields. The God Worlds Shields make


 the God Worlds **Shields**. The God Worlds Shields make Universal Shields. Universal Shields make


 The God Worlds **Shields** make Universal Shields. Universal Shields make Dimensional Shields; each 3

 Shields make Universal **Shields**. Universal Shields make Dimensional Shields; each 3 of these form

 Universal Shields. Universal **Shields** make Dimensional Shields; each 3 of these form Density Shields.

 Shields make Dimensional **Shields**; each 3 of these form Density Shields. These shields are

 these form Density **Shields**. These shields are the circulatory system of consciousness that makes

 Density Shields. These **shields** are the circulatory system of consciousness that makes us know



in your Maharic **Shield** Template. Your Teuric Shield holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands  
Template. Your Teuric **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands from D-9 to  
consciousness. Your Doradic **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands of D-6 to  
And your Telluric **Shield** holds the sub-harmonic frequency bands of D-3 to  
We activate the **shields** in our bodies to open the D-12 Maharic Shield,  
D-12 Maharic **Shield**, which corresponds to the Divine Blueprint and which holds the  
within the scalar **shields**. Psonns wake up the DNA and Merkaba because they carry

---

Page: 39

---

with your personal **shields**. They are also keyed to the Planetary Shield, the Galactic  
to the Planetary **Shield**, the Galactic Shield and the Universal Shield. Specifically they activate  
Shield, the Galactic **Shield** and the Universal Shield. Specifically they activate Signets, Star  
Gates,  
and the Universal **Shield**. Specifically they activate Signets, Star Gates, and Kathara Centers in  
Codes are the **Shield** Codes that activate the density locks that allow for the  
are working with **shields** at this point, not just individual codes. Heaven Worlds Within

---

Page: 45

---

column forms a **shield** that spins. The ManA Reuche positions are spinning in a

---

Page: 46

---






and the Cosmic **Shield**. The Cosmic Arcs Through vibrational interaction with the Amoraea  
Wave  
12 Reuche Scepter **Shields**. These are linked together through a central Tri-polar Shield  
central Tri-polar **Shield** Wave Disc composed of blended ManU, EirA and ManA 12  
called the Cosmic **Shield** of Amoraea surrounds  $\sim T \sim \sim ; , b ; = \sim \sim = r c : l f \sim \sim \sim \sim u : : : : : \sim$  that  
have 12 Scepter **Shields**, the ManU Window Amore•• and the Amoraea Shield at  
and the Amoraea **Shield** at the core. Each of the 12 Reuche Scepter Shields  
12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** forms a living circle of counter-rotating God Force Energy:  
Yunasai and Reuche **Shields** for manifestation. The synchronized rotation of the 12 counter -  
rotating Reuche Scepter **Shields** held perpetually together through the Central Shield of  
Amoraea, brings  
through the Central **Shield** of Amoraea, brings into being the first expression of God

---

Page: 47

---




12 Reuche Scepter **Shields** and the Amoraea Shield create a perpetual motion living  
circulatory  
and the Amoraea **Shield** create a perpetual motion living circulatory system of God Force  
of the Amoraea **Shields**. As the Scepter Shields rotate around the axis of the

 As the Scepter **Shields** rotate around the axis of the rotating Central Amoraea Shield,  
 rotating Central Amoraea **Shield**, the Ecka ManU Flame separates the counter-clockwise rotating or  
 as the Amoraea **Shield** holds the two polarized currents in direct relationship with each  
 through the Amoraea **Shield**. The EirA spiral contracts God Force in from the Ecka  
 template and your **shields** move the energy through your body. The top Merkaba Field

---

Page: 48


---

 Cosmic Clock, the **Shield** of the Veca. For each level there would be a  
 would be a **shield**. Each shield is the Cosmic Clock for that particular part  
 a shield. Each **shield** is the Cosmic Clock for that particular part of creation.

---

Page: 53















---

 the Time Clock **Shield** of each unique system, and therefore how time flows. Each

---

Page: 54



---

 of the Reuche **Shield**. Simultaneously, the ManU downsteps to create the ManA Reuche The  
 of the Reuche **Shield**. The 6 u~ ... ···~·~·''''''''  
 of the Reuche **Shield** Clock. These are the 4 inner harmonics of a Reuche  
 of a Reuche **Shield**, which further downstep to form the 8 Outer Reuche Pillars,  
 of the Reuche **Shield**. Reuche Pillar 12 downsteps into Pillars 10 and 11; Reuche  
 Horizontal and Vertical **Shield** Clock The Reuche is not just a flat shield; the  
 just a flat **shield**; the circles that form the Reuche are columns of living  
 connect from one **shield** to another shield in an open Eternal Life Communication System.  
 shield to another **shield** in an open Eternal Life Communication System. In this way  
 frequency into the **shields** in a specific way. The Reuche, like the Kathara Grid,  
 vertical and horizontal **shields**. When it manifests within the horizontal shield it creates  
columns  
 within the horizontal **shield** it creates columns which are made of spark currents or  
 on a vertical **shield**, it is anchoring horizontal columns of frequency. The columns start  
 the anatomy, different **shields**, and different systems to each other. ©A & A

---

Page: 55



---

 frequency a system's **shield** has with which to create its hologram. Polarity differences  
represent  
 distorting the Time **Shield** of the Original Cosmic Clock. Bi-Veca Merkaba Double Spiral

---

Page: 57




























---

 the Reion Base **Shield**, also known as the Reion Void Field, and is composed  
 electrical, magnetic or **theUniversaiShieldDivine** Bluepri nt isthe Base Fie/d, the Primal  
Light Radiant

---

Page: 58

---

 we have horizontal **shields** that go with density levels 1 through 4 of our  
 5th horizontal Ethos **Shield** that is the Maharic Shield, 12 inches below the feet  
 is the Maharic **Shield**, 12 inches below the feet that we use in the  
 is the Maharic **Shield** that goes with the PKA Parallel System. We use the  
 the PKA Maharic **Shield** for our PCM System, because the PKA Ethos frequencies override  
 Our PCM Maharic **Shield** is actually at the Kathara Center 12, six inches above  
 2s The 6th **Shield** is our Parameter Field and corresponds to the Primal Light  
 Identity. Our Parameter **Shield** is the same as our Vertical Rishiic Shield, which with  
 our Vertical Rishiic **Shield**, which with its Merkaba spins vertically, while our Harmonic,  
Density  
 Density and Ethos **Shields** spin horizontally within it. The Parameter Field is the larger  
 is the larger **shield** that carries frequencies called the Octaves, which correspond with our  
 System and Harmonic **Shield**. For a system to connect with its Cosmic Clock it  
 The large Octave **Shield** is the Parameter Field that surrounds the inner Radial Body  
 to the Octave **Shield** is the horizontal shield known as the Harmonics Shield. This  
 is the horizontal **shield** known as the Harmonics Shield. This Shield corresponds to the  
 as the Harmonics **Shield**. This Shield corresponds to the Veca System and holds the  
 Harmonics Shield. This **Shield** corresponds to the Veca System and holds the smaller  
frequencies  
 Harmonics. These 2 **shields** (Octave and Harmonic) make up one large Reuche pattern  
 Calendar. The Octaves **Shield** is the outer part of the calendar and corresponds to  
 Reuche. The Harmonics **Shield** is the inside of the calendar and corresponds to the  
 between the Ecka **Shield** and the Veca Shield created by the arcs of the  
 and the Veca **Shield** created by the arcs of the Reuche. The horizontal Harmonic  
 The horizontal Harmonic **Shield** is also known as the Shield Clock. It is known  
 known as the **Shield** Clock. It is known as the Shield Clock because it  
 known as the **Shield** Clock because it is the Shield/Disc which the Life  
 it is the **Shield**/Disc which the Life Force Currents spiral into and out  
 the 5 Horizontal **Shields**. ©A & A Deane, 2010, All Rights Reserved; Part

---

Page: 59

---

 the horizontal Harmonic **Shield**. As it spins, it sends frequency out from the Monadic

- 📌 into our Harmonic **Shield**. This in turn expands our Radial Bodies and morphogenetic fields,
  - 📌 position of our **Shield**, which aligns with our Reuche Pillars 9 and 3; and
  - 📌 Pillars within our **shields**. The north/south, east/west, front/back alignments give us our
  - 📌 The Horizontal Harmonic **Shield** is also known as the Differential Field. This is because
  - 📌 the horizontal Harmonic **Shield** holds the amount of energy that its corresponding system has
  - 📌 D-12 Harmonic **Shield**, which would be the thrust quotient (amount of frequency)
  - 📌 Differential Horizontal Harmonic **Shield** governs the accretion rate of frequency that moves into a
- 

Page: 60

---

- 📌 12 Divine Blueprint **Shield** and Density Shield. The Actual Field is the Merkaba Spiral
  - 📌 Shield and Density **Shield**. The Actual Field is the Merkaba Spiral Vortex Set, which
- 

Page: 61


---


- 📌 of the Base **Shield** of the Veca. Through the alignments of the spheres within
  - 📌 The horizontal Harmonic **Shield** lies at a 90-degree angle to the vertical Parameter
  - 📌 the vertical Parameter **Shield**.<sup>27</sup> This horizontal Harmonic Shield is the Accretion Disc, and
  - 📌 This horizontal Harmonic **Shield** is the Accretion Disc, and after it accretes frequency (
  - 📌 energy into the **shield** for space/time manifestation) in what is called a 6-
  - 📌 vertical Parameter Octaves **Shield** makes a 45-degree axis rotation (shown by the
  - 📌 the Ecka Harmonic **Shield**, the parameter north is at the 6th axis point (
  - 📌 within the Octaves **Shield**). This is known as the 6 Cycles of the Octaves.
  - 📌 of the Octaves **Shield** are not considered cycles as they do a leap instead
  - 📌 position within the **Shield**. These 6 sacred directions are very important as these specific
  - 📌 of the Horizontal **Shield**.<sup>27</sup> Also known as the vertical Rishiac Shield ©A
  - 📌 the vertical Rishiac **Shield** ©A & A Deane, 2010, All Rights Reserved; Part
- 


Page: 62


---


- 📌 the Parameter Octaves **Shield** shifting forward in 45-degree increments. These 45-degree shifts
- 📌 of the Octaves **Shield** are the big shifts that take us to the next
- 📌 within our Harmonics **Shield**. The smaller dimensional shifts are 90-degree shifts back and
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield** shown here vertically for clarity. The Veca System would also
- 📌 its Veca Base **Shield**. What are shown are the two simultaneous 6 Cycles
- 📌 the Ecka Base **Shield**; two cycles because it implies a simultaneous 6 Cycle of
- 📌 CW horizontal Harmonic **Shield** and the spiral of energy known as the 6 Cycles
- 📌 Eyugha {45°Shift) **Shield**. Its vertical Parameter Field also rotates CW and this the


 the vertical Octave **Shield** that makes eight 45 degree shifts, hence the name 6


 a CW horizontal **Shield** and a CW Parameter Field because it is a transmitting


 spinning horizontal Harmonic **Shield** and a CCW rotating vertical Octaves Shield. This is because


 rotating vertical Octaves **Shield**. This is because it is a receiving system. On the


 levels the Harmonic **Shield** and Parameter Shield would spin counter to each other (


 Shield and Parameter **Shield** would spin counter to each other (the Harmonic Shield


 (the Harmonic **Shield** would have an opposite spin/charge through deflection from the


 from the Octave **Shield**). The 6 Cycles of Expansion pattern within the Harmonic Shield


 within the Harmonic **Shield** manifests on every level of creation. The Veca System, each


 our own personal **shields** would have its corresponding 6-Cycle Shield in which we


 corresponding 6-Cycle **Shield** in which we would accrete frequency, pulling into our shields

 pulling into our **shields** the corresponding harmonics required to complete our ascension leap. This

 on the horizontal **Shield** Clock, where it then has the potential to spiral to

 start point. Harmonic **Shields** and Merkaba A Merkaba consists of two counter-rotating spirals


 is the Harmonic **Shield** that determines if the Merkaba can become an activated Merkaba


 system. If the **shield** is damaged it cannot accrete all of its harmonics. Thus,


---


Page: 63


---

 harmonics within our **Shield**/DNA Template which will allow us to move into (

 System and Universal **Shields** with the Cosmic Clock 12 Templar Reuche Pillars of the

 Galactic and Universal **Shields** Density4 pattern, which means we all emerged out of and


 6-Cycle Time **Shield**, which in the outer levels is a larger Time Shield


 a larger Time **Shield** with more frequency as the larger contains all the smaller

---

Page: 64

---


 of the Planetary **Shield**, then 4 Eyughas would be the full Harmonic Spectrum Accretion


 Veca Parameter Octaves **Shield**, which would take us across four void spaces, one between


---


Page: 65


---


 is the Solar **Shield** of the Sun. The Solar Shield spins CCW because the


 Sun. The Solar **Shield** spins CCW because the Rod of the Sun spins CCW,

 into the Planetary **Shield** where the currents split apart and come back together again,

 through the Harmonic **Shield** accreting frequency through its 6-Cycle. This is how the

 pattern in the **shields**, and what is in a shield is also projected outward












 is in a **shield** is also projected outward in a 3-D spherical form.

 pattern in the **shield** and also a 3-D shape around the planets and

---

Page: 66









---

 caused its horizontal **Shield** to tilt, correspondingly giving us the unnatural Precession of the  
 wobble creates a **shield** called the Sextant Shield Clock which has been plugging us  
 called the Sextant **Shield** Clock which has been plugging us into an unnatural time  
 called the Sextant **Shield** Clock, which is different than the original Cosmic Clock. This  
 Clock. This Sextant **Shield** Clock was prevented from going into full activation in 13,400  
 activated the Sextant **Shield** in 13,400 BC). However, in 13,400 BC, it also completely  
 stalemate. The Sextant **Shield** Clock was fully activated in November 2003 . This means  
 spin. The Sextant **Shield** is a shield with a distorted Kathara Grid and Merkaba  
 Shield is a **shield** with a distorted Kathara Grid and Merkaba that creates a  
 why the Sextant **Shield** Clock is a phase-locked shield creating a phase-locked  
 a phase-locked **shield** creating a phase-locked circle, rather than an Ascension Spiral.

---

Page: 67








---

 natural Cosmic Clock **Shield** while 2/3 of the grids and life forms anchored  
 anchored the Sextant **Shield** Clock. Solar Shield Clock with 12 Planetary Rotations The  
planets,  
 Shield Clock. Solar **Shield** Clock with 12 Planetary Rotations The planets, along with the  
 up the Solar **Shield**. There is an Original First Creation Pattern of the Solar  
 of the Solar **Shield** as the planets first birthed into creation from the Sun  
 the Sun's horizontal **shield** is its Rod, which spins counterclockwise (CCW). As it  
 a complete Solar **Shield**. The planet's sequence of emergence and its mass determines which  
 into our Solar **Shield** and renew the solar system from our galactic level of

---

Page: 68

---


 apparthi in our **shields** to allow the configuration of the code itself to activate  
 within our Maharic **Shield** . It is a living map that holds the arcs  
 the large Time **Shield** that contains the smaller creation cycle systems within it. The  
 of the Octaves **Shield** (which includes the 7 and 8 Leap Cycles), is  
 the Time Cycle **Shield** Pattern for living systems, which sequentially builds to become larger  
 become larger Time **Shields** as they move closer to Source. This is because they  
 systems and Time **Shields** within them. StarBurst is one creation cycle within the larger

---

Page: 69

---


 level in their **shields** can therefore travel through the Arc Gates. The Arc Gates

 hold a specialized **shields** program that when activated allows for full rapid activation of

---


Page: 70


---

 rotating Veca Base **Shield**. Because of the counter-rotation of our PCM and PKA

 our Veca Base **Shield**, our CCW spiraling PCM system moved to the position of

 Each 6-Cycle **Shield** is on opposite sides of the Hub/plate to each

 the Eckasha Base **Shield**, it would have its 6 Cycles of Expansion, just as

 harmonics into its **Shield** Clock, it would have the opportunity to make a leap


 Eckasha-A Base **Shield**, move through the Center Flame and flip to the Parallel

---

Page: 73

---

 into the Indigo **Shield**, and into your own Shield when you speak them ...

 into your own **Shield** when you speak them ... " (Speaker 1, FOL

---

Page: 74


---

 star body, its **shield** is put into a larger star body, and then its

---

Page: 78


---

 strengthen the group **shield** by embodying the 12 Attitudes and Responsibilities of Mastery. These

---


Page: 80

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, because the state of that very long-ago drama is

 hosted into Urtha's **Shield**. Urtha resides in the Edonic levels. Earth resides in the


 connects the Earth **Shield** to Urtha's Shield, enabling portions of Earth and her life

 Shield to Urtha's **Shield**, enabling portions of Earth and her life field to pass

---

Page: 81

---

 bonding of two **shields**, Urtha ar:~d Earth. We carry the Aurora Force in

---

Page: 82

---

 ... the Indigo **Shield** is the only thing left on the planet that can

---




File : [2010-01\\_FOL10Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL "10 - Diary  
Subject : AmorAea KRYSTHL Temples, the Monadic Passage & Galactic Spiral Alignments, Aquaferion Shield Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1 - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---

 Subject: Spiral Alignments, Aquaferion **Shield** Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1 - Workshop Diary


 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 1

---


 Spiral Alignments: Aquaferion **Shield** Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation-!" After a very warm

 the Indigo Aquaferion **Shield**, it is not simply a matter of giving up our

---

Page: 2


---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**'s Silver Seed EtorA-AmorAea Krystal Temple, and anchoring of the

---


Page: 3


---

 and the Solomon **Shield**. E-Asha then finished with a detailed look at the


 ourselves, the Aquaferion **Shield** and NET Earth shields up to the Krystic passage ways

 and NET Earth **shields** up to the Krystic passage ways ... the ones that

 We, the Aquaferion **Shield** are more than a collective of people or hominids. The

 or hominids. The **shield** also includes other life forms such as plants, animals, birds


 ... The Aquaferion **Shield** in its larger context, is literally full of the world

 Net Earth Aquaferion **Shield** are "not alone here" as The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 5

---

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**'s Silver Seed AmorAea Krystal Temple). The activation involved activating a

 within the Aquaferion **Shield** that would match and align us with the Higher Earth

 Net earth Aquaferion **Shield** in May 2010, the "Silver Seed" encryption lattice will

---


File : [2010-01\\_FOL10\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : FOL 2010 - Handbook  
Subject : AmorAea KRYSTHL Temples, the Monadic Passage, and Galactic Spiral Alignments Aquafereion Shield Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---


 Subject: Spiral Alignments Aquafereion **Shield** Stardust Blue Transharmonic AmorAea Merkaba Activation 1

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 21

---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield's** Silver Seed-EtorA Krystal Temple The Tri-Veca Merkaba The

 TNS CD Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-1 : Bottom set-NET-Earth Shield of

 set-NET-Earth **Shield** of Solomon Host to Urtha-3 M31 Transharmonic snap speed:

 (2) Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-2: Six planes of electrical top ManA Spiral

 Temple) Q) Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-3: "The Mashaya-Hana-AmorAea"Silver Seed-



---

File : [2010-04\\_CamelotInterview\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Camelot Interview - Handbook  
Subject : Diagram pack for Camelot Interview  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---


Page: 14

---

-  Earth's-~ Sextant **Shield** • XIS Celestial Pole 14,000 AD Solar Axis N Earth's
  -  phase locked Sextant **Shield** Clock. e Natural Alignment for Earths Vertical Axis Solar North
- 



Page: 21

---

-  fields of Aquafeneion **Shield** @ Aqualene Sun fields activated AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking
- 

Page: 25

---

-  Kathara Grid and **shield** cause Primal Life Force Currents, in very specific ratio and
  -  Field, the Universal **Shield** Divine Blueprint is the Base Field and the Primal Light
- 






Page: 28

---

-  damaged Universal Veca **Shield.** via Cue Site Interface. -'- - . tf
- 

Page: 39

---

-  of the Aquafereion **Shield's** Silver Seed-EtorA Krystal Temple CD Aquafereion Shield Monadic Activation-
  -  Temple CD Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-1: The Tri-Veca Merkaba The Eckasha 12-
  -  set-NET-Earth **Shield** of Solomon Host to Urtha-3 M31 Transharmonic snap speed:
  -  (2) Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-2: Urtha Top Six planes of electrical top
  -  Temple) Q) Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-3: "The Mashaya-Hana-AmorAea"Silver Seed-
- 



Page: 47

---

-  destruction of the **Shield** and it's corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of the
- 







Page: 55

---

-  Blueprint & Planetary **Shield** core structurethe "Reuche" Kryst Cross !?!NIYERSA! &
  -  -:- Merkaba Fields, **Shields**, Arcs, and Electromagnetic Fields -The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
- 




Page: 56

---

-  orbital plane Solar **Shield** DN-1/ 0-2 Grual Shield ccw CCW Solar Rod
  -  0-2 Grual **Shield** ccw CCW Solar Rod creates CCW Sun axis spin; CCWShield
  -  Sun axis spin; **CCWShield** creates CCW orbital plane Venus reverse cw spin on axis =
  -  Rod & Planetary **Shield** Natural DN-1 /"1111 Solar Shield orbital plane D-
  -  /"1111 Solar **Shield** orbital plane D-2 Grual Shield of our Solar System
  -  D-2 Grual **Shield** of our Solar System 26
- 


Page: 57

---

-  • Pha~::~~::~: was **Shield** NibinJ Static moons ~om GSG-11 Clarion Wesedak B.
  -  Is spin; CCW **Shield** creates CCW orbital plane Venus reverse cw sp1n on axis
  -  Rod & Planetary **Shield** Our original, natural, Krystic "living" Solar System Unnatural anti-
- 



Page: 59

---

-  Cycle Unnatural Planetary **Shield** & Rod horizontal alignments \_so w~bbl~ on Appteff"
- 






Page: 60

---

-  Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces The
  -  Fields of Aquafereion **Shield** ® Aqualene Sun Fields activate AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking
- 

Page: 64

---


-  of the Aquafereion **Shield"s** Silver Seed-EtorA Krystal Temple The Tri-Veca Merkaba The
  -  Vector Q) Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic AcUvation-1 : Bottom set-NET-Earth Shield of
  -  set-NET-Earth **Shield** of Solomon Host to Urtha-3 M31 Transharmonic snap speed:
  -  <2> Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-2: Six planes of electrical top ManA Spiral
  -  Vector @ Aquafereion **Shield** Monadic Activation-3: "The Mashaya-Hana-AmorAea•Silver Seed-
-

File : [2010-04\\_MakersOfWingsDiary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Makers of Wings - Diary  
Subject : Makers of Wings and Other Things, The Orbs of Ah-SA-yas, Planes of Aurora, Ancient Arrows, Planetary Mirror Ball and the Hidden Cities of Earth - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 the Allureah Rashatan **Shield** configuration, we did a bi/ocation projection Journey to the


---

Page: 4

---

 putting the Solomon **Shield** and Spanner gates on line with each other. What a

 engage the signet **shield** 6 monadic activation. This final activation triggered activation of all

 Hana AmorAea Aquareion **Shield** Krystal Temple Silver Seed Monadic Activation Level-3 (which









---

File : [2010-04\\_MakersOfWings\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Makers of Wings and Other Things - Handbook  
Subject : The Orbs of Ah-SA-yas, Planes of Aurora, Ancient Arrows, Planetary Mirror Ball and the Hidden Cities of Earth  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---



Page: 8

---

-  Rings & 15 **Shields** bands/Spans= 5 Planes each Dimension III Lifeborn Cycle Stage-
  -  & 30 embedded **Shields** & 10 Planes Density-1 Earth has a III2! of
  -  embedded Fields & **Shields** & 20 interfaced Planes within the 3 Dimension layers &
  -  0-3 Shadra **Shield**) = D-2 Sha-Rha 10.5 A-1 (D-
  -  9.5 Rha-Ka **Shields** 9 8 Shalons at 8.5 Ka-Ma Shields 8 7
  -  8.5 Ka-Ma **Shields** 8 7 Alons at 7.5 Ma-Ta Shields Denna- D-
  -  7.5 Ma-Ta **Shields** Denna- D-1 Sun opens D-1 NET & D-
  -  D-2 Shalon **Shield** between upper & middle mantles 8
- 

Page: 9

---

-  Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces The
  -  Fields of Aquafereion **Shield** @Aqualene Sun Fields activate AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking
- 



Page: 16

---

-  in NET-Earth **Shield** & geomagnetic fields The Mirror Ball Fields sequentially activate with
- 

Page: 28

---

-  D-3 Shadra **Shield**) D-1 Hibernation Zones = D-2 Sha-Rha 10.5
  -  . subterranean Shalon **Shield** 28
- 





Page: 30

---


-  Mirror Ball-Signet **Shield**-6 Activation; Monday, AprilS, 2010. The MCEO Freedom Teachings®
- 

Page: 31

---

-  san, in Aquafereion **Shield**. "Can ~" · ::od at home to activate
-  Temple into Aquafereion **Shield**. At Beach II. The Allur-E"ah Rashatan Shadra Shield &
-  E"ah Rashatan Shadra **Shield** & Journey to Ah-MA"-ya-san: (headsets essential!)
-  while in Shadra **Shield** Journey ir. Bow-Ship Circle) GROUP IN SHADRA SHIELD POSITION

 GROUP IN SHADRA **SHIELD** POSITION Ah-BhrA"-onT A" e-SE"wa-RU" Dha"-Lan

 return to Shadra **Shield**, and stand for drumming position "Organization A." (Command

---

Page: 32

---

 Ball into the **Shield** of Solomon Grid Networks GROUP IN DRUM POSITIONS "ORGANIZATION

---

File : [2010-05\\_Sliders7Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 7 - Diary  
Subject : The Lands of Wha, Mirror Mapping, the 3 Paths of the KRYST and the Wha-YA"yas Masha-yah-hana Adashi Adepts - Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1


---

 Beach Shadra, our **Shield** will be assisting in coagulating the oil, creating a kind

---

Page: 2

---

 within the ALON **shield** (at span 7.5- see the ParTE"KE"i Template in the

---




File : [2010-05\\_Sliders7\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 7 - Handbook  
Subject : The Lands of Wha Mirror Mapping, the 3 Paths of the KRYST and the Wha-YA-yas Masha-yah-hana Adashi Adepts  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---


 Wha-YA-yahAion **Shield** Gate Sets in the Aurora Continuum surround the Density-5

---

Page: 3

---

 within the Alon **Shield** at Span-7.5 of the Rasha Dark-matter Body &

 the corresponding Alon **Shield** 7.51level between the lower & middle mantle of each dimensional

---

Page: 4

---

 the dimensional Alon **Shields** & corresponding "Blood Crystals," setting in motion activation of

---


Page: 18

---

 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" Elemental Command The "Sha-DA" Buddha Shield" is a

 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield**" is a mathematical geomantic Shield patform that is used to


 a mathematical geomantic **Shield** patform that is used to amplify the protection, power, and

 Sha-DA" Buddha **Shield** can be achieved individually, once you have anchored your 6-


 the Sha-DA" **Shield**. 1. Inhale into your Karanadis Seal, hold, then exhale, pushing

 the Sha-DA" **Shield** begins to counterspin, and next that it begins to RISE

 the Sha-DA" **Shield** has risen directly up over your head. Observe that as

 the Sha-DA" **Shield** moves over your head, the 6 Cloister Members "de-


 counterspinning Sha-DA" **Shield** progressively increases, and move to Step C. C. THE UNION

 the Sha-DA" **Shield**, to "become the 7th Buddha." 2. Hold a moment

---


Page: 19

---


 san, in Aquafereion **Shield**. (Can be used at home to activate personal field

 Temple into Aquafereion **Shield**. At Beach II. The Allur-E"ah Rashatan Shadra Shield &

 E"ah Rashatan Shadra **Shield** & Journey to Ah-MA "-ya-san: (headsets

 loud while in **ShadraShield** Journey in Bow-Ship Circle) GROUP IN SHADRA SHIELD POSITION


 GROUP IN SHADRA **SHIELD** POSITION Ah-BhrA"-onTA" e-SE"wa-RU" Dha"-Lan TE"-

 return to Shadra **Shield** , and stand for drumming position "Organization A." (

---

Page: 20

---

 Ball into the **Shield** of Solomon Grid Networks GROUP IN DRUM POSITIONS "ORGANIZATION





---

File : [2010-08\\_Sliders8Diary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 8 - Diary  
Subject : Preparing the Body for Slide, Advanced Emotional Telluric Body Training -  
Workshop Diary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 1

---

-  the "collective **shield**" that gathers during workshops (being "in shield"- Aquafereion
  -  being "in **shield**"- Aquafereion Shield - where each person brings an individual encryption
  -  in shield"- Aquafereion **Shield** - where each person brings an individual encryption to create
  -  transformation, Planetary!Aquafereion- **Shield** Activations, Bio-field/DNA Template Activations,  
(activation of the
- 

Page: 2

---


-  Councils, the Aquafereion **Shield** upgrade from the Tri-Universe Mashaya-Hana Master  
Councils of
-

File : [2010-08\\_Sliders8\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 8 - Handbook  
Subject : Awake, Aware, and ALIVE in the Lands of Aah, The Sea of Ah-Yah, Eternal Stream of Ah-Yah-YA the Covenant of Ah-Yah-Rhu and Eternal Dream Fields of the ONE, Preparing the Body for Slide - Advanced Level  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---


 2000: Machu Picchu **Shields** Clinic: Emerald Awakening; not filmed for product; August 2000, Machu

---

Page: 3

---

 APIN activation; Planetary **Shields** Clinic Rainbow Roundtable Stands begin for Manual Templar Activation; Emergency

 Island–Lake Titicaca **Shields** Clinic; not filmed for product; December 2001 thru January 2002;

---

Page: 4


---

 & 2; Calgary **Shields** Clinic & Lake Louise grid work; 6th in the Masters


---


Page: 5

---

 Gate 7|| Planetary **Shields** Clinic; September 2003, Phoenix, AZ. Related events 10/2003: Wesedraks

 and Adhrana Planetary **Shields** Clinic; November 2003, Dublin, Eire Y5 Jan–Dec 2004 5/

 Zendradon, Ecka-Indigo **Shield** and Planetary Shield Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and

 Shield and Planetary **Shield** Awakening of the Universal Indigo Sun and Planetary Diamond Sun

---

Page: 7


---


 Earth's Aquafereion **Shield**, Gryodome & Spanner-Gate-7 AZ, 12 Tribes of Aquafereion


 1 initiates Rashallah **Shield** activation, due to Red Dragons activation of Micca-Mecca-Eumbic-

 Earth's Aquafereion **Shield**, Krystal River Host and Gyrodome blocks Red Dragons' attempt to

 Cycle activations); the **Shield** of Aquafereion (When brought into activation, the Shield of





 into activation, the **Shield** of Aquafereion is a powerful, massive energetic disc, that is

 Scalar-Standing-Wave **Shield**-Disc energy-platform that runs through the —Aurora Continuum||

 Planetary-Templar Host **Shield**,|| —serving as stand-in to fill-in the missing









 organic Planetary Templar **Shield** and Star-Gates. Through progressive activation of the

## Planetary Shield

-  of the Planetary **Shield** of Aquaferion, the Aqualene Transmission Currents of the Tri-Matrix
  -  Earth's Planetary **Shield** of Aquaferion progressively comes —on-line|| with the many
  -  Universal —Aquaferion **Shield||** and —Aquareion Master-Shield|| collectives which exist in many
  -  —Aquareion Master-**Shield||** collectives which exist in many
- 



Page: 8

---

-  the —Aquareion **Shield||** within the Tri-Matrix territories. The collective of beings carrying
  -  the —Aquaferion **Shield||** within the Tri-Matrix territories. Through the hybrid Aquaferion Shield,
  -  the hybrid Aquaferion **Shield**, the Krystal River Host Frequency Spectra is —Stepped-Down||
  -  collective —Aquareion **Shield||** into the hybrid —Aquaferion Shield,|| and then —Stepped-
  -  hybrid —Aquaferion **Shield,||** and then —Stepped-Outward|| into the morphogenetic fields of
  -  the hybrid Aquaferion **Shield**, allows greater —Out Reach of the Kryst Host|| into
  -  2 collective —**Shields** of Aquari,|| that carry the genetic and Star-Gate Coding
  -  the Planetary Aquaferion **Shield** and Krystal River Host on Earth); the MET-NET-fields
- 







Page: 9

---

-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield-Rashala Shield** (Rasha Body Inner-Domain) Activation B. Cloud-
  -  Aquaferion Shield-Rashala **Shield** (Rasha Body Inner-Domain) Activation B. Cloud-Walkers Stand-
- 





Page: 10

---

-  the Living Aquaferion **Shield** collectives incarnate within those systems to serve the Krystal River
  -  the —Aquareion **Shield||** within the Tri-Matrix territories to anchor and service the
  -  the —Aquaferion **Shield||** within the Tri-Matrix territories, through which the Krystal River
  -  collective —Aquareion **Shield||** into the hybrid —Aquaferion Shield,|| enabling greater —Out
  -  hybrid —Aquaferion **Shield,||** enabling greater —Out Reach of the Kryst Host|| into
  -  2 collective —**Shields** of Aquari|| are the —Standard Bearers of the Krystal
- 

Page: 14

---

-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield**, which initially serves as a Buffer Field to protect Earth
-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** engages 1st Prana Exchange Cycle on AnShaTAsa Passage Host, Bourgha-
-  a Group Geometric **Shield** in which members take specific positions within a collective geometrical
-  the Planetary Templar/**Shield**/Gates and with the Aquaferion Host Shield. Shadras are


 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**. Shadras are

---

Page: 16

---

 opens in Aquaferion **Shield** via Tribe-5 7/7/2007 —Live Earth|| Caduceus

 into Tenerife Aquaferion **Shield** to begin merger of Aurora Platforms 3 & 4. 12

---

Page: 18

---

 the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, Spanner Gates, the Astura & Na-VA-HO Passages &

 of God - **Shield** Projection Journey B. The KaLE-Hara Turnaround and Celebration; 3

 Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** Transfiguration Cycle-1 in prep for —Solar Symbiosis Kick-

---


Page: 19


---

 Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** —Kick-Starts|| Hosted Solar Symbiosis, Earth's NDC-Temple

 in the Aquaferion **Shield**, the Kristiac Time Cycle —Birthday Chart|| (organic Krystic

 in the Aquaferion **Shield**. (Note: the TFP Activations correspond to Ecousha Centers/Adora

 allows the Aquaferion **Shield** to be —Slide-Zone-3 able|| in case of


 because the Aquaferion **Shield** can be —instantaneously physically pulled to Slide Zone-3


 Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** —Kick-Starts|| Hosted Solar Symbiosis; Solar Symbiosis can be


---

Page: 20


---

 Water, the Aquaferion **Shield** first receives an elemental infusion of Living-Water-Hydrolase from

 the Aquaferion Host-**Shield**, the Kryst-Host Hydrolase elemental infusion. Once the physical bodies

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** achieve —small-quantum biological Kick-Start|| of organic Hydrolase

 of the Aquaferion **Shield** will then —pass-on|| a small-quantum of the

 of the Aquaferion **Shield**,|| who first received the Hydrolase Conversion Wave activation and —

 MCEO Kalon-7 **Shield** Clinic, conducted in front of Edgar Cayce's ARE Center


 VA; GA-MCEO-**Shield** Clinic was conducted here in order to remote-access the


---


Page: 21

---

 Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** to block the Red Dragons 10/2007 intended activation of

 Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** to block Red Dragons intended 11/2008 European Caduceus-BeaST-




 NET-Earth's **Shield** for 11/2008 —Adjugate-13-St. Kitts-Core-Gate||

 Gate|| & —**Shield** of Solomon-Adora Omega Override|| activation. This workshop introduced information

---





Page: 22

---

-  2008 early —**Shield** of Solomon|| activation. 12 Tribes-Class-9 introduces the Krystic
  -  2008 Aquafereion Host **Shield** enters Starfire Stage-1 KaLE Hara Cycle Y9 LEAP Jan–
  -  link.|| NET-Earth **Shield** reaches sufficient BPR to initiate entry into Starfire Stage-2A
- 

Page: 23

---

-  NET-Earth —**Shield** of Solomon||-Omega Override, due to Red/White Dragons —
  -  Buddhas|| Sha-DA **Shield** Slide-Teams, and 4/10-12/2009 GA Upstep-7D
  -  1 & the **Shield** of Solomon Invitational,|| introduces the Tectonic & Rod-Fontanel Maps,
  -  Convergence Points & **Shield** & Star of Solomon/AdorA, the Cosmic Halls of ReishaTA
- 




Page: 24

---

-  Kitts, BVI); Aquafereion **Shield** Stage-2A KalA-Krysta Cycle Bharda Phase starts 5/2008
- 











Page: 25

---

-  Code, the Soloman **Shield** (Shield of AdorA), Safe Zones, Demons, the Dhani Shield
  -  Soloman Shield (**Shield** of AdorA), Safe Zones, Demons, the Dhani Shield and Codes,
  -  Demons, the Dhani **Shield** and Codes, the different levels of Earth's Ascension Host
- 





Page: 27

---







-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield**|| Pine Island, FL Glass-Tower Grids/ FL-Caribbean-Gulf of
  -  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** Pine Island, FL. Glass-Tower Grids/ F.-Caribbean-Gulf of
  -  Templar & Aquafereion **Shield** Great Leap-Shift-2 from (round-3) MG-3(
  -  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** & Elemental Command, Watchtower & Solomon Shield Network 1/3
  -  Watchtower & Solomon **Shield** Network 1/3 Activation & Median Earth Grail Door opens;
  -  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** Pine Island, FL. Watchtower Anchor Shield Pine Island,|| FL. Solomon`
  -  FL. Watchtower Anchor **Shield** Pine Island,|| FL. Solomon's Shield Triangle, Shala-13-Core-
  -  FL. Solomon's **Shield** Triangle, Shala-13-Core-Gates AdorA & Caral-Peru &
  -  Ah-VE'-yas-**Shield**); also explores information on the nature of —Safe-Zones||
  -  2|| Group Shadra-**Shield** contact-activations on the beach, to bring in ShaLAah Light
- 

Page: 28

---










-  Group Sha-dra **Shield** Beach Contact events. 50%-minimum to 10%-gain in ShaLAah
-  Buddhas|| Sha-DA **Shield** Slide-Teams, and \*4/10-12/2009 GA Upstep-
-  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** & Elemental Command, Watchtower & Solomon Shield Network 2/3
-  Watchtower & Solomon **Shield** Network 2/3 Activation, Solomon Shield Expansion, Earth

## Gate-Networks

-  3 Activation, Solomon **Shield** Expansion, Earth Gate-Networks 2/3-Reclaim on Solomon Host, begin & Aquafereion **Shield**-75%-ShaLAah Light Quotient. During this FOL-09 workshop Green
  -  Caduceus Watchtower Anchor **Shield** Pine Island, FL. Watchtower Anchor Shield Pine Island, FL. Solomon`
  -  FL. Watchtower Anchor **Shield** Pine Island, FL. Solomon's Shield Triangle, Shala-13-Core-
  -  FL. Solomon's **Shield** Triangle, Shala-13-Core-Gates AdorA & Caral-Peru, Sentinels-
  -  3 activation, Solomon **Shield** Expands into US-CA & European Grids, NET-Earth Grail
  -  line with Solomon-**Shield** Host at 2/3-quantum-thrust. The 1st Aquai`-ah
  -  raising the Aquafereion **Shield** to 75%-ShaLAah Quotient & beginning the daily 12:12
  -  Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield** and the Floating Buddhas Rite, the Personal Sha-DA` Cloister
  -  expansion of the **Shield** of Solomon/AdorA (global network of Kristic energetic structures)
- 






Page: 29

---

-  Sha-DA Buddha **Shield**|| Elemental Command. 75%-Light Quotient Aquai Solar-Luna Transmissions (
  -  Cloisters Sha-DA **Shield** Slide-Teams, & M31 AnShaTasa Hub/Adjugate A10-BudhA`ea
  -  assist in Watchtower **Shield** 1/6th Quantum Pull-Back; NET-Earth Grual Reclaim; Middle-
  -  on-line with **Shield** of Solomon Host & NET-Earth's 5/6th Templar
  -  3|| the Aquafereion **Shield** BPR LEAPS from MW MG-4 alignment to MW-M31-
  -  NET-Earth Aquafereion **Shield** engages Continuum-Leap-Master-Shift-1, from Probability-Round-1/
  -  14, 2009 Aquafereion **Shield** initiates 333-Crossover Essential Alignment to MG-6 GL-1
  -  Galaxy-1). Aquafereion **Shield** initiates rise to 82%-Sha-LAah Quotient (initiating acceleration
  -  initiating acceleration of **Shield** capacity from 75%-Slider-Translocation into the 80+%-Spanner-Transfiguration
- 



Page: 30

---




















-  Continuum Group Shadra-**Shield** Projection, April 10-12, 2009 Sarasota, FL) 5/22-24/
  -  40A to Aquafereion **Shield** and Milky Way Galaxy engagement of the (MG-6/
  -  Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** completes shift in Light Quotient from 75% to 82%-ShaLAah
  -  2009), enabling the **Shield** to enter the MaShaYah Fold-One and initiating upgrade from
  -  Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** is at Essential Alignment MG-6 GL-1 at ¼
- 

Page: 31

---

-  Aquareion Matrix, Aquafereion **Shield** upgrade from Universal Melchizedek Cloister Priesthood to Tri-Universal Mashaya-
-  Ah-VE`-yas **Shield**; 1st private use of the —Psonn of Freedom|| Drum










-  Earth's Watchtower **Shield** via Alpha-Omega Control Base-Cuba; attempt to use Watchtower
-  to use Watchtower **Shield** to run —Metatronic Fall Code|| BPR into NET-Earth`
-  NET-Earth's **Shield** of Solomon Host to end Kryst Host and expedite the
-  assault on Aquaferion **Shield** to activate those carrying the DNA —Codes of Bruah-
-  Watchtower and Solomon **Shield** takeover; Mashaya-Hana initiate 1st —Extraction|| procedures for Core
-  for Core Aquaferion **Shield** members affected by the BrUhan pulse. —1st Fall White
-  Councils & Aquaferion **Shield**. Aquaferion Shield at Essential Alignment MG-6 GL-1 ½
-  Aquaferion Shield. Aquaferion **Shield** at Essential Alignment MG-6 GL-1 ½-Octant-
-  Watchtower and Solomon **Shields**, in direct energetic confrontation). Related events 7/3-6/2009
-  Ah-VE'-yas **Shield** (Pine Island, FL) under Alpha-Omega BPR, & thus
-  of the —**Shield** of Solomon|| Kryst Host Grids & related —Arc-Hub||
-  GA-MCEO Watchtower **Shield** under FA Metatronic Alpha-Omega BPR activation, in order to
-  GA-MCEO —**Shield** of Solomon|| Host-Network into Metatronic BPR, to force NET-
-  Host —Solomon **Shield**|| Ascension-Gate linking Network (which would have resulted in
-  41 to Aquaferion **Shield** and Milky Way Galaxy activation of the Stardust-Eiron Flow,
-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield**, initiating the —Atomic Mirror|| (11.5-degree CCW shift
-  of the Aquaferion **Shield**'s bio-atomic spin-axis back to organic Ah-VE'-
-  within the Aquaferion **Shield** initiates the preliminary Elemental —Stardust|| Eiron flows into the
-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** MG-6 GL-3 Essential Alignment), through 2012. (In

---

Page: 32



---













-  of the Aquaferion **Shield** Atomic Mirror & Stardust Eiron Flow, Aquaferion Shield initiates rise
-  Eiron Flow, Aquaferion **Shield** initiates rise to 85%-ShaLAah Quotient; Aquaferion Shield general Extractions
-  ShaLAah Quotient; Aquaferion **Shield** general Extractions start, as Aquaferion Shield enters Essential Alignment MG-
-  start, as Aquaferion **Shield** enters Essential Alignment MG-6 GL-1 ¾ -Octant-
-  NET-Earth's **Shield** of Solomon and Watchtower Network. Higher Earth DN-1 Ah-
-  Shift|| into Aquaferion **Shield** Light Body alignment, beginning Higher Earth's In-phase into
-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** initiates early activation of the Silver Seed Awakening, receives the

---

Page: 33

---





-  DN-1 Aquaferion **Shield** Encryption Lattice initiates live-link with DN-1 Higher Earth
-  encryption lattice. Aquaferion **Shield** completes Essential Alignment MG-6 GL-1 on 10/01/

-  43 to Aquafereion **Shield** Stardust Blue Trans-Harmonic Merkaba activation, —Temples of Eirall
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** & NET-Earth Atomic Body-Light Body alignment, engaging Higher
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** Encryption Lattice engages live-link with Higher Earth Encryption Lattice,
-  Ah-VE'-yas **Shield, Shield** of Solomon & NET-Earth's DN-1 Elemental
-  1 Elemental Aquafereion **Shield**. DN-1 Aquafereion Shield & NET-Earth Elemental Aquafereion Shield
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** & NET-Earth Elemental Aquafereion Shield come on-line with
-  Earth Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** come on-line with DN-2 EtorA Monadic Passage out-
-  s Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** Grual open; NET-Earth's DN-1 Elemental Aquafereion Shield
-  1 Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** comes on-line with M-31 Urtha-3's Elemental
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** and Elemental Aquafereion Shield, building DN-1 Ketheric-atomic —
-  and Elemental Aquafereion **Shield**, building DN-1 Ketheric-atomic —DN-1 Met-NET-
-  55 activation. Aquafereion **Shield** accelerates to MG-6, approximately 2/3rd Octant-2 accretion

---

Page: 34












---




-  and the Aquafereion **Shield**'s 3-Part Silver Seed-Monadic Activation. Featured Techniques: Stardust
-  Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** Silver Seed-EtorA AmorAea Krystal Temple activation; (part-1
-  Aquafereion Matrix- Aquafereion **Shield** upgrade from Tri-Universal Mashaya-Hana Priest-Caste of the
-  44: to Aquafereion **Shield** Starlight Gold Trans-Harmonic Merkaba activation, —Temples of Mana

---

Page: 35







---

-  NET-Earth's **Shield** of Solomon, Watchtower Network & AmorAea Krystal Temples 4/2-
-  1 & Aquafereion **Shield** completes —Lock-in|| of Essential Crossover Alignment MG-6
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** & NET-Earth Atomic Body-Light Body alignment, completing Higher
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** Encryption Lattice completes live-link with Higher Earth DN-1
-  Ah-VE'-yas **Shield, Shield** of Solomon & NET-Earth's DN-1 Elemental
-  1 Elemental Aquafereion **Shield**. DN-1 Aquafereion Shield & NET-Earth Elemental Aquafereion Shield
-  DN-1 Aquafereion **Shield** & NET-Earth Elemental Aquafereion Shield come on-line with
-  Earth Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** come on-line with DN-2 EtorA Monadic Passage core-
-  s Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** Grual) open; NET-Earth's DN-1 Elemental Aquafereion Shield
-  1 Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** comes on-line with Median & Higher Earth DN-1
-  s Elemental Aquafereion **Shield** & Geomagnetic Field (will complete activation 5/213-24/

-  NET-Earth Aquaferion **Shield** and Elemental Aquaferion Shield, completing DN-1 Ketheric-atomic &
  -  and Elemental Aquaferion **Shield**, completing DN-1 Ketheric-atomic & corresponding DN-1 Light
  -  activation of Signet **Shield-6**(New Mexico) under the Kryst Time-Wave-Blend, thus
- 













Page: 36

---

-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** Silver Seed–EtorA AmorAea Krystal Temple activation (part 2
  -  to engage Signet **Shield-6** Monadic Activation (which triggered activation of all 12
  -  Hana AmorAea Aquaferion **Shield** Krystal Temple Silver Seed Monadic Activation Level-3 (completed
  -  NET-Earth Aquaferion **Shield** processes D-3/mental body/EGO-Net & D-5/
  -  45 to Aquaferion **Shield** Golden-Silver ONE Silver Seed Trans-Harmonic Merkaba activation, —
  -  D-5 Aquaferion **Shield** & NET-Earth Atomic Body-Light Body alignment, completing Higher
- 






Page: 37




---

-  D-5 Aquaferion **Shield** Encryption Lattice completes live-link with Higher Earth D-3
  -  5 Elemental Aquaferion **Shield**. D-3 & D-5 Aquaferion Shield & NET-Earth
  -  D-5 Aquaferion **Shield** & NET-Earth Elemental Aquaferion Shield come on-line with
  -  Earth Elemental Aquaferion **Shield** come on-line with DN-2 EtorA Monadic Passage core-
  -  Earth Elemental Aquaferion **Shield** Gruals, & AshaIA, M-31 Shala & Urtha-3, &
  -  5 Elemental Aquaferion **Shield** comes on-line with Median & Higher Earth D-3
  -  s Elemental Aquaferion **Shield** & Geomagnetic Field (will complete & activate 8/13-
  -  NET-Earth Aquaferion **Shield** and Elemental Aquaferion Shield, completing D-3 & D-5
  -  and Elemental Aquaferion **Shield**, completing D-3 & D-5 Atomic Body & corresponding
  -  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** Silver Seed-EtorA AmorAea Krystal Temple activation; (part-3
  -  Aquareion Matrix–Aquaferion **Shield** upgrade from Tri-Universal Mashaya-Hana Master Councils of the
  -  Workshop & Shadra **Shield**: Sliders-7 Preparing the Mind for Slide-Advanced Level: —
- 

Page: 38

---

-  not get —**Shield**-nailed|| during —call-day Met peaks||... Related events 7/
-  Earth Host Grids, **Shield** of Solomon, Watchtower Network, Alon-7, Shalon-7, Arrow-12,
-  NET-Earth Aquaferion **Shield** processes D-2/physical-emotional Telluric body/Bio-chemical INTRA-
-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** and Planetary Elemental Field, enabling initiation of building the —
-  Councils - Aquaferion **Shield** upgrade from Tri-Universal Mashaya-Hana Master Councils of the

-  Biosphere-2 Planetary **Shields** Clinic: Sliders-8 Preparing the Body for Slide-Advanced Level:
  -  Mother Maya|| Planetary **Shields** Clinic: Sliders-9 Embodying the Eternal Spirit for Slide-Advanced
  -  Dec 2012 Aquaferion **Shield** CONTINUUM-LEAP-SHIFT-2 from Probability ROUND-3/Probability-6
- 




Page: 39

---

-  2027 (Aquaferion **Shield** Stage-2B KaLA-Krysta Cycle Ma-Sha Phase start 11/
  -  (Aquaferion Host **Shield** Stage-2B KaLA-Krysta Cycle Ma-Sha Phase ends 12/
  -  11/2027 Aquaferion **Shield** NET-Earth-Median Earth-AshalA-Shala Bi-location Cycle, Phase-
  -  12/2047 AQF **Shield** NET-Earth-Median Earth-AshalA-Shala Translocation Cycle. Stage-3
  -  Transfiguration Cycle, Aquaferion **Shield** NET-Earth-Median Earth-AshalA-Shala Transmigration Cycle, and EtorA
- 

Page: 40

---

-  Earth's Aquaferion **Shield** and Planetary Elemental Field, enabling initiation of building the —
  -  Councils • Aquaferion **Shield** Upgrade from Tri-Universal Mashayah-Hana Master Councils of the
  -  Mother Maya|| Planetary **Shields** Clinic: Sliders-9 Embodying the Eternal Spirit for Slide-Advanced
- 


Page: 41

---

-  Cloisters Sha-DA **Shield** Slide-Teams, & M31-AnShaTAsa Hub/Adjugate A10-BudhA'ea
- 


Page: 62

---

-  • Crystal Body, **Shields**, Lotus Arcs, Chakras, Auric Fields etc. • Chariot of Fire
- 








Page: 80

---

-  to Kryst Host **Shield** ... and, we can learn to —transfer into it||
- 

Page: 103

---

-  Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield**|| Elemental Command Like the —Sha-Dra` Projection Shield|| used
  -  Sha-Dra` Projection **Shield**|| used in Elemental Command Group work, the —Sha-DA`
  -  Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield**|| is also a mathematical geomantic shield platform that is used
  -  a mathematical geomantic **shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power, and
  -  Group Sha-dra` **Shield**, the Sha-DA` Buddha Shield (also called the —
  -  Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield** (also called the —Floating Buddhas Ritel||), can be
  -  Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield**, first do 3 —Krystar Breaths||, next repeat the —
- 

Page: 104

---



Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield**|| Elemental Command The —Sha-DA` Buddha Shield|| is a

- 📄 Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield**|| is a mathematical geomantic Shield platform that is used to
  - 📄 a mathematical geomantic **Shield** platform that is used to amplify the protection, power, and
  - 📄 Sha-DA` Buddha **Shield** can be achieved individually, once you have anchored your 6-
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield**. 1. Inhale into your Karanadis Seal, hold, then exhale, pushing
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** begins to counterspin, and next that it begins to RISE
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** has risen directly up over your head. Observe that as
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** moves over your head, the 6 Cloister Members —de-
  - 📄 counterspinning Sha-DA` **Shield** progressively increases, and move to Step C. C. THE UNION
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield**, to —become the 7th Buddha.|| 2. Hold a moment
- 

Page: 105

---


- 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** — Becoming Buddha 1. Lie down on your back, head
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA` **Shield** (with the —7 Floating Buddhas|| still sitting in
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA` **Shield** above you sends a streamer of —Living Water|| downward
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** floating about you, Inhale (physically also), Hold, then Exhale
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA` **Shield** above you begins to lower, moving downward and expanding in
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** around your physical body; sense that, as the spin-speed
  - 📄 the Sha-DA` **Shield** also increases, becoming a —gently humming and crackling EM
  - 📄 spinning Sha-DA` **Shield** and imagine that you can now only see the inside
  - 📄 in Sha-Dra` **Shield** grid work, engage —Remote Healing|| on self or others,
-

File : [2010-10\\_Sliders9\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 9 - Handbook  
Subject : The Flame of CosMAYah, Mayan Mother Matrix & Luminary Body  
Activation, Advanced Spiritual Body Training  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "


---


Page: 11

---

 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Median-Earth's Aquafereion Shield to AshaiA-3 Ascension

 Median-Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to AshaiA-3 Ascension post 2230AD. 80+/20- +80%


 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Span Earth's Aquafereion Shield to Median-Earth Ascension in


 Span Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension in 2230AD. Page 11 of36 The

---

Page: 12

---


 Earth's Aquafereion Host **Shield**, will Slide-2 or Bhardoah Ascend with Earth's Aquafereion Shield


 with Earth's Aquafereion **Shield** to Median-Earth Ascension between present & 2230AD. 75-+125-

---

Page: 21

---


 axis spin; CCJN **Shield** create<CCW ortital plane Venus revme CW spin on axfs


 Rod & Planetary **Shield** Our original, natural, Krystic "livi ng" Solar System /

---

Page: 23

---

 to the Aquafereion **Shield** (& SP-1)- these will be put on "CD"

 anchored in Aquafereion **Shield**. On 10131120101 the day the Aquafereion Shield Dhan-KEi-

 day the Aquafereion **Shield** Dhan-KEi-Ti Dhara-1 activation was to start. The

 Earth and Aquafereion **Shield**1 blocking Dhan-Kini-Dhara intended November, 20101 start.

---

File : [2010-12\\_EmotionalBodyHealing\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Emotional Body Healing at the GrU-al  
Subject : Emotional Body Healing, Healing the wounds of time Kathara Team Module  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 6

---



and if the **shield** is ever pulled, they can get you out really fast



---

File : [2011-04\\_APINSystems\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : APIN Systems - Handbook  
Subject : Historical Overview, Nibiruian Crystal Temple Bases, Wormholes  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---




Page: 4

---

-  links Earth's Planetary **Shields** to their "Divine Blueprint" D-12 Pre-matter Template
  -  Earth's fragmented Planetary **Shields** together during SACs to avert pole shift and prevent Earth
- 



Page: 6

---

-  Tara-Gaia Planetary **Shields** to the Axi-B-Ional Lines of the Parallel Earth-
  -  Earth-Tara-Gaia **Shields** and the Axi-C-tonal Lines of Inner Earth-Tara-
  -  Earth-Tara-Gaia **Shields**. When activated, the FFM LPIN allows the Earth-Tara-Gaia
- 

Page: 8

---

-  to the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Earth. UIR ~ o &l -~ &
  -  to the Planetary **Shields** of Phantom Alnitak Orion. Rebel Omicron-Drakonian forces hope to
- 


Page: 19

---

-  between the Planetary **Shields** of Zeta-controlled Phantom Earth and our Earth was made
- 




Page: 24

---

-  running through Earth's **Shields** reverses the natur;;l Fire Letter sequences & polarity Orientation
- 

Page: 30

---

-  in Earth's Planetary **Shields** during various periods from 5.5 Million Years ago to 10,500BC.
  -  portion of Earth's **Shields** that fell into Phantom Matrix to create "Phantom Earth"
  -  Time", opening Earth's **Shields** to Phantom Matrix. Founders use Frequency Fence to Cap Wormholes
-






File : [2011-04\\_ManifestersGuideCocreation\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Manifester"s Guide to CoCreation - Supplement  
Subject : Transduction Sequence  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Kathara Team  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4

---

-  Kathara Grid Solar **Shield** & Planetary Planetary Keyon Shields Crystal Body Thought-form Planetary
  -  Planetary Planetary Keyon **Shields** Crystal Body Thought-form Planetary Planetary Axiom Template Merkaba and
  -  Kathara Grid Tribal **Shield** Planetary Planetary DNA Template & Keylon Merkaba and Personal Crystal
  -  Fields Axiom Lines **Shields** Thought-form Personal Hova Bodies, Chakras Vortices Meridian Lines Radial
  -  Particum ... Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint - .Keylon Morphogenetic "Thought-form" Field ...
- 

Page: 5

---

-  Kathara Grid Maharic **Shield** PKA-PCM Divine Blueprint The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series.
- 

Page: 16

---






-  2005) Sa"dhi-SA"ta **Shield**, Two Moons Rising (2006) Keys Manifesting, Sacred Sexuality (
-

File : [2011-04\\_ShA-DahL-UUN13Virtues\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : ShA-DhaL-UUN 13 Virtues - Handbook  
Subject : The ShA-DhaL-UUN Rite, 13 Virtues and the Shores of Ah-MA-ya-san,  
Planetary Mirror in the Sky Activation 1  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings - Ashayana Deane  
Keywords :

---





Page: 8

---

-  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1, 5 & 9 Sa- MA" -yah The "
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 2, 6 & 10 Yha- Seph"- ah The "
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 3, 7 & 11 BhRA" -ya The "Fire
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 4, 8 & 12 ShA" - DhaL- uun The "
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1 - 12 + 13 Core The Mash ayah ana
- 

Page: 9

---

-  specific Elemental Command **Shield** of their Cloister to become a "Resident in Shield"
  -  "Resident in **Shield**" within their specific Adept Cloister. The MHMC1 Elemental Command Cloisters
  -  which Elemental Cloister **Shield** greatest co-resonance exists. After receiving the "Invitation of
  -  specific Elemental Cloister **Shield**. Once the "Key of the Cloister" is received the
- 



Page: 31

---

-  dha" -Lie **Shield** (with Mantra Tones, Man-dha"-LA Codes & Core
- 



Page: 33

---

-  at the Virtues" **Shield** Core. The Man-dha"-LA Codes represent the Base Encryption
  -  form the Mandhalic **Shield** of the Virtues The Man-dha"-LA Codes of the
- 


Page: 37

---

-  of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4
  -  of KaLA" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The
- 


Page: 38

---

-  template and the **shields** and brings it into more complex arrangements and interaction with
- 

Page: 45

---

-  3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body. Chakras
-




File : [2011-05\\_Sliders10\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 10 - Handbook  
Subject : Return of the Sacred Butterfly, Te, Chi, & the DhA-Ya-Tei, Ultimate Desire,  
DhA-Ya-fication of the Vessel, Eternal Identity & the Adept Mind  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---


 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

---

Page: 33

---

 Flows Each Density **Shield** is controlled by a Set of 6 Lotus Points. There

 are 4 Density **Shields** & thus  $4 \times 6 = \sim$  Lotus Points Density-1 T

 Sub-harmonic Density **Shield**. SL-10 Pg 25 Page 33 of 55

---

File : [2011-05\\_SteppingIntoConscAscension\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Stepping into the Consciousness of Ascension  
Subject : Katharaa Team Module Handbook  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 4


---

 Patterns in our **Shields**, the Consciousness of the Rays. - o~ © A&A

---

Page: 5

---

 affect the Tribal **Shield**, as we heal ourselves, we help to heal each other.

---

File : [2011-08\\_Sliders11\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 11 - Handbook  
Subject : Time Tan-Tri-A-Jha Doorways and the Silver Seed Temple, Pods of Creation, Sa-MA-ya Water Command and Mirror in the Sky Activation Level-3 (Physical Body Adept Training)  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Contracts & TanTric **Shield** Activation 8-12 Code 2: Ah-yah"-RhU" Cos-MA"-

---

Page: 3


---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "

---

Page: 8

---

 Contracts & TanTric **Shield** Activation 1. The Adashic Record "Adashic Record" is the


---

Page: 11

---

 Faun-TE"jha **Shield** will activate during 10/ 2011 India Shields Clinic). The Tan-


 10/ 2011 India **Shields** Clinic). The Tan-T ri-A"-jha Bender sub-council


 Tri-A"-jha **Shield** is activating during the 08/2011 workshop period). MCEO Freedom


---


Page: 25


---

 holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1, 5 & 9 Sa-MA"-yah The "Water

 holds "Virtue **Shields**" 2, 6 & 10 Yha- Seph" - ah The "

 holds "Virtue **Shields**" 3, 7 & 11 BhRA"-ya The "Fire Cloister"

 holds "Virtue **Shields**" 4, 8 & 12 ShA"- Dhal- uun The "Ether

 holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1 - 12 + 13 Core The Mashayahana Master Council

 ("Tan-Tric") **Shield** within the Aquaferion Host Shield activates 08/12- 15/2011

 the Aquaferion Host **Shield** activates 08/12- 15/2011 (SL-11) via Code

 ("Faun-Tic") **Shield** activates 10/2011 during the India Shield Clinic. SL-11

 during the India **Shield** Clinic. SL-11 SECTION- 7-8 MCEO Freedom Teachings®


---

Page: 27

---

 of the Tantric **Shield**, Initiation of the Faun-Tic Shield: Journev to the Tidal

 the Faun-Tic **Shield**: Journev to the Tidal Pool Crvstal Healing Gardens: The Bi-

 ant ric Host **Shield**) • 1st 1-point "Orb Merger" of Faun-Tic



to Tantric Host **Shield** For DhA-ya-TEI Planes passage and transmission of the

---

File : [2012-01\\_Sliders12Pt1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 12 Part 1 - Handbook  
Subject : Externalization of the KRYST, Secrets of the Tan-Tri-A"jha, The 7 Suns of Cos-MA-yah, Keys of Aden, Budding of the Lotus Seed and Plasma Body Initiation  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 2

---

-  3) Elemental Command **Shield** of the KaLA Krysta Ascension Path of the Krystal River
  -  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** Petal-Line Relationships of the Tan-T ri-A"jha (
  -  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** Tantric & Fauntic Tan-Tri-A"jha Shield Commissions Stance Positions
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** Commissions Stance Positions of the Tan-T ri-A"jha (
  -  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** Stance Positions of the Tan-Tri-A"jha (cw core
  -  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** Tan-T ri-A"jha Shield FOLD 1: "The eL
  -  T ri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 1: "The eL FOLD 1-7/4-1
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 2: "The Faun-TRE FOLD 1-7/4-
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 3: "The Tan-Tri-TA-jha" 11:11/
  -  T ri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 4: "The Tan-T ri-A"jha "Eye
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** (summary) Precession of the Aurora Earth Krystal River Ascension
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shields** of the "777 Spans" of the Krystal River Host
- 










Page: 3

---

-  Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "
- 

Page: 7

---

-  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1 , 5 & 9 Sa-MA"-yah The "
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 2, 6 & 10 Yha- Seph" - ah The "
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 3, 7 & 11 BhRA"-ya The "Fire Cloister"
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 4, 8 & 12 ShA"- Dhal- uun The "Ether
  -  holds "Virtue **Shields**" 1 - 12 + 13 Core The Mashayahana Master Council
  -  jha CTan-Tric") **Shield** within the Aquafereion Host Shield activates 08/12- 15/2011
  -  the Aquafereion Host **Shield** activates 08/12- 15/2011 (SL-11) via Code
  -  jha CFaun-Tic") **Shield** activates 10/2011 during the India Shield Clinic. SL-11
  -  during the India **Shield** Clinic. SL-11 SECTION- 7-8 Page 7 of 50
-



- 0 Elemental Command **Shield** of the KaLA Krysta Ascension Path Of the Krystal River
  - yahs Core Bud **Shield** "7 pillars" of the "Eye of God" Cell
  - of Krysta-A"iha **Shield** of RhAyas Island White Sun-2 for the 1st Eternal
  - "Trin ity **Shield**" of RhA Command - Aqualene (White-Blue) Suns RhA
  - The Aquí-A"jha **Shield** Location: Sanctuary Island - Aurora Earth DN4 Aquari MX Up-
  - codes) Core Bud **Shield**: RhAyas Ah-min"-yahs Aqualene Sun-1 DN5 Dp (
  - A"jha (Krystar) **Shield** White Sun-2 DN4 Dp (W-BW-Ra code)
  - 3. Aquí-A"jha **Shield**: & Aurora Earth DN4 Aquari MX DN4 Elemental Command Council:
- 









- .....- Core Bud **Shield** 1 Ah-yAh :::"~""",..... & "Eye of God" \_
  - in the Aurora **Shield**. Upon receiving the Krystar Flows, the Aurora Shield sends a
  - Flows, the Aurora **Shield** sends a "X"s 2000" backflow return burst up the
- 

- of Krysta-A"jha **shield** of RhAyas Island White Sun-2 DN4 D:Pianes Cos-
  - The "Trinity **Shield**" of RhA Command White Blue Suns "Petals" The Aquí-
  - The Aquí-A"jha **Shield** Location: Sanctuary Island Aurora Earth DN4 Aquari MX Up-Span
- 

- Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** 2 5 1 2 5 I I 8.5 1 8.
- 

- DN2-DN3 Aquí **Shield** Blue-Green-1 , Green Suns 4&5 ON 2.5-
  - SA-Command Aurora **Shield** Net Earth ANshaTASa Passage DN1-DN3 Blue-Rainbow Suns A-
  - Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** 12 Note: 12 Core Command Flame Runners & 144 Primary
- 

- Tri·A"jha **Shield** Commissions Fauntics Step up & down & "spread" Horizontal
- Flame Runners of **Shield** (Core Command Teams are "Phim Born" with Shield
- Phim Born" with **Shield** Contracts) Inner { Core Shield 2 SMhidiedllde { 4 Outer
- Inner { Core **Shield** 2 SMhidiedllde { 4 Outer Shield 6 - - -
- { 4 Outer **Shield** 6 - - - FTJ - - - FTR -
- A"jha Plasma Generator **Shield** Inner Core Shield held by TT J, FT J, TAJ
- Shield Inner Core **Shield** held by TT J, FT J, TAJ Twin Sets "
- Tri-A"jha Density **Shields** in the Krystal River Host Total Shield members: --

-  River Host Total **Shield** members: --- ~, . - - - - -
-  Each of the 12 Outer **Shield** "petal lines" Holds 12 Primary Place Holders who will
-  will Inner Core **Shield** Outer Shield eventually awaken to their contracts. 12 Core Command
-  Core Shield Outer **Shield** eventually awaken to their contracts. 12 Core Command Flame Runners:
-  Runners: Each density **Shield** has 12 Elemental Core Command Flame Runners. 144,000 Secondary Place
-  lines" of 1 **Shield** also holds 12,000 Secondary Place Holders (globally) 48 c
-  .(12x4 Density **Shields** DN5 & DN1 Core or ~ om man ame unners. Command
-  12x144,000) Total: 1,728,768 **Shield** Commissions The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series© 1999- 2012

---

Page: 27




---

-  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** RhAyas Ah-min"-yahs Bud Cell Core: Key Q TTJ

---

Page: 28






---

-  Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** RhAyas Ah-min"-yahs Ah-min"-yah 2 TTJ Yoden
-  - DN3 Aquil **Shield** Green Suns 4 & 5 SA Command & Aurora Shield
-  Command & Aurora **Shield** Net Earth ANSha-TA-sa passage DN1-DN3 Blue-Rainbow

---

Page: 29






---

-  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 1: "TheeL FOLD 1-7/4-10" Outer
-  4-10" Outer **Shield** TA-jha-el & Faun-TRE-el Twin Sets fold
-  outer of Core **Shield** The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series© 1999 - 2012
-  CCW Core/Outer **Shield** Configuration) "In-Folding" of the "Petal Line" plasma
-  amplifies Quantum to **Shield** Core for Anchoring the Krystar Chamber Page 29 of 50

---

Page: 30





---

-  Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 2: "The Faun-TRE FOLD 1-7/4-
-  4-10" Middle **Shield** Faun-TRE & Core Faun-TE-jha Twin Sets fold
-  outer of middle **Shield** The MCEO Freedom Teachings® Series © 1999- 2012 A
-  CCW Core/Outer **Shield** Configuration) "In-Folding" of the "Petal Line" plasma
-  amplifies Quantum to **Shield** Core for Anchoring the Krystar Chamber Page 30 of 50

---

Page: 31

---










-  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 3: "The Tan-Tri-TA-jha" 11:11/
-  11) in outer **Shield** of the Core TA-jha Twin Set Rotation-folds (
-  in the middle **Shield** Shown on CCW Core/Outer Shield Configuration "In-Folding"
-  CCW Core/Outer **Shield** Configuration "In-Folding" of the "Petal Line" plasma

 amplifies Quantum to **Shield** Core for Anchoring the Krystar Chamber The MCEO Freedom Teachings

---

Page: 32




















---

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 4: The Tan-Tri-A-jha "Eye of  
 2 vertical Middle **Shield** petals into center union. Opens the "Eye of God"  
 into the Middle **Shield** RAdus & opens the Core Shield "Eye of ORUS."  
 opens the Core **Shield** "Eye of ORUS." Note: The "Bud Shield" Core  
 The "Bud **Shield**" Core Shield "Eye of ORUS" Core Shield ORUS 8  
 Bud Shield" Core **Shield** "Eye of ORUS" Core Shield ORUS 8 5 7  
 of ORUS" Core **Shield** ORUS 8 5 7 When the Core Shield "Eye  
 When the Core **Shield** "Eye of ORUS" opens RhAyas-Ah-min"-yas of  
 yas of DN5 **Shield** Ascends 8 5 the central RAYus & 3 min-yahs

---

Page: 33


---

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** (Summary of the "4 Folds") Stance Positions of  
 Plasma Generator Gate **Shields** RhAyasAh-min"-yahs TTJ=Tan-Tri-A":::~winSet 0 0  
 amplifies Quantum to **Shield** Core; completion of Fold 4: the Tan-Tri-A"jha Eye  
 Tri·A"jha **Shield** FOLD 1: "TheeL FOLD 1-714-10" Outer Shield  
 714-10" Outer **Shield** TA-jha-el & Faun-TRE-el Twin Sets fold  
 outer of Core **Shield** Tan-Tri-A"jha Shield FOLD 3: "The Tan-Tri-  
 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 3: "The Tan-Tri-TA·jha" 11:  
 11) in outer **Shield** of the Core TA-jha Twin Set Rotation-folds (  
 in the middle **Shield** Tan-Tri-A"jha Shield FOLD 2: "The Faun-TRE  
 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** FOLD 2: "The Faun-TRE FOLD 1·714-  
 714-10" Middle **Shield** Faun-TRE & Core Faun-TE-jha Twin Sets fold  
 · ..le **Shield** The "EYE of ORUS" and the Tan-Tri·  
 Tri·A"jha **Shield** FOLD 4: The Tan-Tri·A·jha "  
 2 vertical Middle **Shield** petals into center union. Opens the "Eye of God"  
 into the Middle **Shield** RAdus & opens the Core Shield "Eye of ORUS."  
 opens the Core **Shield** "Eye of ORUS. t ... Note: The "Bud  
 The "Bud **Shield**" :j• RhAyas-Ah-min"-yas of DNS Shield Ascends  
 yas of DNS **Shield** Ascends direct into God-Source felds, opening the Eternal E-  
 When the Core **Shield** "Eye of ORUS" opens the central RAYus & 3

---

Page: 34


---


 /l:jha **Shield** .c ro ro ~ ~ "" :Or : WB

---

Page: 35

---

 Ah-min"-yah **Shield** runs the "7 Bridges Flow" 1st Eternal Internai\_Core


 unfolds ~ Aqi-**Shield** Blue+Gold = Green Suns Aqi-Asha Shield White-Blue

 Suns Aqi-Asha **Shield** White-Blue Suns ~rhAl~ ~ ~ min"-yahs ~ |--f-----

---

Page: 37

---

 fields of Aquaferion **Shield**. @ Aqualene Sun fields activated AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking


---

Page: 38

---

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shields** & the "777 Spans" of the Krystal River Host

 Island Aqi-A"jha **Shield** While Blue Suns KaLA Krysta Ascension Path RhA-ya-phim

 Core SAlas Aqi-**Shield** Blue+Gold = Green Suns KaLE RAma Edon Step-back

 BW Aqi-elle **Shield** Violet Suns KaLE DEma Kryst Fall Path Hala-phim Psy1ophim


 Core Salas Aurora **Shield** Blue Rainbow Suns Aurora DhA"-ya-TEi Plane Krystal River

 Door Krysta-A"jha **Shield** 7.Ah-Aura Krystar from which we came 6. Ah-

---

Page: 46

---

 everyone in Kryst **Shield**; then will open & activate the D-span network on

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **shield** members to begin the "Externalization of the Kryst." Page

---

Page: 48

---

 to the Aquaferion **Shield** to block the Dark Flower Awakening. Page 48 of 50



---

File : [2012-04\\_Sliders12Pt2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Sliders 12 Part 2 - Handbook  
Subject : Externalization of the KRYST, Secrets of the Tan-Tri-A"Jha, Dueling Plasmas, the 15th Bridge, Myotic Awakening, the 7 Stands of the KRYST-Host Fail Safe & Fail Safe Stand 2  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---


Page: 2

---

-  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shields** & the "777 Spans" of the Krystal River Host
  -  Bridge 37 The **Shield** of AL -Hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal
- 





Page: 3

---

-  Science of the **Shields**" (scalar-standing-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "
- 

Page: 7

---

-  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield** and Contracts. • Why was the Fail Safe activated? •
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield** & Krystal River Host Mission. • The Krystal and Metatronic
  -  Status of the **Shield** of Solomon/Aurora Host Shield, Metatronic Seed Atom, 7 Jehovian
  -  Solomon/Aurora Host **Shield**, Metatronic Seed Atom, 7 Jehovian Seals, 7 Trumpets, Phoenix/Falcon/
- 





Page: 12

---

-  Watchtower Control & **Shield** of Solomon on 8/8/2011-initiating the "Plasma
- 




Page: 14

---

-  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield**). Once activated, the "Krystal Ray Seal" activates the "
  -  as the "**Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra" will open anchoring the "Myotic
  -  into Earth"s Aurora **Shield** to Note: The "Krystal Fleet of AL-Hum-Bhra"
  -  Krystal River Host **Shields**. ©A &A Deane, All Rights Reserved; Part of
- 


Page: 26


---

-  II. "The **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra": Activated 4/6-9/2012 The
  -  Krystal Plasma Host **Shield** through which the D-Span Gate Networks can open &
  -  Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shield**). Once activated the "Krystal Ray Seal" activated the "
- 

Page: 30

---


-  the Sky" Deflection **Shield** into alignment with Net-Earth"s Templar. A2. Metatronic Seed Atom

 Bridge & the **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra (3 Myotic Chambers) activate in


---

Page: 31

---

 the Sky" Deflection **Shield** begins 23 .5° shift into alignment with Earth"s templar to


 in the Sky" **Shield** Field The 48 RhAyas Plasma Ships of the planetary Mirror


 16 Ships Once **shield** completes shift May 1-5, 2012, the 48 ships One

---


Page: 32

---

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shields** & the "777 Spans" of the Krystal River Host

 Krvsta fiiha Krystar **Shield** (W-BW) (cow spin) Location: RhAyas Island Cos-

 DN4 Aqui-A"jha **Shield** White Blue Suns AQUARI MATRIX DN3 M31 Andromeda Aquinas KaLA

 yah Core Aqui-**Shield** Blue+ Gold = Green Suns KaLE RAma Edon Step-back

 BW Aqui-elle **Shield** Violet Suns KaLE DEma Kryst Fall Path Hala-phim Psytophim

 BG-VW Aurora **Shield** Blue Rainbow Suns Aurora DhA"-ya -TEi Plane Krystal

 Door Krysta-A"jha **Shield** 7. Ah-Aura Krystar from which we came DN5 6.

---

Page: 35

---


 RhAyasAhmin"-yahs A"jha **Shield** ..<:: u""; a-.rn. >. ~ "- (f) ::::


---

Page: 36

---

 Ah-min"-yah **Shield** runs the "7 Bridges Flow" 1st EternalInternai\_Core D-


 unfolds ~ Aqui-**Shield** Blue+Gold = Green Suns Aqui-A"jha Shield White-Blue

 Suns Aqui-A"jha **Shield** White-Blue Suns ~'~hAl~::~rcimin"-yahs ~


---


Page: 37

---

 phase-breathing Trinity **Shield** External Creation 3. Rha-ya-Ah-yah 2. Rha-ya-

 •"" ,,,,,. Core Bud **Shield** ;- ~-yAh ~::~:~::~ONS!Jillanes & "Eye

 in the Aurora **Shield**. Upon receiving the Krystar Flows, the Aurora Shield sends a


 Flows, the Aurora **Shield** sends a "X"s 2000" backflow return burst up the

---

Page: 38

---

 The **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyas


 Bhra Myotic Host **Shield** within Atomic Structure to expedite Transmutation of FAtalE Attachments. Page

---

Page: 44

---

 upward into Krystar **Shield** and P. Lotus downward into "Ray Rug" on Aurora

 Rug" on Aurora **Shield**. Leave Lotus in this position throughout breathing technique and afterward

---







File : [2012-05\\_DanceOfLilaTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Pillar of Peace Workshop transcript  
Subject : Full workshop transcript  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana ARhAyas  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 is when the **Shield** of Solomon was breached and part of it began to  
 still pull the **Shield** back out. So at that time we- because it had  
 rest of the **Shield** back out of it. We've been working with that reality  
 Breach of the **Shield** of Solomon and what that means in relation to the

---

Page: 5





---

 now in the **Shield** because of the genetic lines that were carried forward from

---

Page: 6


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, the people who were Phim-Born -these are the  
 with the Aquafereion **Shield** and the Krystal River Host Shield - because it's pretty  
 Krystal River Host **Shield** - because it's pretty obvious to most people there's some  
 place in this **Shield** and its factoning and its splitting. And we need to

---

Page: 7












---

 occur among the **Shield**. And there will be also some things we've been warned







---

Page: 9

---

 all over the **Shield**. Oh the Shield is splitting! and you know, it ...  
 Shield. Oh the **Shield** is splitting! and you know, it ... well, if part  
 part of the **Shield** wants to split and go elsewhere, you will be loved  
 mean that the **Shield** of Solomon has two of its rings- if you look  
 look at the **Shield** of Solomon as ... well, in the maps we just  
 rings of that **Shield** like the White-Blue Core. Then you have the ...  
 the "Aurora **Shield**". Certain parts of that Shield have been compromised. And if  
 parts of that **Shield** have been compromised. And if that were allowed to continue  
 going through the **Shield** of Solomon- it's gone through the Violet first, and then  
 in the Solomon **Shield**- and this isn't about the Aquafereion Shield or the people  
 about the Aquafereion **Shield** or the people right now. This is about the grids






















 happening with the **Shield** of Solomon. There's been a quarantine set that will not-  
 into the Aurora **Shield**. When we move through this workshop, we'll talk a little  
 about the Aurora **Shield** and about the Fail-Safe Project and what the Aurora  
 what the Aurora **Shield** and what they call "Aurora Earth" have to do  
 part of the **Shields** that ... the Violet or the Green Shields. 8  
 or the Green **Shields**. 8

---

Page: 10


---

 Violet or Green **Shield**, it's going to be that one. Because the Blue Shield  
 Because the Blue **Shield** and the White-Blue Shield Core will get our Gates  
 the White-Blue **Shield** Core will get our Gates open. That is ... there's  
 of the Aquafereion **Shield**- because it's being dragged on by the reversed parts of  
 of the Solomon **Shield**, you know, in the planetary grids - if certain parts  
 parts of those **Shields** are going to Dark Flower and they really don't want  
 stuck on those **Shields** that are coded for Violet or they're coded for Green,  
 stuck in those **Shields** and being dragged in. People in that situation, they can  
 the White-Blue **Shield** is running the Host. Like deal with it or don't.  
 in the Watchtower **Shield**. Which means all the Metatronic frequencies that they are am  
 into the Aurora **Shield** and take that over. No. What's going to happen is  
 rings of the **Shield** of Solomon. It will hit a point where they hit  
 holding because their **Shield** can't hold it anymore- that part of the Shield can't  
 part of the **Shield** can't hold anymore- and it is going to space dust  
 the White-Blue **Shield**. That's why the White-Blue Shield from Sun-1 has  
 the White-Blue **Shield** from Sun-1 has been the head of the Fail-  
 peoples of the **Shield**. A lot of the Shield here- the Aquafereion Shield- is  
 lot of the **Shield** here- the Aquafereion Shield- is confused. What the heck is  
 here- the Aquafereion **Shield**- is confused. What the heck is going on? Everybody's factioning

---

Page: 11

---

 amplified in the **Shield** actually. Because the people that have always been drawn to

---

Page: 13



---


















 the "Stealth **Shield**." It doesn't matter who's on it It doesn't matter if

---

Page: 14

---


 and the Violet **Shields**. Because of the vulnerability that is now occurring because of  
 because of the **Shield** of Solomon. Because that ... the reversals in those Rings

 Rings in the **Shield** of Solomon are actually dragging the people that are coded  
 by the Stealth **Shield** members - whoever they may be - will actually be  
 of the Solomon **Shield**. That will come to a head during the Peru trip  
 of the Solomon **Shield** are going to hit critical mass overload because they can't  
 rest of the **Shield** isn't going to be able to go anywhere in the  
 rest of the **Shield**. So it's going to shatter that part of the Shield  
 part of the **Shield** of Solomon. The people who choose to stay with the  
 and the Violet **Shield** that want to hold that Host to be there. Because  
 in the Aquafereion **Shield** - who are being dragged in by those Reversed Shields.  
 by those Reversed **Shields**. It's going to also cause some other issues for once  
 once that Metatronic **Shield** shatters in the Green and Violet Rings, the frequency is  
 in the Solomon **Shield**. Because otherwise when that Shield shatters, it's not going to  
 otherwise when that **Shield** shatters, it's not going to shatter your shield. But it's  
 to shatter your **shield**. But it's going to send chaotic energy through it So  
 coded to those **Shields** to stay stable at all ... whether they are fully  
 in the Solomon **Shield**, you know, do their explosion thing ... the spacedust thing.  
 be a coherent **Shield** that your DNA is coding to anymore. So it will

---

Page: 15



---

 actually in this **Shield**- where certain people are saying one thing and doing very

---

Page: 17






---

 part of the **Shield** that was starting to Dark Flower, at least it could  
 occurring within the **Shields**. So for people that have been experiencing that, and it's

---

Page: 19


---

 moving through the **Shield** - and Krystics will always respect Free Will of anyone  
 bunch of the **Shield** that want to split off and tell us all to  
 listened to Blue **Shield** at all, they might have been able to help those  
 ignored what Blue **Shield** was saying and kept just going and doing what they  
 ignoring what Blue **Shield** was saying all along, and pulling the, I'll just ignore

---

Page: 20


---




 and on this **Shield** if we're going to move through it together. We really

---

Page: 21

---



 people in the **Shield** feel that they don't resonate with me and they don't

 occurring within the **Shield** right now, you are all very loved. We are all  
 this point, this **Shield** and the Blue-White Councils will no longer accept hypocrisy  
 time in this **Shield**. 20

---

Page: 22



---

 I hope the **Shield** is ready for transparency [clapping] Because only through transparency  
 anybody in the **Shield**, there's the door. Love yal So we're going to have

---

Page: 23






---

 always do the **Shield** on Siesta Key. And they're opening something that has to  
 parts of the **Shield**, this is time to stand together and you're always welcome

---

Page: 24


---

 toward healing this **Shield** and helping people in this Shield and from this planet  
 people in this **Shield** and from this planet to get the frequency assistance they  
 Rings of the **Shield** of Solomon will hit their critical mass saturation point because  
 the White-Blue **Shield**. If anybody doesn't like the White-Blue Shield who's in  
 the White-Blue **Shield** who's in command of this particular Host Mission, I'm sorry.

---

Page: 25





---

 ... if the **Shield** can do what it wants ... if it wants to

---

Page: 32



---

 please. Mylar: The **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyas AL-  
 April 2012) The **Shield** of Al-hum-Bhra & Seal of the Activates with  
 8-12" I **Shield** of Al-hllli-Bhra (3Myo!lc 0\ambei"S) "  
 · JMyotic Host **Shield** oMthn Atomic Structure to elq)edite TrallSIOOatation ol FAtalE ~

---

Page: 38

---

 Mylar: "The **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyas  
 0=7 The **Shield** of AL-hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyas

---

Page: 40

---

 dumagod UnJvarsaJ Veca **Shield** vlil Cue Site Interface Our Eclasha Corridor 4, Base 12

---

Page: 42


---

 Vehide & the **Shields** -&se-12 ."l.o.1.o.l> i

---

Page: 56




---

 are in the **Shield**- 55

---

Page: 57


---

 are in the **Shield**, you would still pick up the activation and all the  
 connected with the **Shield** that are, you know, roaming around on the beach, they  
 put themselves in **Shield**. So it's something that we'll be getting in the same

---

Page: 66



---

 the group in **shield** configuration, that's where we'll do the electrical spin going clockwise.

---

Page: 69


---

 Core White-Blue **Shield**. So you must have a bit of the K-Factor  
 run in the **Shield**. So if you walk in and go Ohhhhh! Yeah/ That

---

Page: 70




---

 you know, the **shield** below your feet So when you stop, you slow your

---

Page: 72


---

 the White-Blue **Shield** so there's something we have to do with spins before  
 of White-Blue **Shield**. So we'll start down and at a certain point- even  
 rest of the **Shield**. So let us do our thing and then we'll call

---

Page: 73


---

 Okay.] Alrighty! Whole **Shield** We've got wave anchored and it's ready to come your

---

Page: 74



---

 circle White-Blue **Shield** Yeah, you guys can just sit behind each other. You

---

Page: 79

---

 the White-Blue **Shield** is fully in commitment- and always has been -to  
 the White-Blue **Shield**. And it has always been my commitment even when I

---

Page: 80


---

 see in this **Shield** - especially between the divisions with the Violets and the

---

Page: 82

---

 seeing in the **Shield** right now is the manifestation on the, you know, on






---

Page: 83

---

 later. But the **Shield** is much more stable. The White-Blue Core did get





8th that the **Shield**, you know, of Solomon had been breached. There was no  
 right now, the **Shield** of Solomon is going into reversal and . that ...  
 frequency of the **Shield** would have dropped like that and that would have just  
 much of the **Shield** back out of that Metatronic Harness as possible. And that's  
 for the WhiteBlue **Shield**. And you know, that person and I -and some  
 from the Aurora **Shield** ourselves to activate that ... when that happens, a huge

---

Page: 85

---

 body of the **Shield**". Because actually that is the entity-- on the one level  
 the Fail-Safe **Shield** that the consciousness of Jesh-12 can actually come into

---

Page: 86


---

 coming through the **Shield** and that was what was happening back in that drama,

---

Page: 92




---

 started with the **Shield** of Solomon being compromised. But they are waiting to wake

---

Page: 93







---

 running because the **Shield** was running part Metatronic and part Krystic, right? And the  
 activating in the **Shield** with the, you know, with the Green and Violet issues  
 up to the **Shield** of Solomon, you know, flipping those rings It was getting

---

Page: 94

---

 Metatronic in the **Shield** and parts of Krystic running and they're pulling against each  
 part of the **Shield** that does decide to stay together and work with this,  
 Core Blue-White **Shield**- which is the Core Blue-White Shield, the people that  
 Core Blue-White **Shield**, the people that are actually coded for that are the  
 happening in the **Shield** - the more that will be calmed down and cleared  
 within the entire **Shield**. So there may be a bit of rough spot where

---

Page: 95


---

 on the entire **shield**. I don't know if these are going to show. That

---

Page: 96

---

 issues in the **Shield**. It's kind of interesting Number 8 is the Pa-SU"N

---

Page: 98


---

 song for the **Shield**, right? So thank you Suchi. Okay, Chakras-12A & B

---

Page: 100

---

 TM May 2012 **Shield** fired And you were just like we are here with

---

Page: 105

---


 started the Blue **Shield** out in the ocean with grid activations that we've done


 the White-Blue **Shield** thing. So we had started activations over there anyway. They're

---

Page: 116

---

 connected to the **Shield** of Aurora, or the Aurora Shield that's connected to Aurora,

 or the Aurora **Shield** that's connected to Aurora, you know, Aurora Earth's, which is,


---

Page: 119

---

 everyone, for the **Shield**. It's a choice that everybody has to make, you know.

 know, White-Blue **Shield** and the Reio-phim Shield. It has to do with

 the Reio-phim **Shield**. It has to do with the RhAyas codes and those

---

Page: 120

---

 people in the **Shield** that carry those codes, so you know, the FAtalE will

---


Page: 121

---

 it by the **Shield**, part clockwise, part They're asking us to inhale and hold

 out from this **Shield** out to the Shield in the audience. And there's little


 out to the **Shield** in the audience. And there's little spark lines coming back

 think your Maharic **Shields** actually, that are coming back like little aqua-blue tracer

---

Page: 127

---


 entire, you know, **Shield**. And it will go to everyone who wants to connect,


---

Page: 147

---

 through the whole **Shield**. But this is literally a reset of the ... anybody

 because the entire **Shield** of Solomon is going through this. The planetary grids are


 Rings of the **Shield** of Solomon -- here and all the way up to

 Green and Violet **Shields** that do want the Host, that trip is very important

 on White-Blue **Shield** will open regardless. And they are opened to the ones

 Violet and Green **Shield** as well, but the Gates that corresponded directly to Violet

 Violet and Green **Shield**, they will shut down. They will fragment, actually, when those











 rings in the **Shield** of Solomon, you know, disintegrate. So the White-Blue -

 can Host those **Shields** out too But when you have kind of like anarchy

---

Page: 156














---

 Mylar: "The **Shield** of Solomon" Ah now this is showing the configuration of  
 configuration of the **Shield** of Solomon. Now we've showed it before- just its bones-  
 So in the **Shield** of Solomon, we have the outer ring is the Aurora  
 is the Aurora **Shield**. This part is the Violet Ring. Then you have another  
 have the Aurora **Shield**. Then you have the Videt Shield or the Violet Ring.  
 have the Videt **Shield** or the Violet Ring. And then you have the Middle  
 Ring of the **Shield**. And there you have the Inner AL-Hum-Bhra Councils.  
 the "Stealth **Shield**" at the center that has to do with there are  
 structure. So the **Shield** of Solomon is structured like that. When we've talked about  
 Rings of the **Shield** of Solomon having gone in reverse, we're referring to this

---

Page: 157




---

 right now these **shields** are building up frequency of Metatronic Spiral. They were meant  
 out the Aurora **Shield**. And that is not going to be allowed. So they  
 fine. The Aurora **Shield** is at 28% reversal which means 28% saturation. After 30%  
 where the Aurora **Shield** itself has not hit 30% saturation which means it's still  
 to that Aurora **Shield**. And they are dependent on that for being able to  
 oversaturate themselves. Those **shield** rings will over-saturate themselves and they will turn  
themselves  
 Rings of the **Shield**. Now if it weren't for the fact that you have  
 the whole Aurora **Shield**. But you have the AL-Hum-Bhras out here, you  
 or the Green **Shield** can still plug into the AL-Hum-Bhra frequencies and  
 and the Violet **Shields** have to fall. They don't Right now it's ... this  
 within the Aquafaerion **Shield**, we'll be able to transmit that as a collective shield  
 as a collective **shield** out to the planetary shield. So even people that have  
 to the planetary **shield**. So even people that have never heard of any of

---

Page: 158



---

 This was the **Shield** of Solomon as we originally defined it- the bones of  
 bones of the **Shield** of Solomon, right- and it kind of extends out that  
 balls of the **Shield** of Solomon- next one please. 157

---

Page: 159



---

 Force of the **Shield** of Solomon" You can't even see what it's over, right?  
 dominant in the **Shield** of Solomon and, you know, various things. So this is

---

Page: 160







---

 Krystal River Host **Shield** of Solomon Alright. That is showing the Rings so you  
 span of the **Shield** of Solomon and how it fits. You could actually take

---

Page: 161


---

 where the Green **shield** is and if that's in reversal and it's going to  
 -Hum-Bhra **Shields** run right through that too, right, so it's not like  
 components of the **Shield** of Solomon. They will hold the structure of the planet  
 on the larger **Shield**. We also have this same configuration within our own bio-  
 We have the **Shield** of Solomon within us, which means there will be two  
 in our own **Shield** of Solomon that are trying to drag us into reverse.

---

Page: 162




---

 is where the **Shield** of Solomon went into reversal, where it was breached and

---

Page: 163


---

 to protect the **Shield** from what is occurring Because there is a split occurring  
 occurring in the **Shield**. There's reasons why that's happening. And we will talk a  
 Violet and Green **Shields** will reach saturation point and do their \*pffffff. Yeah,

---

Page: 167



---

 Rings on the **Shield** of Solomon going in reverse. There's going to be an

---

Page: 169












---

 May2012 New mylar: **Shield** of Solomon superimposed Thank you. Yeah, This is another messy  
 right, of the **Shield** of Solomon and pulling it in proportion and in relation

---

Page: 170

---



 you know, the **Shield** of Solomon fits And this is where, you know, on  
 as the Stealth **Shield** in the White-Blue Core. And then the Blue part  
 part of the **Shield** and then Inner AL-Hum-Bhra. And then you have  
 October when the **Shield** of Solomon, you know, over-saturates and goes those areas  
 through the entire **Shield**- your own and the Shield of Solomon -and you  
 own and the **Shield** of Solomon -and you have these places inside that  
 the White-Blue **Shield**. That is where you have the Still Point at the  
 just the Aquafereion **Shield** that's moving through this. Because the Galactic Shield, it is  
 Because the Galactic **Shield**, it is the Solar Shield, it is the Planetary Shield.  
 is the Solar **Shield**, it is the Planetary Shield. So we're going to see  
 is the Planetary **Shield**. So we're going to see a lot of strange things



---

Page: 171


---

 of the Aquafereion **Shield** and because you are in the Aquafereion Shield, you'll be  
 in the Aquafereion **Shield**, you'll be some of the first to be able to

---

Page: 172


---

 equivalent of the **Shield** of Solomon right within our own bio-field structure And

---

Page: 177






---

 And the Aquafereion **Shield** tends to be one of those collectives that Yes, we're

---

Page: 178


---

 spaces in the **Shield**. And those needed to be looked at And if healing  
 ability in the **Shield** to receive the big frequencies that are coming in as  
 open the Aquafereion **Shield** and anybody who had accepted the Host, that will, you  
 Apparthi in the **Shield** to you, so you can receive the big wave that  
 apparthi in the **Shield**. So we're going to do that [quiet for some

---

Page: 179


---

 they're saying the **Shield** is open now so they are going to release that

---

Page: 184

---

 happening in the **Shield** now. On a positive factor back then, there were two

---

Page: 185



---

 We're seeing the **Shield** Split because of it. Which brings us more to the

---

Page: 186




---

 in my host **shield**- I was hosting him. They pulled that contract and they  
 First Fall Testing **Shield**. Because he was going to kill me, that's what they

---

Page: 191


---

 Violet and Green **Shields**, that those Shields were under the Custodial Protectorate of the  
 Shields, that those **Shields** were under the Custodial Protectorate of the White-Blue Core  
 White-Blue Core **Shield** and the AL -Hum-Bhra Councils and we would

---

Page: 193

---

 core White-Blue **Shield** did pull out, which means we could pull the rest


---

Page: 195

---



Green & Violet **Shields**" of the Aquafereion Krystal River Host Shield are from this


 Krystal River Host **Shield** are from this point forward under the Sole Custodial Protectorate

 White-Blue Core **Shield**". So anybody that feels they're on Violet and Blue [

---

Page: 196

---

 people in the **Shield**. I don't really care, Speaker 2 and 3, what slander

 kicking you off **Shield**. But you have lost your Speaker's Contracts. [clapping] And

---

File : [2012-05\\_SundayActivationTranscript\\_scan.pdf](#)

Title : May 2012 Sunday Activation transcript

Subject : transcript of the activation session

Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha

Keywords :

---

Page: 12

---


 connect to the **shield** of Aurora, the Aurora shield that is connect to Aurora,

 Aurora, the Aurora **shield** that is connect to Aurora, you know, Aurora Earth which

---

Page: 14

---


 everyone, for the **shield**. It's not a choice that everybody has to make1

---

Page: 15

---

 know, white-blue **shield**, and ?then? the RhAyaphim shield, it has to do


 then? the RhAyaphim **shield**, it has to do with the RhAyas codes and those

 people in the **shield** that carry those codes, so, you know, the FAtalE will

---

Page: 16

---

 it like a **shield**, part clockwise part counter-clockwise. Ok, they're asking us to

---

Page: 17

---

 out from the **shield** out to the shield of???. And there's little spark lines


 out to the **shield** of???. And there's little spark lines coming back from individual

 think your Maharic **Shields** actually, that are coming back with all aqua blue tracer

---

Page: 23

---

 entire, you know, **shield** and it will go to everyone who wants to connect,



---

File : [2012-06\\_CouncilCommunication\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : August 2012 Note from AL-Hum-Bhra Magestracy Councils  
Subject : Announcement regarding the Uby races and the KRYST Sabotage agenda  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

-  Rings of the **Shield** of Solomon in 812011, via their "Brenta de-Leu-
  -  the Aquaferion Host **Shield**, where they are progressively spreading the "Dark-Flower Ajjliction
- 



Page: 2

---

-  Green Rings of **Shield** of Solomon Breech on 8/82011 ",the MCEO-Ma-
- 


Page: 3

---

-  of the Host **Shield** of Solomon", in hope of dragging the remaining Kryst-viable
  -  viable portions of **Shield** of Solomon into Metatronic Reversal.). The CANNOT achieve this under
- 

Page: 4

---


-  the planetary Host **Shield** of Solomon"; since 2011 the Dark-Flower Awakening further expedited,
-

File : [2012-08\\_TreasuresOfTan-Tri-Ahu-ra-handout\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Treasures of the Tan-Tri-Ahu-ra - Handout  
Subject : Gate Walkers, Wave Runners and Star Riders of the KRYSTHL River Host  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 6


---


 ath-Sun, Stealth **Shield** and the External Host & ARhAyas The 7 Eternal Internal


---


Page: 7


---

 Stealth Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-LAh"yah: K+S -Cosminvahas Core Sun-8rStealth

 Aqualeen Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"jhaJTan-Tri-A"Latl-- Agualeen Sun-1-K+7

 Blue Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"jha- White Sun-2-K+6 & {


 Green Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri·A"ra- Blue-Green Sun-4-,K+4

 Violet Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ma -IndigoSun,.6-K+2 & Amethyst

---


Page: 8

---

 of the Host-**Shield** of Solomon, the Density-1-3 ANSha T Asa Passage

 runs through the **Shield** of Solomon, then through the External Creation fields between Earth/

 progressively dragged into **shield**-reversal; ShAJon-7 by 12121/2012, Alon-7 by 2/

 from "Aurora **Shield**-below to Krystar Shield-above"), then circulate through the Cosminyahas


 below to Krystar **Shield**-above"), then circulate through the Cosminyahas Core of the Krystar

 of the Krystar **Shield** above and back-flow downward forming Sun-8 Plasma ·

---

Page: 9

---

 Tan-Tri-A"jha **Shields** & the "m Spans" of the Krystal River Host


 Eadh AmaotEallit Auraa **Shield** Bide Rainbolv Suns Aulonl OhA"-ya-TEi Plane Krystal Riwr

 Palb Krysla-A"jha **Shield** 7.M-Aum 6. Ah-ylya (AYI) 5. M-

---

Page: 10

---


 the Phase-1.**Shield** of Solomon (completed 7/4/2012-Stand-4/Siesta


---

Page: 11

---

 Tan-T rl **Shield**: Tan-T ri-lAit"yah: K+8 -Cosmilyahas Core Sun-

 Aqualeen Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"lhallan-Tri-A"lah- Aqualeen Suo-1-K+


 Green Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ra -Blue-Green Sun-4-K+4

 V"101etTan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ma-lod!ro Sun-S-K+2 &

---

Page: 13


---

 A"Ra Field/Green **Shield**. Phase-4: Tan-Tri-A" Jha Activation- White-Blue K+

---

Page: 26

---


 8 "Stealth **Shield**" (1st "Root Sun-Cell" of the 1st 8


---


Page: 31

---

 Field, "White **Shield**" and Densities 1-6. Encryption: carries Sun-8 K+S

 "(Aqua} Blue **Shield**" and Density-5. Encryption: carries Sun-1 K+7 Factor.


 "Blue-White **Shield**" and Density-4. Encryption: carries Sun-2 K+6 Factor


 Councils, "Violet **Shield**" and Density-2. Encryption: carries Sun-6 K+2 Factor


---

Page: 32


---

 Field, "Willi& **Shield**" and Densities 1-6. Encryption: carries Sun.e

 the "Blue **Shield**" & Density-5. Encryption: carries Sun-1 K+7

 "Blue-White **Shield**" & Density-4. Encryption: carries Sun-2 K+6 Factor and

 Councils, "Green **Shield**" & Density-3. Encryption: carries Sun-4 K+4


 Councils, "Violet **Shield**" & Density-2. MC13 Earth Core 1 Encryption: carries Sun.


---

Page: 34

---

 Field, "White **Shield**" and Densities 1-6. Encryption: carries Sun-31(+8


 the "Blue **Shield**" & Density-5. Encryption: carries Sun-1 K+7

 the "Blue-White **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A" Jha Activation- White-Blue Sun-2-K+6 & {

---

Page: 35

---

 Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A "Indigo Sun-6-1<+2

---

File : [2012-12\\_13DaysOfKRYSTHLmass\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 13 Days of KRYSTHLmass  
Subject : Details about FOL post-Dec 2012 workshop  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---


 of the Aquafereion **Shield**, but also represents the Birth of a Whole New Probability

---

Page: 3

---


 with the planetary **shields** and D-span gates), activates the "Planetary Talisman Gate-

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield**. Activation of the "Planetary Talisman Gate-Keepers Fail-Safe

---

Page: 4

---

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield**, and the plasma bodies of everyone who is on the

---

File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenmentChartpack1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Chartpack 1  
Subject : The Dance of ARhAyas, RAI Talisman Codes, KRYSTHL Spire of AL-HumBhra and Aurora Ascension Earth Stand 7  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---







Page: 2

---

-  Stealth Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan·Trf-LAh,yah: K+8-Cosminyahs Core Sun-
  -  Aqualeen Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri·A"ihaff an-T ri-A"Lab- Agualeen Sun-
  -  Biue Tan-Trl **Shield**: Tan·Tri·A"iha- White Sun-2-K+6
  -  Green Tan-Iri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ra- Blue-Green sun4..:K+4 & Green
  -  10let Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ma -Indioo\_Sun..S..K+2 &
- 



Page: 17

---

-  Earth Rebirths White **Shield** Host Passage its "Ascension planet" status Sun - 2
  -  & 5 Green **Shield** Host Passages Sanctum Island Median Earth to M31- Aquinos Urtha
  -  & 7 Violet **Shield** Host Passage Salvage Island Net Earth to Median Earth AL-
  -  Golden-Sun One **Shield** Host Passage Norwly Complex I. RIIA)"It PlnnInlvJa Sun-3
  -  Sun-3 Blue **Shield** & Sun-1 Aqualeen Shield Host Passage Sun-3 Sanctuary
  -  Sun-1 Aqualeen **Shield** Host Passage Sun-3 Sanctuary Island Aquari Matrix - Ah-
- 

Page: 18

---

-  Krysta-A lila **shield** of RMyas Islood While Sun-2 ~Aqualene Sun·
  -  The "Trinity **Shield**" of RhA Command White Blu~ Suns The Aguj-A"iha Sbiel
-





File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenmentChartpack2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Post Workshop Dispensation  
Subject : 13 Days of KRYST-mass and the Planetary Silver Seed Awakening  
Author : ARhAyas Productions, E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 with the planetary **shields** and D-span gates), activates the "Planetary Talisman Gate-  
 the Aquafereion Host **Shield**. Activation of the "Planetary Talisman Gate-Keepers Fail-Safe

---

Page: 3

---

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield~** and the plasma bodies of everyone who is on the


---

File : [2012-12\\_AgeOfEnlightenment\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Dawn of the Age of Enlightenment - Handbook  
Subject : The Dance of ARhAyas, RAI Talisman Codes, KRYSTHL Spire of AL-HumBhra & Aurora Ascension Earth - Stand 7  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness), "Merkaba


---


Page: 9


---

 Stealth Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan•Tri·LAh"yah: K+8 -Cosminyahs Core Sun-

 Aqualeen Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri·A"jha/Tan-Tri-A"Lah-Agualeen Sun-1-

 Blue Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"jha- White Sun-2-K+6 & (


 Green Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ra- Blue-Green Sun-4-K+4 &

 t Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri·A"ma -Indigo\_Sun..6-K+2


---

Page: 24

---

 & 5 Green **Shield** Host Passages Sanctum Island Median Earth to M31-Aquinos Urtha

 Sun- 2 White **Shield** Host Passage Sun - 2 Sanctuary Island M31 Urtha to

 Sun-3 Blue **Shield** & AL-2 Norway Complex Sun-1 Aqualeen Shield Host

 Sun-1 Aqualeen **Shield** Host Passage Sun-3 Sanctuary Island Aquari Matrix - Ah-


 & 7 Violet **Shield** Host Passage Salvage Island Net Earth to Median Earth 6520AD

 Golden-Sun One **Shield** Host Passage 24

---

Page: 25

---

 yah core Krystar **shield** White Sun-2 .{"LeWJ. ON41PN5 D-planes location: RhAyas

 of Krysta-A"jha **shield** of RMyas Island While Sun-2 ~D:Pianes Cos-

 The "Trinity **Shield**" of RhA Command While Blue Suns "Petals" are Transmitters/

---

Page: 34

---

 Sun-3 Blue **Shield** & Sun-1 Aqualeen Shield Host Passage & AL-3

 Sun-1 Aqualeen **Shield** Host Passage & AL-3 Norway Complex AL-4 Sanctum

 & 5 Green **Shield** Host Passages & AL-4 Bali Complex AL-5 Salvage

 & 7 Violet **Shield** Host Passage & AL-5 Egypt Complex 1 2 I

---




File : [2012\\_MCEOarticles\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : MCEO Articles  
Subject : Compilation of Articles publically available from the MCEO  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 11














---

 Universal-Galactic-Planetary **Shields** Program that when fully activated allows for full, rapid, expedited

---

Page: 12


---

 portions of the **Shields** that can "hold the Arc Codes" are able to  
 Body. This specialized **Shield** Program allows portions of a Shield holding activated "Shield  
 portions of a **Shield** holding activated "Shield of the Arc (of the Covenant)  
 holding activated "**Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Codes" to directly enter  
 of the Covenant **Shield** Program is activated, portions of the Shield that can enter  
 portions of the **Shield** that can enter the "13th.Pillar" are temporarily frequency-  
 Flame. The sealed **Shield**-portion is energetically held separate from, while remaining  
connected to,  
 connected to, damaged **Shield** portions. Sealing within the 13th-Pillar creates an  
impermeable "  
 around the sealed **Shield** portions. The "Force Field" buffer created by full activation  
 Covenant passage and **Shield** Program is known as the "Golden Fleece". The "  
 into the sealed **Shield**. The "Golden Fleece" wave-field combines the D-8  
 surrounding the sealed **Shield**, Flame Body and entirety of the matter form Once ensconced  
 a common Universal **Shield** Co-ordinate, higher in frequency than the Vega system but

---

Page: 13






---













 anchor the Arc **Shields** ( template ) the ability to biologically survive the rapid

---

Page: 14

---

 evident as the **Shields** separate. There are no victims in this drama. Those who  
 relieved when the **Shield** finally separate as beings who are fundamentally in tune with  
 for them I **Shield** of the Arc (of the Covenant) Codes and Earth  
 specialized mathematical-geometrical **Shield** Program of the Arc of the Covenant, which is  
known  
 as the "**Shield** of the Arc" scalar-shield program, is required for a universe,

 of the Arc" scalar-**Shield** program, is required for a universe, galaxy, star, planet or  
 Arc Zone. The **Shield** of the Arc program exists as a set of specialized  
 form a "**Shield**-within-a-Shield" that is called the "Shield of  
 Shield-within-a-**Shield**" that is called the "Shield of the Arc. As  
 called the "**Shield** of the Arc. As part of the Eieyani-Indigo's 22,326  
 of the Planetary **Shields** suspended within the Arc Zone hyper-dimensional field would be  
 as the Planetary **Shields** rapidly climbed in frequency to Double Eckasha-Aah Flame Body  
 33% of Earth's **Shield** could "ride through Double Eckasha-Aah activation" within the  
 via expedited personal **Shield** activation. The Arc Seal Release and Shield of the Arc  
 Seal Release and **Shield** of the Arc Codes Shield Induction of the "4-  
 the Arc Codes **Shield** Induction of the "4-Stanz Arc Seal Code Sequence"  
 the Covenant "**Shield** of the Arc"

---

Page: 15

---

 in your personal **Shields** regardless. However, to attain and sustain critical mass activation, a

---

Page: 34

---

 D-12 Maharic **Shield** Inner Christos Divine Blueprint Establishing and maintaining the integrity of

---

Page: 44


---

 called the Scalar **Shields** and Merkaba Fields. The Kathara System is unique in that

---

Page: 50


---

 terms such as **Shields**, Seals, Kundalini, DNA, Silicate Matrix,

---

Page: 52

---

 of the Maharic **Shield**, the Core of Healing Therapeutics. The Mahara Hova (Light-

---

Page: 53

---

 Merkaba, the Tribal **Shield**, Universal Life Force Currents, Radial Body, Veca Codes, a more

---

Page: 56


---

 our own personal **shields** that we can

---

Page: 60

---

 fission), causing the **Shield** Template to shatter and the Merkaba Field to collapse. This

---

Page: 61

---


 lesser degree of **Shield**/Merkaba damage can take the Path of the God-Seed

 cases of greater **Shield**/Merkabic damage, which is closer to the critical mass damage

---

Page: 68

---

 as the Maharic **Shield**. In the analogy of language learning, it is more productive

---

Page: 70


---


 of the Maharic **Shield**, the foundation stone of all KS study, progressively realign the

---

Page: 84

---


 River "Planetary **Shields** Clinic" Drum Circles. Thanks to the following gifted performers whose

 MCEO "Planetary **Shields** Clinics"- all of whose individual and combined efforts assist the

---

Page: 92


---


 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. This series of Sacred Toning was collectively called "THE


---


Page: 95

---

 addition to Maharic **Shield** and the Merkaba Healing exercises expedites restoration of the Divine

 opening the Maharic **Shield** to the Rishiac Shield and balancing the new frequencies that


 to the Rishiac **Shield** and balancing the new frequencies that have been anchoring on


 (The Rishi **shield** is at the level of our Being in the 5th

---

Page: 96

---


 in the Energy **Shields** of the body. Once the symbol is in place, the

 the Maharic Seal/**Shield**) is required to induce the code"s mathematical programme or signature

---

Page: 97

---

 Dimension-12 Maharic **Shield** Blueprint within the Body-Mind-Spirit system, via the Radial


---

File : [2013-05\\_WatersOfE-LAi-sa\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : The Waters of E-LAi-sa - Handbook  
Subject : Tan-Tri-A"ra Chismatic Self-Healing Level 2, The E-LAi-sian Seal and the 8-step E-LAi-sian Encoding Process  
Author : ARhAyas Productions, E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 5


---

 & "Shadra **Shield** Projections" & Ceremonial Blessings for numerous applications such as health,

---

Page: 18


---

 8 "Stealth **Shield**" (1st "Root Sun-Cell" of the 1st 8

---

Page: 56


---

 Schedule for Aquiferion **Shield** (personal) and Aurora Earth (Planetary) May 2013- 2043

---

Page: 65

---

 Planetary 2043, Aquafereion **Shield** May 29, 2013 Activating/anchoring/re-igniting the Catheion Eternal-

 but the Aquafereion **Shield** will engage "Igniting the Personal Catheion" between May 29,2013

---

Page: 66


---

 Planetary 2043, Aquafereion **Shield** May 29,2013 1. The "v: -<:"! "CharDha" "

---

Page: 69

---

 LAi-sian Passage **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra above Aurora Earth North Pole The

---

Page: 75

---

 Sun.J Blue **Shield** & Sun-1 Aqualeen Shield HQSI Passage & AL-3

 Sun-1 Aqualeen **Shield** HQSI Passage & AL-3 i"lorway Complex AL-4 Sanctum

 & 5 Green **Shield** Host Passages & Al.-4 Ba"i Complex AL-5

 & 7 Violet **Shield** Host Passage & AL-5 Egypt Complex 1 2 I

---

Page: 76


---

 2013-10/2013Aquafereion **Shield** will engage snoptic bond with the DhA-yah-TEi Planes

---

Page: 80


---

 7+{}<7 The **Shield** of Al-hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal

---

Page: 91


---

 Catheion Crucible Field **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra Aurora Earth North Pole AL-Hum-

---

Page: 96


---

 Schedule for Aquiferion **Shield** (personal) and Aurora Earth (Planetary) May 2013- 2043

---

Page: 103

---

 and personal Aquafereion **Shield** Activation 5/29/2013. Personal release of the 32 AI-

---





File : [2013-08\\_ShiftMasterHostMasterEarthCYNC\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Introduction to ShiftMasters, HostMasters & the EarthCYNC Celebration - Handbook  
Subject :  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 14


---

 Planetary 2043, Aquaferion **Shield** May 29, 2013 Activating/anchoring/re-igniting the Catheion Eternal-  
 but the Aquaferion **Shield** will engage "Igniting the Personal Catheion" between May 29,2013

---

Page: 15


---

 Planetary 2043, Aquaferion **Shield** May 29,2013 1. The " k": ..-...:"CharDha" "

---

Page: 18

---

 1/3/13 **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra above Aurora Earth North Pole The

---

Page: 19


---

 2013-10/2013Aquaferion **Shield** will engage snotic bond with the DhA-yah-TEi Planes

---

Page: 20


---

 Schedule for Aquiferion **Shield** (personal) and Aurora Earth (Planetary) May 2013- 2043

---

Page: 24


---

 Misslon Sphere; The **Shield** of Al-hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyas

---

Page: 30

---

 Catheion Crucible Field **Shield** of AL-Hum-Bhra Aurora Earth North Pole AL-Hum-

---

Page: 35

---

 and personal Aquaferion **Shield** Activation 5/29/2013. Personal release of the 32 AI-

---

Page: 80

---

 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body Chakras

---

Page: 84

---

 «>nal **ScalarShield** forms a spheical Electromagnebc Domain called a Hova Body Chakras

---



File : [2013-12\\_SecretsOfEFFI\\_Handbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Secrets of the EFFI - Handbook  
Subject : Shiftmasters Course 1 - The hidden powers of Consciousness, Concave & Convex reality Cave dwellers, the Ancient Sncestral code & the Cloak of ARI-YON"ah  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---


 8 "Stealth **Shield**" (1st "Root Sun-Cell" of the 1818 Plasma


---


Page: 8

---

 7.5) atmic Alon **Shield** between lower & middle mantel Chismatic Field Interface: Ahu-Stri"-

 8.5) atmic ShAion **Shield** between middle & upper mantel Chismatic Field Interface: Inner Tryptonic

 Location: atmic KAylon **Shield** Span 9 (@ 9.5) atmic crust Chismatic Field Interface: Middle

 Location: atmic Oron **Shield** Span 15 (@ 15.5) outer coronosphere/magnetosphere Chismatic Field Interface:

---

Page: 14

---

 7 (@ 7.5) **atmicAlooShield** between lower & middle mantel. atmicAION Ring KarU"sa Membrane & Kalip"sus

 TempII"- location: atrniCKAyion **ShieldSpan9** (@9.5)atmiecrust. atmiC KAyionRing KaliJ"sa Membrane & Kalip"sus


 7.5) ain~ Alan **Shield** -lower & middle mantot Clismatic: Field In!Mfoce: N-<

 atm~I<Ayloo **Shield** Spiv19(@9.5) almicc:ruSI Clismatic Fltd Inlrflct: t.tddle TfJPIOI>

---

Page: 42

---

 to Kryst Host **Shield** ... and, we can learn to "transfer into it"


---

File : [2013-12\\_SecretsOfEFFI\\_Itinerary\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Secrets of EFFI workshop description and itinerary  
Subject : Dec 2013 Workshop description and itinerary  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---

 ntro. to the **Shield** of Ahu Stri- yah Jha"- Tu- also known as the

---

Page: 4

---

 Templates & the **Shield** of Ahu Stri- yah Jha"- T u . (AKA-

---

Page: 5

---

 Aquaferion & Planetary **Shields.**


---

File : [2013\\_04\\_ELAiSaAwakening\\_Handbook\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : E-LAi-Sa Awakening - Handbook  
Subject : The Indelible KRYST Code & Chismatic Self-Healing Level 1  
Author : ARhAyas Productions - E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 10

---

 & "Shadra **Shield** Projections" & Ceremonial Blessings for numerous applications such as health,

---

Page: 11


---

 Stealth Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan·Tri·LAh"yah: K+8 -Cosminyahas Core  
 Aqualen Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri·A"jha/Tan-Tri·A"Lah- Aqualen Sun-  
 Tan·Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"jha- White Sun-2-K+6 & (  
 Green Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ra- Blue-Green Sun-4-K+4 &  
 Violet Tan-Tri **Shield**: Tan-Tri-A"ma -Indigo \_Sun.S-K+2

---

Page: 12



---

 Cloisters Sha-OA **Shield** Slide-Teams, & M31- AnShaTAsa Hub/ Adjugate A10-BudhA"ea Adashi

---

Page: 13





---

 following the Solomon **Shield** FAtalE (fallen Equari-phim) breach of 8/8/2011.  
 8/8/2011 **Shield** of Solomon FAtalE breach, governance, operation and administration of the

---

Page: 14



---






 the Eternal Trinity **Shield** & Aqualene Flame"" • The " White-Blue-Core Host  
 Blue-Core Host **Shield**" -Suns 1-2-3 DN-1-6 Internal Creation  
 White-Blue Host **Shield**" -DhA-ya-TEi Planes DN-4-5, Aurora Earth-  
 the Eternal Green **Shield** & Green-Gold Flame" The Tan-Tri-Ahura Teachings- The

---






Page: 15

---





 Green-Command Host **Shield**"" - Suns 4-5 DN-1-4 Internal Creation and DhA-  
 "Green Host **Shield**"" -DhA-ya-TEi Planes DN-1-3, Aurora Earth-  
 the Eternal Violet **Shield** & Indigo-Violet Flame" • The " Violet-Command Host  
 Violet-Command Host **Shield**"" - Suns 6-7 DN-1-3 Internal Creation and DhA-  
 "Violet Host **Shield**"- DhA-Ya-TEi Planes DN-1-2 Psyto-phim- prime

-  Core Host Trinity **Shield** - RhA-ya-phim RhAyas FailSafe PHIM-Master-Councils, &
-  Core Host Trinity **Shield** - RhA-ya-phim RhAyas 48 Fail-Safe PHIM-Master-
-  1-3 Trinity **Shield** Elemental Command Internal Creation and DhA-ya-TEi Planes Density-
-  Core Host Trinity **Shield**- RhAyas" were publicly revealed 4/6-9/2012 Sliders-12-
-  Core Host Trinity **Shield** RhA-ya-phim 48 PHIM-Master-Councils" -Suns 1-


Page: 16

-  Host Trinity-Core **Shield"**-ARhAyas Fail-Safe PH 1M-Master-Councils, & AMCC"; KME-
-  Host Trinity Core **Shield**- ARhAyas and the I<ryst Fail-Safe AI-HumBhra Magistracy
-  Host Trinity-Core **Shield"**- ARhAyas Fail-Safe PHIM-Master-Councils of the Cosmic Krystar
-  Host Trinity-Core **Shield"**- ARhAyas Fail-Safe PHIM-Master-Councils\_Suns 8 & 1-
-  ARhAyas- Stealth Tantri **Shield**- Golden-Silver-ONE Core-Sun-8 Elemental Core-Command Internal





Page: 17

-  RhAyas- Aqualene Tantri **Shield**- Aqualene Sun-1 Ether Command Internal Creation and DhA-ya-
-  White-Blue Tantri **Shield**- White Sun-2 Air Command Internal Creation, K+6 factor
-  SA"Ta- Green Tantri **Shield**- Blue-Green Sun-4, K+4 factor and Green Sun-
-  HA"La- Violet Tantri **Shield**- Indigo Sun-6, K+2 factor and Amethyst Sun-7,


Page: 19

-  ascension via the **Shield** of the one to whom they are in mentors hip.


Page: 20

-  Into Earth's Planetary **Shields** each progressive sub-harmonic (sub frequency band) of the
-  transmitted Into Earth's **Shields** to activate the Planetary Templar. The down stepped "Flame
-  DNA Template Tribal **Shield** of the Corresponding Indigo Child and 12-Strand Angelic Human
-  stepping, Earth's Planetary **Shields** would be unable to synthesize the faster moving pulses of

Page: 35

-  S "Stealth **Shield**" (1st "Root Sun-Cell" of the 1st 8

Page: 39

-  1 & 3 **Shields** ,--~/f!S";if!J~r~k:!\~"~ltl.~~ have-ve

Page: 69

-  ~< Spinning Density **Shields** \ Atomic structure , I 1) Transmutes \ ! into

Page: 82




File : [2014-04\\_ShiftMasters1\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Tan-Tri-Ahura Teachings™ ShiftMasters™ Course-1  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2014 E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),  
"Merkaba

---

Page: 17


---

 8 "Stealth **Shield**" (1st "Root Sun-Cell• of the 1st 8

---

Page: 34

---

 to Kryst Host **Shield** ... and, we can learn to "transfer into it"

---

Page: 60


---

 ·DtmenstOnal scalar **Shield** fonnas a sphencal EIKtromagnebc: Domain called a Hova Body  
Chakras

---

Page: 63

---

 Mission Sphere; The **Shield** of Al-hum·Bhra & Seal of the Krystal

---

Page: 65


---


 ~< Spinning Density **Shields** \ Atomic structure , of the physical body \ ~-

---

Page: 82

---

 (@ 7.5) atmicAlon **Shield** between loWer & middle rnantat. atmic AION Ring KarU"sa  
Membrane

 Span8(@ 8.5) almicShAion **Shield** between middle& uppermanlel. atmic ShAionRilg q.. ,  
KarU"sa Membrane &

 oution: Templablloeaation: atmiCKAyion **ShieldSpan9** (@9.5)aJmiecrust. aJmiC KAYionRing  
KarU"sa Membrane & Kalip"sus Barrier

 7.5) aiTlic Alon **Shield** -lower & middle m"""" Chismatk Field Inltrfaoe: Ahu·


 aun~t<Aylon **Shield** Sjlou 9{ @ 9.5) almiccrust Cblsmotlc Field tntorfaco: t.tddle Tryplcljltasmlc

---


Page: 83


---

 7.5) atrnic Alon **Shield** between lower & middle mantel Chismatic Field Interface: Ahu-Stri"-

 8.5) atmic ShAion **Shield** between middle & upper mantel Chismatic Field Interface: Inner  
Tryptonic



 Location: atmic KAylon **Shield** Span 9 (@ 9.5) atmic crust Chismatic Field Interface: Middle

 Location: atmic Oron **Shield** Span 15 (@ 15.5) outer coronosphere/magnetosphere Chismatic Field Interface:

---

Page: 85

---

 3-Dimensional Scalar **Shield** form.s a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova Body

---

File : [2014-07\\_FactuallySpeaking.pdf](#)  
Title : Factually Speaking  
Subject : Details of the Divorce between Speaker 1 & Speaker 2  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 48

---

 Shield en~ PhMbry **Shield** A.waktmng oliN Lntverullnd90 Sun 1nd Pllrtatary Diamotd SJn t"ost



---

File : [2014-12\\_KDDL1Announcement\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KDDL 1 Announcement  
Subject : Details about KDDL 1  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---


Page: 3

---

-  Voyagers"" Group Plasma **Shield** Projection-meeting Platform and "eFFI·Net" Eternal-Internal
  -  Safe Host Group **Shield** Virtual Forum to participants of the AMCC-MCEO..GA Tan-
- 

Page: 4

---


-  rs"" Group Plasma **Shield** Proj~>ction-mening Platform and "EFFI· N~>t"
-

File : [2014-12\\_KDDL1ChartPack\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Keylontic™ Discourses for Daily Living  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2015 E"Asha Ashayana  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2


---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),  
"Merkaba

---

Page: 10

---

 Each 3-0imensional **ScalarShield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain caUed a Hova  
Body Chakras

---

Page: 11

---

 of the Veca **Shield** and Veca Flame Body N ~D-6 F= Density

---

Page: 13

---


 -2 Ooradic: **Shields** activated in Maharic Shield Divile Blueprint WI1h Activation of Azurite

 activated in Maharic **Shield** Divile Blueprint WI1h Activation of Azurite C!Y\$tal &

---

Page: 18


---


 Mission Sphere; The **Shield** of Al-hum·Bhra & Seal of the Krystal

---

Page: 25

---

 Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces The


 Fields of Aquaferelon **Shield** @Aqualene Sun Fields activate AdorA Ecousha Crystal City  
Linking


---

Page: 31

---


 The **Shield** of KaLA" Man-dha"-LA, Shield of ARI-yon"ah AL-

 Man-dha"-LA, **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AL-Hum-Bhra & The "Wheel

 n.~:.;"''''''''''''''''- 5. The **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI-Hum-Bhra "Wheel of Freedom"

 of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4

 of KaLA" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The

 portions of the **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI -Hum-Bhra "Wheel of


---

Page: 32

---


 Man-dha"-Lic **Shield** (with Mantra Tones, Man-dha"-LA Codes & Core


---


 of the "**Shield** of KaLA"" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4

 of KaLA"" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The

---


 The **Shield** of KaLA" Man-dha"-LA, Shield of ARI-yon"ah AL-

 Man-dha"-LA, **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AL-Hum-Bhra & The "Wheel

 n.~:.;"-----"- 5. The **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI-Hum-Bhra "Wheel of Freedom"

 of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4

 of KaLA" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The

 portions of the **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI -Hum-Bhra "Wheel of

---

File : [2014-12\\_YearEndUpdate\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : 2014 Year End Update  
Subject : Update Letter for December 2014 entitled "Brave Happy Things"  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3

---


 and "hold **shield**" within the Krystai River-Fail-Safe Host. For this

---

Page: 6

---

 Hum-Bhro Cothedrol **Shield** 5-freedoms• (•introduc:~ in thc> 8/2014 wort.~OJI)-

 Hum-Bhro Cathedra/**Shield**. Each of the 5 Whe-el of Freedom Code sets

---

Page: 11

---


 "White-Blue **Shield**" dedicated support team. slowly, but progre~si~ely, many moment~

 GA forguidingmetothem,andtotheWhite-**BiueShieldlor** yoorsupportandencouragement!

---

Page: 17

---

 "White-Blue **Shield**• and the "Tiny but Mighty Team" at ARhAyas Productions,


---

File : [2015-04\\_JourneytotheEff-i-yahState.pdf](#)  
Title : Journey to the EFF-i-yah State (with diagrams)  
Subject : Journey steps and diagrams  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 1

---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),  
"Merkaba

---

Page: 7

---


 & the "**Shield** of Lifo" Doorway- Stepso 1-13 PART-2: The "

---

Page: 10

---

 **Shield** of Lila Activator Code Pan-Ciair"-ah Awakening Phase-1

 Activation of the **Shield** of ua. Code Init11tes enayptlon aiWnment with tt1t start point


---

Page: 11

---


 of the "**Shield** of Ula Code". Then recline on your back with your

 & the "**Shield** of Lila" Doorway 1. Imagine that t here is a

 to mind the **Shield** of lila Code and see it standing vertically in the

 Notice that the **Shield** of Lila Code is spinning slowly on its vertical axis,

 spin of the **Shield** of Lila Code; intend and observe t hat it is

 is the "**Shield** of Lila Doorway" in your Tunnel of Remembrance. Keytonlk: """" Dlscour~

---

Page: 12

---

 mentally direct the **Shield** of Lila Doorway to spin slowly counter-dockwise. Observe it

 counter-clockwise spinning **Shield** of Lila Doorway. FEEL the counter-clockwise spin drawing  
more

 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. 6. At a certain point, the Shield


 certain point, the **Shield** of Lila Doorway spin-speed will increase to a little


 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. Notice that your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah













 size of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. At the "Pop Point" the Shield

 Pop Point" the **Shield** of Lila Doorway will stop spinning and it will just

 front of the **Shield** of Ulo Doorway, as if you're petting it. You'll sense

 from the Lila **Shield** Doorway. As you're petting the outside of the Lila Shield





 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, while in your Tunnel of Remembrance, move your right

 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway, gently pushing your hand a little way in, and  
 hand through the **Shield** of Lila force field. 8. SENSE the Lila Shield Doorway  
 SENSE the Lila **Shield** Doorway force field also in your physical body. Reach  
 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway as if it is physically in front  
 in the Lila **Shield** Doorway. 9. Now .... remember, that beyond the Shield of  
 that beyond the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, down at the end of your Tunnel  
 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, and prepare to step through the Lila Shield  
 the Lila **Shield** Doorway with your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body; the Lila  
 Body; the Lila **Shield** Doorway is a "Doorway through Space-Time". 11. Before  
 through the Lila **Shield** Doorway, in your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body put both  
 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway and FEEL the tingling sensation in the palms, both  
 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway, using your hands to "spread open the force

---

Page: 13

---

 step through the **Shield** of Lila Doorway with your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body.  
 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway. You may hear a sound like wind, and feel  
 inside of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, SENSE the opening of the doorway you  
 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, facing the point of light that is in front

---



File : [2015-ARhAyasProdAnnouncements\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : ARhAyas Production Announcements  
Subject : Compilation of announcements  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 10

---


 "Dynamics of the **Shields**", the "Aurora Shield" & what Zero Tolerance really means.


 the "Aurora **Shield**" & what Zero Tolerance really means. Come dance the "

---

Page: 12

---

 Rings of the **Shield** of Solomon in 8/2011, via their "Brenta de-Leu-

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield**, where they are progressively spreading the "Dark-Flower  
Ajjliction

---

Page: 13

---

 Green Rings of **Shield** of Solomon Breech on 8/82011 ", the MCEO-Ma-

---

Page: 14

---


 of the Host **Shield** of Solomon", in hope of dragging the remaining Kryst-viable

 viable portions of **Shield** of Solomon into Metatronic Reversal.). The CANNOT achieve this  
under

---

Page: 15

---

 the planetary Host **Shield** of Solomon"; since 2011 the Dark-Flower Awakening further  
expedited,


---

File : [2016-03\\_KDDL2\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Arhayas Productions KDDL2 Hand Book  
Subject :  
Author : (C)2015 E"Asha A. Arhayas  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 Science of the **Shields**" (scalarstanding-wave templates of matter and consciousness),  
"Merkaba

---

Page: 7

---

 of the Veca **Shield** & Veca Flame Body) The Flame of Eiros & the

 Planes, Fields & **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces- Vertical


---

Page: 8


---

 Flows, Virtual Voyagers **Shield** & VoyageScapes" M . . The "Wheel of Virtues" Man-

 dha" -lie **Shield** 12 Attitudes of Mastery 12 Responsibilities of Mastery ( 4

 of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The 8 Primary Catheion KHY-Sites & the


 of Freedom" The **Shield** of KaLA" Man-dha" -LA, Shield of ARI-yon"ah

 dha" -LA, **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AL-Hum-Bhra & the "Wheel

---

Page: 12

---

 Each 3-Dimensional **ScalarShield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova  
Body Chakras

---

Page: 13


---


 of the Veca **Shield** and Veca Flame Body DENSITY-2 RADIAL BODY D-3

---

Page: 15

---


 -2 Doradic **Shields** activated in Maharic Shield Divine Blueprint THE TRANS-HARMONIC  
SILVER

 activated in Maharic **Shield** Divine Blueprint THE TRANS-HARMONIC SILVER SANCTUM  
Combined Density-1

---

Page: 22


---

 Misslon Spherej The **Shield** of AL-hum-Bhra & Seal of the Krystal RhAyu

---

Page: 25


---

 Each 3-Dimensional **ScalarShield** forms a spherical Electromagnetic Domain called a Hova  
Body Chakras

---

Page: 29

---


 the human Maharic **Shield** functioning properly. Due to the distortions of the planetary Kathara

 between the Maharic **Shield** Imprint for Health and the other functional portions of the

---

Page: 32

---

 Planes, Fields, and **Shields** for Density-1 Earth with M31 Urtha Plane Interfaces The

 Fields of Aquafereion **Shield** @Aqualene Sun Fields activate AdorA Ecousha Crystal City Linking

---

Page: 38


---

 destruction of the **Shield** and H's corresponding matter-forms via self-annihilation of the

---

Page: 41


---


 of the PLANETARY **SHIELDS**. This series of Sacred Toning was collectively called "THE

---

Page: 42

---

 "Virtual Voyagers,. **Shield**" Projection-meeting Platform, EarthCync"" & personal TrhU"-ah"o4 Body

 & Virtual Voyagers **Shield** VoyageScape,-13 activation (Aquatona"" Revitalization Pools, KrystalbridgeWayTM Restoration Center,

---

Page: 43

---

 Man-dha"-Lic **Shield** (with Mantra Tones, Man-dha"-LA Codes & Core

---

Page: 49

---

 of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4


 of KaLA" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The


---

Page: 53

---


 The **Shield** of KaLA" Man-dha"-LA, Shield of ARI-yon"ah AL-

 Man-dha"-LA, **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AL-Hum-Bhra & The "Wheel

 -::!=--.- 5. The **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI-Hum-Bhra "Wheel of Freedom"

 of the "**Shield** of KaLA" The Shield of KaLA is composed of 4


 of KaLA" The **Shield** of KaLA is composed of 4 Encryption Wheels: 1. The

 portions of the **Shield** of ARI-yon"ah AI-Hum-Bhra "Wheel of Freedom"

---

Page: 76

---


 to Virtual-Voyagers **Shield**. 3/31/2015, Tuesday - Posting - Easter Surprise Update

---

Page: 110

---


 into the Planetary **Shield**. At this time there is also a unique opportunity for


 into the Planetary **Shields**. This provides a rare and unique opportunity for ""TrhU"ah


---

Page: 113

---

 3 "Blue **Shield**"-Sun-3 Blue) 3. 11Air Benders"- (corresponds to

 2 "White **Shield**"-Sun-2 White) 4. 11Fire Benders"- (corresponds to

 5 "Violet **Shield**"- Sun-G Indigo, Sun-7 Violet) s. 11Ether Benders"-

 1 "Aqualene **Shield**"-Sun-1 Aqualene Blue-White) Following the 8/2011 Up-

 K+8 Stealth **Shield** ofSun-8", "Phim Lines" and the "Cathedral Complex


---

Page: 115


---

 The Birth, the **Shield** of Lila Code & Pan-Clair"-ah Awakening ("One


 2: The Embrace, **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Code & the Pana-Coa-le" -

 • Techniques: (**Shield** ofLila & Shield ofTrhU"-ah Activator Codes, Doorway of Lila

 Shield ofLila & **Shield** ofTrhU"-ah Activator Codes, Doorway of Lila & Doorway ofTrhU"-

 Projection Codes.) 1. **Shield** of Lila & Shield of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction &

 of Lila & **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction & Projections 2. Opening the

 Wave of the **Shields**". 3. LUV-Wave Alignment- Entering the LUV; the "LUV

---

Page: 116

---

 The Birth, the **Shield** of Lila Code & Pan-Clair"-ah Awakening ("One

 2: The Embrace, **Shield** of TrhU" -ah Code & the Pana-Coa-le"

 • Techniques: 1. **Shield** of Lila & Shield of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction &

 of Lila & **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction & Projections 2. Opening the

 Wave of the **Shields**". 3. LUV-Wave Alignment- Entering the LUV; the "LUV

---

Page: 122

---

 To ELF Field **Shield** of Li la, through the Pono-KHY Passage. Through the

---

Page: 129

---

 The Birth, the **Shield** of Lila Code & the Pan-Clair" -ah Awakening

 -ah Rod **Shield** of Lila Code One Becomes Two - Eye of Lila

 Activation of the **Shield** of Ula Code initiates encryption alignment with the start point

---










Page: 130



---


 2: The Embrace, **Shield** ofTrhU"ah Code & the Pana-Coa-le"-ta Awakening Two

 Ra ..- Staff **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Code Initiates Pana-Coa-le"-ta Awakening






 ah Spectra. The **Shield** ofTrhU"-ah Code initiates opening ofthe 3 Spectra TrhU"-ah



-  Aqualene Golden-Silver **Shield** composed of 5 Integral time-Wave Encryptions. EA-1: Elemental
-  WtNe Field: Aualene **Shield** EthersSun-1 Hydrolase Pono.CO..tA"-Ro Spectro: Golden-Silver
-  Spectro: Golden-Silver **Shield** Ethers Sun-8-& KrystalbridgeWav"M Elf LUV Field Pana-Coa-le"-
-  ta White-Blue **Shield** EA-2: Elemental Array-2: Air-Sun-2- White Pono-
-  s,wtro- White **Shield** Eternal Cnmlon Chismatic· Tryptophasic· EA-3: Elemental Array-
-  .tro: Blue **Shield** Internal Creation Chismatic-Tryptonic- Pono-Coo-le"-to f:>.Pianes:
-  ah Green-Violet **Shield**: KHY.slte 8 = "Big 8 ().oenide• (
-  ireen (Emerald) **Shield** Intetl)al Creation Chismatic:-Tryptoplasmic- Pon-Cioir"-oh f:>.Pianes:
-  Violet (Amethvstl **Shield** External Creation Keylontic Pono-KHY EFFI StondIng-Wo~ ~kJ:



-  Internal Chismatic Green **Shield** High Frequency External Keylontic EM Array-s Violet Shield @
-  Array-s Violet **Shield** @Center: Eye of LE"-TUe ELF LUV D-8

-  Elemental Fire, Violet **Shield**, Sun-G Indigo & Sun-7 Violet c~. 0·


-  Elemental Crystal, Green **Shield**, Sun-4 Blue-green & Sun-S Green z .!


-  1: Technique-1: **Shields** of Lila & TrhU"-ah & Krystalbridge™ Doorways Codes
-  Codes Induction 1. **Shield** of Lila Activator Code Pan-Clair" -ah Awakening Phase-
-  Activation of the **Shield** of Lila Code initiates encryption alignment with the start point
-  ah Spectra. 2. **Shield** of TrhU" -ah Activator Code Pana-Coa-le" -
-  ah Spectra. The **Shield** of TrhU" -ah Code initiates opening of the 3


-  The **Shield** of Lila Activator Code Pan-Clair" -ah Awakening Phase-
-  Activation of the **Shield** of Ula Code Initiates encryption alignment with the start point


-  The **Shield** of TrhU"ah Activator Code Pana-Coa-le" -ta Awakening
-  Passage Open The **Shield** ofTrhU"-ah Code initiates opening ofthe 3 Spectra TrhU"-ah


---


 Wave of the **Shields**". To follow Session-2 Part-1: Technique-1: Shields of


 1: Technique-1: **Shields** of Lila & TrhU"-ah & Doorways Codes Induction. 1.


 Visualize the Lila-**Shield** doorway as a single 2-dml" image approximately 3 feet


 breathe the lila-**Shield** doorway toward you, using each inhale breath to draw the


 draw the Lila-**Shield** a step closer to you. When the lila -Shield


 the lila -**Shield** doorway is directly in front of you, use a final


 that the Lila-**Shield** doorway "pops" & opens to become a swaying Lila-


 Wave of the **Shield**" lila-Wave communicate with your atoms, cells, waters & TrhU"ah


 the TrhU"-ah-**Shield** doorway as a single 2-dml" image approximately 3 feet


 breathe the TrhU"ah-**Shield** doorway toward you, using each inhale breath to draw the

 the TrhU"-ah-**Shield** doorway is directly in front of you, use a final

 the TrhU"-ah-**Shield** doorway intersects with the lila-Wave Field around you, the

 TrhU" -ah-**Shield** "pops" & opens to become a larger 3-D


 Wave of the **Shield**" blended TrhU"-ah/Lila-Wave communicate with your atoms, cells,


 Wave of the **Shields**". Keylontic"™ Discourses for Daily living · KDDL"™ Course Series ·


---


Page: 158

---

 Wave of the **Shields**". 1. Breathe gently and continue to sway "As the

 wave of the **Shields**". As you sway gently CW with and AS the


 Wave of the **Shields**" sense the presence to your right of a "Counter-


 Wave of the **Shields**", sensing the Counter-Wave to your right. When you can

---

Page: 160

---


 Part-1: Technique-1: **Shields** of Ula & TrhU"-oh & Doorways Codes Induction, &


 Wave of the **Shields**" slow, gentle, rhythmic standing-wave Lull Zone Pulse . 9.


---


Page: 163


---

 The Birth, the **Shield** of Lila Code & Pan-Ciair"-ah Awakening ("One

 2: The Embrace, **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Code & the Pana-Coa-le"-ta Awakening

 • Techniques: 1. **Shield** of lila & Shield of TrhU" -ah Codes Induction &

 of lila & **Shield** of TrhU" -ah Codes Induction & Projections 2. Opening the

 Wave of the **Shields**". 3. LUV-Wave Alignment - Entering the LUV; the "

---

Page: 164

---

 Cathedral-S Violet **Shield**- Elemental FIRE -Pan-Clair" -ah External- Un Es"-

 4· Green **Shield**- Elemental CRYSTAL·Pan-Ciair"-ah Internal D·Pianes-

 3· Blue **Shield**- Elemental WATER-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Internal D·Pianes-

 2· White **Shield**- Elemental Air·Pana-Coa-le"-ta Eternal 0-Pianes

---

Page: 167

---


 & the "**Shield** of Lila" Doorway- Steps: 1-13 PART-2: The "


---


Page: 168


---


 of the "**Shield** of Lila Code". Then recline on your back with your

 & the "**Shield** of Lila" Doorway 1. Imagine that there is a circular

 to mind the **Shield** of Lila Code and see it standing vertically in the

 Notice that the **Shield** of Lila Code is spinning slowly on its vertical axis,

 spin of the **Shield** of Lila Code; intend and observe that it is spinning

 is the "**Shield** of Lila Doorway"" in your Tunnel of Remembrance. 168

---

Page: 169

---

 mentally direct the **Shield** of Lila Doorway to spin slowly counter-clockwise. Observe it

 counter-clockwise spinning **Shield** of Lila Doorway. FEEL the counter-clockwise spin drawing more

 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. 6. At a certain point, the Shield


 certain point, the **Shield** of Lila Doorway spin-speed will increase to a little


 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. Notice that your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah

 size of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway. At the "Pop Point" the Shield


 Pop Point" the **Shield** of Lila Doorway will stop spinning and it will just


 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, as if you're petting it. You'll sense

 from the Lila **Shield** Doorway. As you're petting the outside of the Lila Shield

 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, while in your Tunnel of Remembrance, move your right

 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway, gently pushing your hand a little way in, and

 hand through the **Shield** of Lila force field. 8. SENSE the Lila Shield Doorway

 SENSE the Lila **Shield** Doorway force field also in your physical body. Reach out

 front of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway as if it is physically in front


 in the Lila **Shield** Doorway. 9. Now .... remember, that beyond the Shield of


 that beyond the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, down at the end of your Tunnel


 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, and prepare to step through the Lila Shield Doorway

 through the Lila **Shield** Doorway with your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body; the Lila

 Body; the Lila **Shield** Doorway is a "Doorway through Space-Time". 11. Before

 through the Lila **Shield** Doorway, in your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body put both


 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway and FEEL the tingling sensation in the palms, both


 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway, using your hands to "spread open the force


---


Page: 170


---

 step through the **Shield** of Lila Doorway with your Mini-Me TrhU"-ah Body.

 into the Lila **Shield** Doorway. You may hear a sound like wind, and feel

 inside of the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, SENSE the opening of the doorway you


 of the Lila **Shield** Doorway, facing the point of light that is in front

 toward the Lila **Shield** Doorway that you passed through. Keylontic"" Discourses for Daily Living

---

Page: 179

---

 Full Point", the **Shield** of lila Doorway within your Tunnel of Remembrance will automatically

---

Page: 180

---


 back into the **Shield** of Lila Doorway at the "half-wave point" of

 upon reentering the **Shield** of Lila Doorway, NOTICE that there is a "popping"

---

Page: 206

---

 2015 Technique-1: **Shield** of lila & Shield of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction &

 of lila & **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction & Projections Technique-2: Opening


 wave of the **Shields**" Technique-3: LUV-Wave Alignment- Entering the LUV; the "

---


Page: 207

---

 The Birth, the **Shield** of Lila Code & Pan-Ciair"-ah Awakening ("One

 2: The Embrace, **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Code & the Pana-Coa-le"-ta Awakening

 • Techniques: 1. **Shield** of lila & Shield of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction &

 of lila & **Shield** of TrhU"-ah Codes Induction & Projections 2. Opening the

 Wave of the **Shields**". 3. LUV-Wave Alignment- Entering the LUV; the "LUV

---

Page: 210

---

 Cathedral-5 Violet **Shield**- Elemental FIRE -Pan-Ciair"-ah E~ernal- Un Es"-

 Cathedral-4- Green **Shield**- Elemental CRYSTAL-Pan-Ciair"-ah Internal 0-Pianes- Pano-KHY


 Cathedral-3- Blue **Shield** - Elemental WAID-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Internal 0-Pianes-

 Cathedral-2- White **Shield**-£1emental Air-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Eternal 0-Pianes- Quanta

---

Page: 220

---

 Auric Fields, Body, **Shields**, Crystal Body, Lotus Arcs, "Astra I Body", Keylontic Merkaba.

---

Page: 222

---




 Violet and Green **Shield** Plasma Templates), the KR-Fai-Safe Host triggered, and Earth

---

Page: 223

---

 the Planetary Violet **Shield** Reversed (&the Planetary Metatronic Seed Atom Andorra was reactivated),


 the Planetary Green **Shield** Reversed, and on 8/6/2011 the Intended Starjire override


---

Page: 224

---

 2010- Planetary Violet **Shield** Template Reverses & Metatronic Seed Atom Andorra reactivated. c. 2/

 2011- Planetary Green **Shield** Template Reverses D. 8/6/2011- Metatronic Spiral Override Partially

 Split of Aquafereion **Shield** G. 12/21/2012- 1/2013· Krystal River Fail-

---

Page: 249

---

 Violet and Green **Shield** Plasma Templates), the KR-Fai/-Safe Host triggered, and Earth


---


Page: 256

---

 Ananda Cycle Violet **Shield** Flows and Round-2; Internal A"yhea Cycle-Green Shield Flows

 A"yhea Cycle-Green **Shield** Flows of the Pan-Clair" -ah DhA-yah-TEi

 Cycle· Blue **Shield** Flows of the Pana-coa-le" -ta Ah-LA"-


 sha Cycle-White **Shield** Flow (Cathedrals 3-Biue R3 & 2-White·

---


Page: 257

---

 Anon do CycleViolet **Shield** Flows and Round-2: Internal A"yheo Cycle-Green Shield Flows

 A"yheo Cycle-Green **Shield** Flows of the Pan-Ciair"-ah DhA-yah-TEi Planes.

 Internai-Yono CycleBlue **Shield** Flows of the Pana-coa-le"-ta Ah-LA"-Rhion

 A"sha Cycle-White **Shield** Flow (Cathedrals: 3-Biue-R3 & 2-WhiteR4/ "

---

Page: 260

---

 edral-S Violet **Shield**- Elemental FIRE -Pan-Ciair"-ah External- Un Es"-po

 4· Green **Shield**- Elemental CRYSTAL-Pan-Ciair"-ah Internal D-Pianes· Pano-

 3· Blue **Shield**- Elemental WATER-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Internal 0-Pianes- Quanta

 l-2- White **Shield**-Elemental Air-Pana -Coa-le"-ta Eternal D-Pianes-

---

Page: 262






---



 Cathedral-S Violet **Shield**- Elemental FIRE -Pan-Ciair"-ah External- Un Es"-po



 Cathedral-4- Green **Shield**- Elemental CRYSTAL-Pan-Ciair"-ah Internal 0-Pianes- Pono-KHY



 thedral-3- Blue **Shield** - Elemental WATER-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Internal 0-Pianes-



 Cathedral-2- White **Shield**-El4!mental Air-Pana-Coa-le"-ta Eternal 0-Pianes-



-  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
  -  Sequence- cathedral4 Green **Shield** - Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022
  -  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027
  -  Cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Primary
  -  Sequence- Cathedral! Aqualene **Shield** - Primary Elemental Ether Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2047+ Core
- 



-  cathedral 5 Violet **Shield** - Primary Elemental Fire Flows V( Virtue) AD (Attitude/
  -  cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-
- 

-  Sequence, CathedralS Violet **Shield** A \V e Victories Contemplations V{ Virtue) AD {
  -  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
- 

-  cathedral 5 Violet **Shield** 0 0 0 0 V( Virtue) AD (Attitude/Discipline)
  -  cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
- 



-  Sequence, CathedralS Violet **Shield** B Violet-S & White-2 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**-Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
- 

-  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield** B Violet-S & White-2 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  cathedral 5 Violet **Shield** - Primary Elemental Fire Command-Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-
- 

-  Sequence, CathedralS Violet **Shield** Panah-KHY Elemental Command & Wave-Color Spectra: Cathedral-S
  -  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command-Templar Activations Cycle U/2014-2017
-



Page: 278

---

-  Cathedral S Violet **Shield** Violet-S & White-2 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary: V4,
  -  Sequence- CathedralS Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
- 



Page: 279

---

-  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield**-Primary Elemental Crystal Flows V( Virtue) AD ( Attitude/Discipline)
  -  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield** - Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022
- 



Page: 280

---

-  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield** Victories~ 0 Contemplations Q ~ 8 ~ \V V(
  -  - Cathedral4 Green **Shield**- Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022 Prirr~
- 


Page: 281

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral4 Green **Shield** 0 0 V( Virtue) AD (Attitude/Discipline) RC( Responsibility/
  -  - Cathedral4 Green **Shield** - Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022
- 



Page: 282

---

-  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield**- Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022 Primary
- 



Page: 283

---

-  Sequence, Cathedra14 Green **Shield** Blue-Green-4 & Blue-3 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  Sequence- cathedral4 Green **Shield**- Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022 Primary
- 



Page: 284

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral4 Green **Shield** V( Virtue) AD (Attitude/Discipline) RC( Responsibility/Contemplation) VT(
  -  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield** - Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022
- 

Page: 285

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral4 Green **Shield** Blue-Green-4 & Blue-3 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  Cathedral 4 Green **Shield** - Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022
- 



Page: 286

---

-  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield**- Primary Elemental Water Flows V( Virtue) AD ( Attitude/Discipline)
-


Page: 287

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral3 Blue **Shield** Victories U G ContemplationY 8 V( Vlrrue) AD (Attitude/
  -  Cat hedral3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activat ions Cycle 2022-
- 



Page: 288

---

-  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** 0 0 V( Virtue) AD ( Attitude/Discipline) RC( Responsibility/
- 



Page: 289

---

-  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** B. Secondary: VS, AD4, RC12, VTS - F3 & 5
  -  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command· Templar Activations Cycle 2022-
- 



Page: 290

---

-  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** 8 Blue-3 & Violet-S Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027
- 



Page: 291

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral3 Blue **Shield** Blue-3 & Violet-S Cathedral Flows: Panah-KHY Elemental
  -  - Cathedral3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027
- 



Page: 292

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral3 Blue **Shield** Ir-v IIIWylhana I Muter Council Corl EIICMIICn Codlii ~-
  -  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027
- 



Page: 293

---

-  Cathedral 2 White **Shield** - Primary Elemental Air Flaws V( Vittue) AD ( Attrtude/
  -  - tathedral2 White **Shield**-Primary Elem~ntal Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047
- 



Page: 294

---

-  Cathedral 2 White **Shield** Contemplations 8~ ~ V( Vir1Ue) AD ( Attltude/ Olsclpline) RC(
  -  Sequtnce- cathedral2 White **Shield**- Primary Eltmental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Primary
- 



Page: 295

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral2 White **Shield** 0 0 V( Virtue) AD (Attitude/Discipline) RC( Responsibility/
  -  Cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027·2047
-



Page: 296

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral2 White **Shield** A White-2 & Green-4 Cathedral Flows: A. Primary:
  -  cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Primary
- 



Page: 297

---

-  Sequence, Cathedral2 White **Shield** ~ A White-2 & Green-4 Cathedral Flows. A.
  -  cathedral 2 White **Shield** - Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047
- 



Page: 298

---

-  cathedral 2 White **Shield** Panah-KHY Elemental Command & Wave-Color Spectra: Cathedral-2
  -  Cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Primary
- 






Page: 299

---

-  Cathedral 2 White **Shield** A Panah-KHY Elemental Command & Wave-Color Spectra:
  -  cathedral 2 White **Shield** - Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047
- 


Page: 300

---

-  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**- Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
  -  Sequence- Cathedral4 Green **Shield**- Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022 Primary
  -  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield**- Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027 Primary
  -  Cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Primary
  -  Sequence- Cathedral1 Aqualene **Shield**-Primary Elemental Ether Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2047+ Core TrhU"ah
- 


Page: 301

---

-  Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield**-Primary Elemental Fire Command- Templar Activations Cycle 12/2014-2017
- 


Page: 302

---

-  Sequence- Cathedral4 Green **Shield**- Primary Elemental Crystal Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2017-2022 Round-
- 


Page: 303

---

-  Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2022-2027
-

Page: 304

---

 Cathedral 2 White **Shield**- Primary Elemental Air Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2027-2047 Round-

---

Page: 305

---

 Sequence- Cathedral! Aqualene **Shield**- Primary Elemental Ether Command- Templar Activations Cycle 2047+ Round-S

---

Page: 310

---

 Cathedral 5 Violet **Shield** - Primary Elemental Fire Command Panah-KHY ELF TrhU"-ah

---

Page: 311

---

 Sequence; CathedralS Violet **Shield**-Virtue Triptec: Primary-4, Secondary (Left)-~, Incumbent (Right)-

---

Page: 312

---

 Sequence; CathedralS Violet **Shield**-Virtue Triptec: Primary-4, Secondary (left) -2, Incumbent

---

Page: 313


---

 Sequence; cathedralS Violet **Shield**-Virtue Trlptec: Primary-4, Secondary (Left)-2, Incumbent (

---

Page: 314

---

 Sequence; Cathedral4 Green **Shield** - Pr;mary Elemental Crystal Command Panah-KHY ELF TrhU"-

---

Page: 318


---

 Cathedral 3 Blue **Shield** - Primary Elemental Water Command Panah-KHY ELF TrhU"-ah

---

Page: 322

---

 Sequence; cathedral2 White **Shield** -Primary Elemental Air Command Panah-KHY ELF TrhU"-ah

---

Page: 326


---

 Sequence; Cathedral! Aqualene **Shield** - Primary Elemental Ether Command Panah-KHY ELF TrhU"-ah

---

Page: 336

---

 Embodiment: "Aqualene **Shield**" (Cathedral 1) Es"-pa To-Rho"-Ta ("Ever-

 e-Pia\_tinum **Shield**" -(Cathedrals-1, 8 & EFFI Pana-KHY); Immaculation, Emancipation\$..

---

Page: 338

---

 Ananda Cycle- Violet **Shield** Flows and Round-2: Internal A"yhea Cycle- Green Shield Flows


 A"yhea Cycle- Green **Shield** Flows of the Pan-Clair" -ah DhA-yah-TEi


 " Violet Green **Shield**"-(Cathedrals-5 & 4) "2-point Ma-sha-yah


---

Page: 339

---

 Ananda Cycle-Violet **Shield** & Round-2-A "yhea Cycle-Green Shield complete

 yhea Cycle-Green **Shield** complete Accretion, and the Silver Seed Atomic Transfiguration Cycle completes,

 Cycle· Blue **Shield** Flaws of the Pana-coa-le" -ta Ah-LA"-


 A"sha Cycle-White **Shield** Flows. As the Golden-Silver Seed Accretion Rounds progress, the

 " Blue-White **Shield**" -(Cathedrals-3 & 2) "4-point Es"-pa

---

Page: 340

---

 Round "Aqualene **Shield**" (Cathedral 1) "Self in the ELF": Progressive Activation

 Aquolene+ Gold= Platinum **Shield** Flows of the Pana-Co LA" Ra Ah-RHA"-yan

---

Page: 341

---


 "Aqualene-Gold **Shield**"- (Cathedrals 1 & 8) Restoration of the ZhEon Once

 "Aqualene-Gold **Shield**" -(Cathedrals-I & 8) "Transfiguration of the ZhEon

---

Page: 342


---

 Emancipation Aqualene-Platinum **Shield**" (Cathedrals 1, 8 & EFFI Pana KHY) Immaculation, Emancipation

---

Page: 345

---

 1/ue-White **Shield**" (Cat"ledrals-3 & 2) The personal Eternai-Authentik Es"-

 " Blue White **Shield**" (Cathedrals 3 & 2) "4-point Es"-pa

 Embodiment: "Aaualene **Shield**" (Cathedral,, The personal Eternai-Authentik Eff-i"-yah (

 the "Aqualene **Shield**" -(Cathedral-!) "8-point Eff-1"-yah Pana-Co-

---

Page: 346

---


 Cycle: Aqualene-Gold **Shield**" (Cathedrals- ! & 8) The personal ZhEon is the

 "Aqualene Gold **Shield**" (Cat hedrals- & 8) "Transfiguration of the

---

Page: 348

---

 "Aqualene-Platinum **Shield**" (Cathedrals 1, 8 & EffI Pan a KHY) "

---


Page: 352

---

 Ananda Cycle Violet **Shield** Flows and Round-2: Internal A"yhea Cycle-Green Shield Flows

 A"yhea Cycle-Green **Shield** Flows of the Pan-Clair" -ah DhA-yah-TEi


 Yana Cycle- Blue **Shield** Flows of the Pana-coa-le" -ta Ah-LA"-

 A"sha Cycle-White **Shield** Flow (Cathedrals . 3 Blue-R3 & 2 White-

---

Page: 358

---

 12 &Void **Shields** & ().13 All SO.. IOM,QU(IGt.R.MJ14

---


Page: 373

---

 AD- Aquafereion Host **Shield** enters Star-Fire Stage-1 KalE Hara \*1/2-

 AD-Aquafereion Host **Shield** enters Star-Fire Stage-2 KalE Krysta Phase'l

 within Aquafereion Host **Shield** initiates, triggers early activation of Earth"s Shield of Solomon Host

 activation of Earth"s **Shield** of Solomon Host Shield \*6/11/2008 AD- NASA

 of Solomon Host **Shield** \*6/11/2008 AD- NASA Launches GLAST/FERMI Telescope:

 2008 AD - **Shield** of Solomon Watchtower control center secured. \*5/2009 AD-

 within Aquafereion Host **Shield** engages \*7 /1/2009 AD - Shield of

 2009 AD - **Shield** of Solomon 1st breach via Alpha-Omega Wormhole Hub Cuba

---

Page: 374

---


 Violet-Ring of **Shield** of Solomon Planetary KRHost Shield engages fall reversal & Abbadon

 Solomon Planetary KRHost **Shield** engages fall reversal & Abbadon Black-hole Alignment, Metatronic Seed-


 Green-Ring of **Shield** of Solomon Planetary KRHost Shield engages fall reversal & Abbadon

 Solomon Planetary KRHost **Shield** engages fall reversal & Abbadon Black-hole Alignment \*8/

 AMCC Blue-White **Shield** Eff-i-yah assume Stewardship of Earth"s Templar, Earth initiates

 Violet & Green **Shield** core refuse AMCC-MCEO-GA invitation to rejoin the KRFSHost.


 Violet & Green **Shields** complete reversal creating "The Great Split" in the Aquafereion

 the Aquafereion Host **Shield**. \*10-11/2012 AD- AMCC-MCEO·GA i.

---


Page: 379

---

 Externai-Ananda CycleViolet **Shield** Flows and Round-2: Internal A"yhea Cycle-Green Shield Flows

 A"yhea Cycle-Green **Shield** Flows of the Pan-Clair" -ah DhA-yah-TEi

 Internai-Yana CycleBlue **Shield** Flows of the Pana-coa-le" -ta Ah-LA"-

 A"sha Cycle-White **Shield** Flow (Cathedrals: 3-Biue-R3 & 2-WhiteR4/ "

---



File : [2016-12\\_FailSafe5thAnniversaryPt4CoverLetter\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : Fail Safe 5th Anniversary Part 4 Cover Letter  
Subject : Cover Letter for Part 4 of the Fail Safe 5th Anniversary communications  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

Page: 2

---

 in Earth's Planetary **Shields** and Plasma Time-Templates, so completion of doto-block

---


File : [2017-03\\_KDDL3excerpt\\_scan.pdf](#)  
Title : KDDL 3 excerpt  
Subject : Silver Shield & Silver Seed Flash embodiment  
Author : ARhAyas Productions  
Keywords :

---

#### Document Metadata

---











 Subject: Silver **Shield** & Silver Seed Flash embodiment

 Found 1 instance(s) in additional metadata

---

Page: 1

---

 The Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment DN-1 Pan-  
 of the Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment: I. Stage-1:  
 2-Stage Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment YhU-Rha"-Dha  
 DN-1 Silver-**Shield** Flash-Phase Activations to enable completion of the 2-Stage  
 2-Stage Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment. We will continue  
 as Earth"s Silver-**Shield** Flash-Phase Activations progressively release. We will begin the Silver  
 begin the Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment Stage-1: The  
 Once the Silver **Shield** Transmission & Silver-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiment Stage-2: The  
 DN-3 Victory-**Shield** Transmissions & 3 Victory-Seed Flash-Phase Embodiments (The  
 (The Victory-**Shield** Transmissions Activations, and their corresponding technical information, are beyond the


---

File : [KeylonticDictionary.pdf](#)  
Title : Keylontic Dictionary  
Subject : KS Dictionary  
Author : MCEO Freedom Teachings  
Keywords :

---

Page: 3


---

 ad.tc Sbtdd **Shields** Masury D=adcsIt> D-16 C...Doom EcknJOO.Aah Downstepptng

---

Page: 8

---


 Ar.unatcna Afaharlc **Shield** Rishic Sludd Pammarw Field Shtelds S-8 Rdd Rood&Staff

---

Page: 9

---

 Tellunc Sh.teld **Shields** Um\"t\"Sal Lafe Fortt Currents U-l Templar Geo-Task

 Tan:Siut:ld **Shields** Ur-lha U-1 TGTF T.,plar Gfo-Task USG

---

Page: 16

---

 of Wth\"s Pbnetary **Shields** & Star Gates on a rt\"t J's•-

---

Page: 18

---

 Azurrtepress.com Planetary **Shields** Oinic F\"teld Guide August2009- Ke)1onbc Docllonary - Page

 See: Trib•l **Shield** 12 Tribes) (V.,....., n - .... \"\"I Prevention

---

Page: 26

---


 IndiQO Remote Planetary **Shields** Onllc Procedure for Oecembet\" 21, 2004 August 2009 - Keytonbc

---

Page: 27

---


 spec1alized mathematical-geomttncal **Shield** Program of the Arc of the Co\"enanl. which

 Arc sca lar-**shield** program, ts r~uirtd for a uni,erse. galaxy,

---

Page: 33

---

 which the personal **Shields** and~ Ftelds progressi\"ely heal until the Ch1isllac- Dhint

---

Page: 38


---

 motpbogoebc field or **shields**. We therefore cannot undergo a StarFlfe \"ith UrTha .....

---

Page: 41

---

 Aprd 2003 Eanh **Shield** Acti\"-atioo ffiuman Access) Stanz Ill a-ZUR-Ya.N"

---

Page: 42


---

 Atom with to the **Shield** M.arufestationo Template of an mdividual exists as the porbon

---

Page: 44

---

 S. 2002. Ecb **Shield** Activation ~Acctu) Feb 2003. E2l1h slut:ld Activanon CHunun

---

Page: 53


---

 of Earth"s PlandafY **Shields**. This despacable plan would Sttm.ingly s~ve to "

---

Page: 65


---

 : M>lrnc **Shield**) (\", "" n- .., "16) The Cbtcbboard ~lutation is a

---

Page: 66

---


 on Earth"s Pbnetuy **Shields**. Tbe Ot\Inle Comnusston of the Angelic Hu.man Rxe.

 the Earth"s Planewy **Shields**, wluch were cbtmgd dunng tbt "Fall from Tara" SSO

---

Page: 67

---

 our personal Scalar **Shields** remains organized upon the intrinsic design of universal and personal~-

---


Page: 72

---

 WIO Earth"s Planetary **Shields** .. After running the Master Psonns Suffices, o~ can then

 mto the Planetary **Shields**. Tb~ personal Soul Song ""-ill create a "Back


 from Earth"s Planetary **Shields**, a set of bealmg frequencies ~nt back to you

 in Eanh"s Planetary **Shields**. Once set. Cue Zones will remaw for a ~iod

---

Page: 74

---

 mability of the **shields** and~ and therefore the body. to~ able to rttei\`

---

Page: 76


---

 upon wluch the **Shields** of the Unnusal Manifestation ~ocpniu. Hova Identity Bodies level

---

Page: 77

---

 (Hori:omal **Shield**- Harmonic Shield) We have Horizontal Shields or Diffntotal Fit Ids

 omal Shield- Harmonic **Shield**) We have Horizontal Shields or Diffntotal Fit Ids that go

 We have Horizontal **Shields** or Diffntotal Fit Ids that go with the Domtv U\

 System. The Ffth **Shield** is ouc Panmtter Fteld or Octave Slucl. They are called

---

Page: 81


---

 c:::~::~:~:n Planetary **Shields** O.mc F"teld Guide August 2009 • Keytoobc Docllonaoy ·

---

Page: 82


---

 oo Remote Planetary **Shields** Omc Proced...-e August 2009 • Keytoobc Docllonaoy • Page

---

Page: 83


---


 our personal Scalar **Shields** aod cogsqousons we know condtttons of P"fullu•a/111

---

Page: 89

---


 Atom and Merkaba!**Shield** Re,-ersal reaches 1ts fmal cntical mass apres1on or "


 set w the **shields** through the process ofB t-Tba-ro!Bt-Tha-Joa/

---

Page: 93

---

 within the planetary **shields**. A large portion of our scalar templates is built on


 of the scalar **shields** and DNA tempbte and stars creating activation. The Tone is:

---

Page: 96

---

 Indigo Remote Planetary **Shields** Oinic ProcedLKe for December 21, 2004 August 2009 - Ke)

 IDdlgo Rmlot~ Plmeuly **Shields** Clinic~ £or-~ 21, 2004) (See: Rainbow-Soo Krystal-

---

Page: 111


---


 Indigo Remote Planetary **Shields** O inic Procedure for Decerrber 21, 2004 Introduction to the

---

Page: 127

---

 the ~1~ **Shield**. Flamt" Body and entu-t"ty of tht" mann form.

 ial.tsed protection **shield**. (Azwnepm:s com. Sbdd«tbr Ale of !

---

Page: 131

---

 the group ~**Shield** beca~ "aa:ita ttd intt rft r.act ..

---

Page: 135


---


 activate our Maharic **Shields** and bring in that frequency that"s going to be like

---

Page: 136

---

 Atom and Merkaba/**Shield** Reversal reaches its fmal critical mass expression or "outpicturing"

 set in the **shields** through the process ofB•-Tba-ro/Ht"-Tba-loo/R•

---

Page: 141

---

 and Uni\~aul **Shields** aspects of the personal Kathan Grid and DNA Template. The

---

Page: 145


---

 by the Scalar **Shields** that s~ve as stations of dimensioalized consciousness. Each of

---

Page: 146

---

 and the nLLURIC **SHIELD** that holds its form. we are fuoc:boru.ngas a

---

Page: 148

---


 ia the Indigo **shield**. The Bub Pulses will begin from Bub pulse 12 (


 and the Indigo **Shield** will then assist in bringing it back into the~ which

---

Page: 167

---

 into Earth's Planetary **Shields**. T~ Hypudimt>usioual Coot"S (BD-Cs) were placed as

 on Eanb's Planetary **Shields** specifically on ooe venical column, horizontally across from cenain natural

 · Earth's Planetary **Shields** would begin ripping apart as the artificial exlemal Merlc.aba

---

Page: 173

---


 Voyagers I Planetary **Shields** Oinic F"teld G.Jide The TanQible Stn.K:bre

---

Page: 183

---

 Indioo Remote Planetary **Shields** Oink Procedure for Dec:ember 21, 2004 August 2009-  
Keytonbc


 Man~ Denstttes and **Shields** are referred to as lhe Kunda but £n•rgtt-

 the Soul Planetary **Shields** Otntc Each Kuudalint Currents 1s a Tnadtc Current ·a

---

Page: 196

---

 code is a **Shield** Template that runs through the Arc of the Cou:napt

---

Page: 197


---

 Set!: Maha.ric **Shield** and Cbed::erboard Mutation) A bong with a sustained actiYation

---

Page: 198

---

 11CIIIIIIY rMaharic **Shield** References I vovaoersn IQthara Boo-Spontual Heahng System  
Colne Planet:


 System Colne Planet: **aryShieldsCii~** I FieldGuode ) (Shield of Aramatena) August 2009 -

 FieldGuode ) (**Shield** of Aramatena) August 2009 - KeyloniK: OocbooaJy - Page M-

---

Page: 200

---

 IN the POLARITY **SHIELDS**. through which ~ts of oegati\`eelectncal charge Pa1"

 through the CosnUc **Shield** and the inherent KRIST CODE DESIG!" of the Co.smirKaisliar

---

Page: 206

---

 11(" BlumMJ Milirjc **Shield** and D~A Tempbtt of lhe Kalhan Grid. Tht :\

---

Page: 207

---

 Rrversal) ca~ the **Shield** Tempbte to completely reverse spin and the being enters a

---

Page: 211


---


 tempbtes . OU£ **shields**. tikC" bwned hgbt bulbs They are anU·panide build


---


Page: 216


---

 Its ~"-erwd **Shields** and Merkaba F1elds outwards mto marufest expr~sion. then reverses

 ers 10 the **shields** (Miasms) and then spreads erratiC w~c.ky energy

 out through the **shield**. and when that happens the next ~~ of currents that

 stuff. ~ our **shield** reversals and thus the ~ibty of the shields and


 ibty of the **shields** and DNA. and therefore the body. to be able to

---

Page: 218

---


 4-DetISiY Planetary **Shields** are strucrued System Course Usmg the Toot" S.qut>nct"

 Lines for Planetary **Shield** Work). The Scienu of tbt" \Iusic oftbt" Spbt>ns

---

Page: 226

---


 tn the Eoagy **Shields** of the body Once the symbolts in place. the breath

---

Page: 230

---

 Field (Risilic **Shield** - Radiam Body - Ocrm'e Sltield) The ParallM"tn

 Horizontal~ (Harmonic **Shields**) that go with~ Drnmy Ltn:h one through four of

 Slueld and Density **Shields** spin bonzootally mtbm 1t. The RISBIC SHIELD is also called

 1t. The RISBIC **SHIELD** is also called lhe Paramf tta' S bit Id.

 IS the larger **shield** that carries frequencies called Octaves. and whKh corrtspoods to our

 is a nrtical **shield**. called the Rishlac Sbltld (as compared to the horizontal

---

Page: 242


---


 m Earth's Plaorwy **Shields**. Thn: DMna CommisSion is called tbe Christos Rulia:amnl :\

---

Page: 246

---

 as the Planetary **Shields** cannot )~t sustain biological presence that holds continually acti\''


 by Plane.tary **Shield** distortions., se\`erely bloFk natw;tl 12-Strand DNA

 Plan~t:ary **Shields** could rustain 12-Strand ActiVated B1ology. W1thout consistent use of

---

Page: 252


---

 Spheres. (See: **Shields**) A Radial Body is known as a Trion Meajb~ Fi~

---

 Qtrigr Blueprint Maharic **Shield** and DNA T empl.att of the Kathara Gnd. Marufestatloo






---

 and Uni\''ttUI **Shields** aspn:ts of the ~I~ and IlliA Template. Tbt




---

 R.imi.t. **Shield** or Paranx;trr Shjrld. The iwler 4 spheres of the

---

 the horizontal. Harmonic **Shield** and as spins it brings frequency into our personal shields  
 into our personal **shields** which we expe-rience the manifest h212arnm- In our .  
 the horizontal. Harmonic **Shields** out from the Monadic Cmter Flame point through the shield  
 point through the **shield** and into the template giving us the holographic perception of  
 .fillb's Planetary **Shields** dwing ~\$(Natural Star Gate Opening Cycles). Rwmng the Rainbow




---

 n the Tribal **Shield** DNA Templates of each Tribe. The touc-s of the  
 of the Tribal **Shield** in the personal DNA Tnnplate. providing tbe Angelic Hum.a.  
 bring your Tribal **Shield** "flame c:o&s• into actl\"ahOD by singmg

---

 Se.W W.--.. **Shields** G<omancyI (TaapbWStrucUtoCibtScd- ~11a.YiGbsuy - P•






---

 and ~\''ll'onmental **shields**. The tone-arrangements \\\"Jthm each Psonn of a SE-  
 containing nwnerous senes **ofShield-Tone-Combin.atiom** that create stmultaneous actl\"atlon  
of multi-  
 le\`eJ **Shield** codes from the Yea-Density to the Ecbsha-A le\`~

---

 al Hol"o Bodies, **Shields** and p••nody dormant strands of D&. ldt>

---

 Page S-8 **Shields** The~ and the smaller Seed Crystal Seals formations that manifest  
 its core a **Shield** through which the Ho\`-a Body functions are go\`.etned.  
 go\`.etned. The **Shields** are mathematical templates that tell consciousness and the orimallifr  
Source  
 on the TELLURIC **SHIELD**, its control center being the 2nd Katbara Center that is  
 on the DORADIC **SHIELD**. the K<!!hr~ Center.!! of the Level-l 12-Tree



center being HORIZONTAL **SHIELDS** the TEURA or Monad of the 8th dimensional A. TELLURIC

dimensional A. TELLURIC **SHIELD** frequ:ocies. ~~~~~ri~i:~(DI-3) The ~!ahara

H.-\R.IC **SHIELD**, its control center Shield {O~} C. !EURIC sffiEID

its control center **Shield** {O~} C. !EURIC sffiEID being the Mahunta or

Ethenc Mo!!tter **Shield** (07-9) dimensional frequocies. (Shield of~ 0. M.

dimensional frequocies. (**Shield** of~ 0. M.6HAR1C SHIELD The Sth Hova Body of

0. M.6HAR1C **SHIELD** The Sth Hova Body of dimensions 13-14-IS I:

Krlthara Grid. Its **Shield**. the RISHIC SHIELD. rotates on a , -mical plane and

Shield. the RISHIC **SHIELD**. rotates on a , -mical plane and CWfl~.,," .... -,.,.,

the four lower **shields** baH~ transmuted the body into Pr, \_mntur Liquid Lig/11

as the Bumonic **Shields** or Diffenential Field. The Rishic Vertically spinning Shield is also

Rishic Vertically spinning **Shield** is also lcnno,,..ll as the Panmett"l" f ield or

in1p0rtance. When two **Shields** acti\ -ate and reach a reciprocal spin rate the tissue

The R.ISHIC **SHIELD** is also called the Panmetn Field or Shield, Octave Field

Panmetn Field or **Shield**, Octave Field or Sphere. This Parameter Shield or fiPid is

Sphere. This Parameter **Shield** or fiPid is the larger shield that carries frequencies called

is the larger **shield** that carries frequencies called Octa, 'es, and which corresponds

Octa\ .e **Shield** (Parametr Shield) that surrounds the inner~ spheres of our

Shield (Parametr **Shield**) that surrounds the inner~ spheres of our Ytta syst~m

Spllt"rt"s. We have **Shield** s/spheres on e\ 'ery le, 'el. Every~

System has a **Shield** which i<; the Solar System plane. The entire Solar System

is rrally the **Shield** of our Sun. etc. (Cosmic Cloct • Mocbk H.

---

Page: 275

---

PagJe m) Signet **Shields** [ ] 12 Larger sther discs (of which the

as the COTSignet **Shields** Plates, area technology through which the 12 Pnmary~oftheUnnrrs-11

the 12 Stgnet **Shields** Voyagers 1 The CDT-Plate-S1gnet Shield protecnoo has been

CDT-Plate-S1gnet **Shield** protecnoo has been CODlllllSS1oned to the Azwite Races the Sums

CDT-Plates-Stgnet **Shield** technology could bring um\ei"S2.1 dev:astanon to this Tune

12 Signet ("~") **Shield** disks were given to the Human Cloister Race~ offinh. over

Founders The 12 **Shields** are manual acth'atiou/control dt\icts for Eanh"s

---

Page: 277

---

of~"s Planelary **Shields** & Star Gates on a rt>WI"St> - 11 arth

---

 thIn rhe EckaUntwrse **Shield** and Ecka-T~mplor. which serYe to "step-down"

 Uni\`erse **Shield**. Arc St:al Relea~ 4-Stauz Code Sequence: Stanz #

---

 and Density-I **Shields**. Actinion of.all corresponding components of the Urtha Plant>tary

 twork"". Light-Body, **Shields**, Tauren-Liv-ing-Ligt-Seed, and the KEYS and T

 "Urrha " **Shield** to " Catch the Krystal-Ascensioa-Spiral TakEylon Wave" that

 Template, Light-Body, **Shields**, Tauren-Living-Lght-Sttd, and the K~`

---

 Indigo Remote Planetary **Shields** Oinic Procedure for December August 2009 - Keytonbc DlctiO<laiY


---

 VoyaQerS II Planetary **Shields** d1n1C F"tekt Guide August 2009 - Keytonbc DlctiOialal)" - Page

---

 harness the Tribal-**shields** ofsC"\C"rallarge Anu-dC"SCC"Ut collC"ctI\C"S that have rec~

---

 Indigo Remote Planetary **Shields** Oinic Procedure for December 21,2004 August 2009- Keylon be D1ctJonary


 !IIi!II **Shield** II!2!g!1 Unes Meridian Lines Body fonn Transmissions

 Eaab."s Planetary **Shield**/grids reached a !!>ll/f1d,,tqukk~,;,g ofr,SOIIalla


 Olatility on Earth"s **Shields** produces reciprocal volatility within traruJnicision-line network stability. (b:

---

 ..... 246) Tribal **Shield** Every species of ani.mat plant. bug, rod:.. person. ~

 Template:.. a scalar **Shield** which holds the program for fomotion of matter. Each species


---

 up to the **Shield** of Aramatena area in Density-4 ~""God""""""""""-----.... I) Tut


---

 the pbnt:wy **shields** dunnq earher Atbntian period in an unsuccessful anempt to fulfill

---

 System and Univuul **Shields** with tht" ""Cosmic Clock" 12 Tempbr ~ Ptlars of



 m the personal **shields**. Tht" . flitudt"J nud Rr1po1Uibilirirs ofJ"lasi"Y are cruc1al to

---